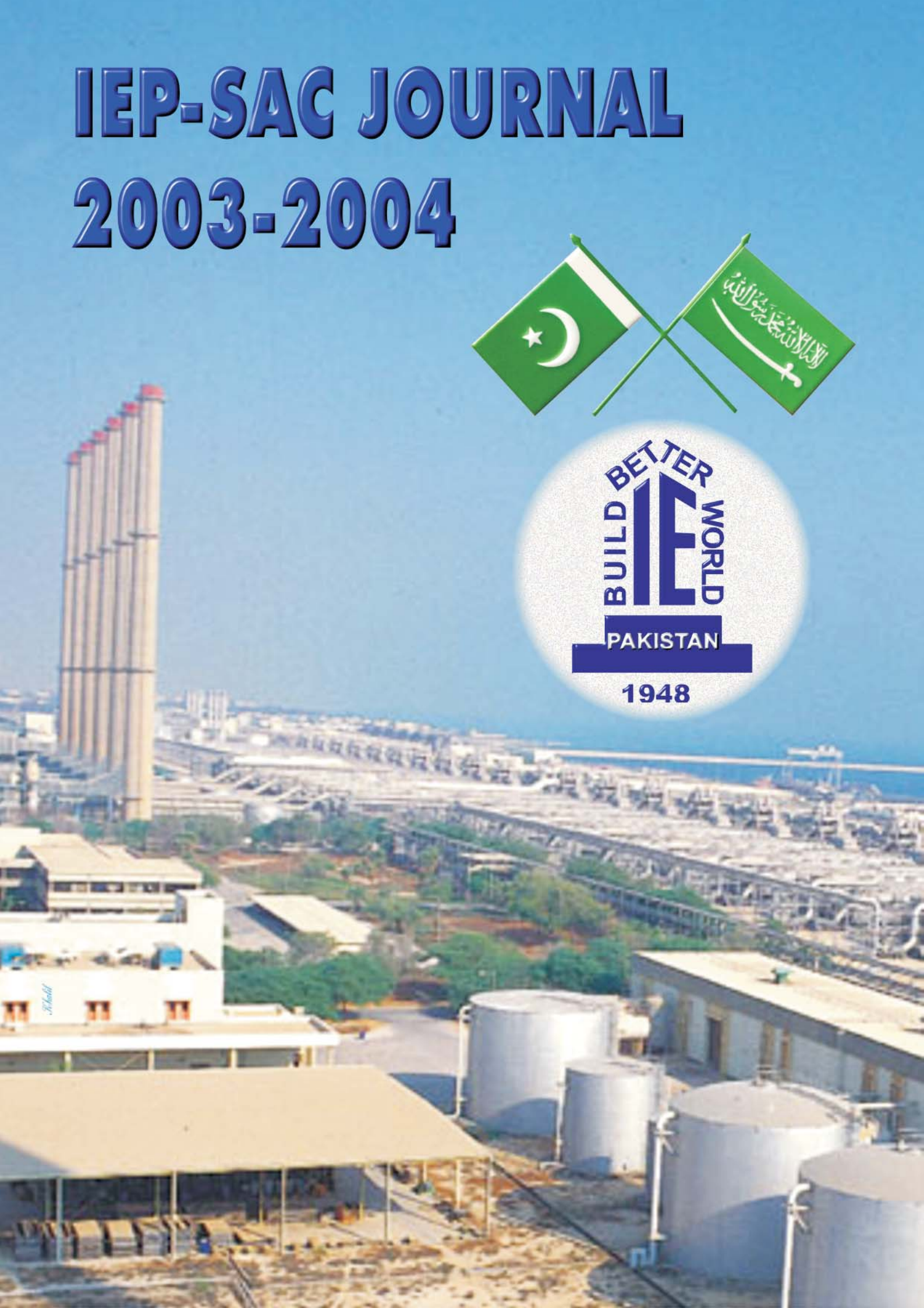
IEP-SAC JOURNAL
2003-2004



شركة الأسمنت الأبيض السعودي
SAUDI WHITE CEMENT CO.

- Frist white cement factory in Saudi Arabia.
- 100% Saudi joint stock company.
- Capacity of 240,000 tons of white cement.
- The best technology from the most experienced companies in the world for manufacturing the cement plants.
- High quality and whiteness according to A S T M 150-94 and BS 91-12 .

1 St. White Cement Factory In Saudi Arabia

- أول مصنع للأسمنت الأبيض في المملكة العربية السعودية .
- صرح شامخ جديد للصناعة السعودية.
- مساهمة سعودية ١٠٠٪ .
- طاقة إنتاجية ٢٤٠,٠٠٠ طن سنوياً .
- اختيار تكنولوجيا التصنيع من أقوى الشركات العالمية لصناعة أحدث وحدات التصنيع وأفضل المعدات .
- الوصول إلى أرقى درجات الجودة في إنتاج الإسمنت الأبيض الناصع البياض بالمواصفات الأمريكية A S T M 150-94 وكذلك البريطانية BS91-12 .

أول مصنع لإنتاج الإسمنت الأبيض في المملكة العربية السعودية

Sole Distributor
Messrs/ Rashed A. R. Al-Rashed & Sones Co.
(Cement Division)

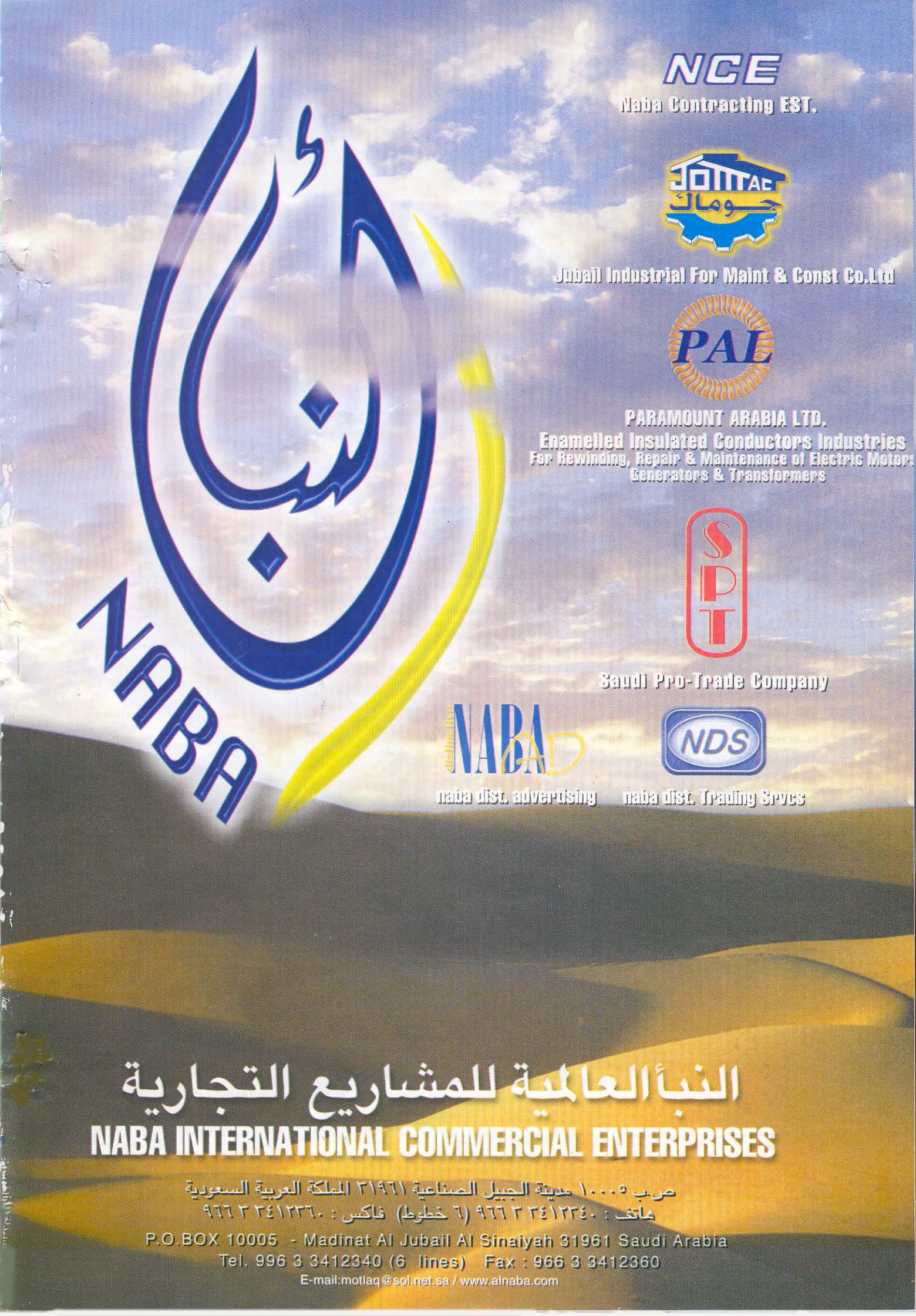
الموزع الوحيد في المملكة العربية السعودية
السادة/ شركة راشد العبد الرحمن الراشد وأولاده
(قسم الأسمنت)

المكتب الرئيسي:
الرياض - طريق الملك فهد - ص.ب ١٧٧٧٥ - الرياض ١١٤٩٤ - المملكة العربية السعودية - هاتف: ٤٦٣٢٩٣٠ (٠١) - فاكس: ٤٦٥٨٥١٧ (٠١)

Main Office:
Riyadh - King Fahad Road - P.O. Box 17775 - Riyadh 11494 - Kingdom of Saudi Arabia - Tel.: (01) 4632930 - Fax: (01) 4658517

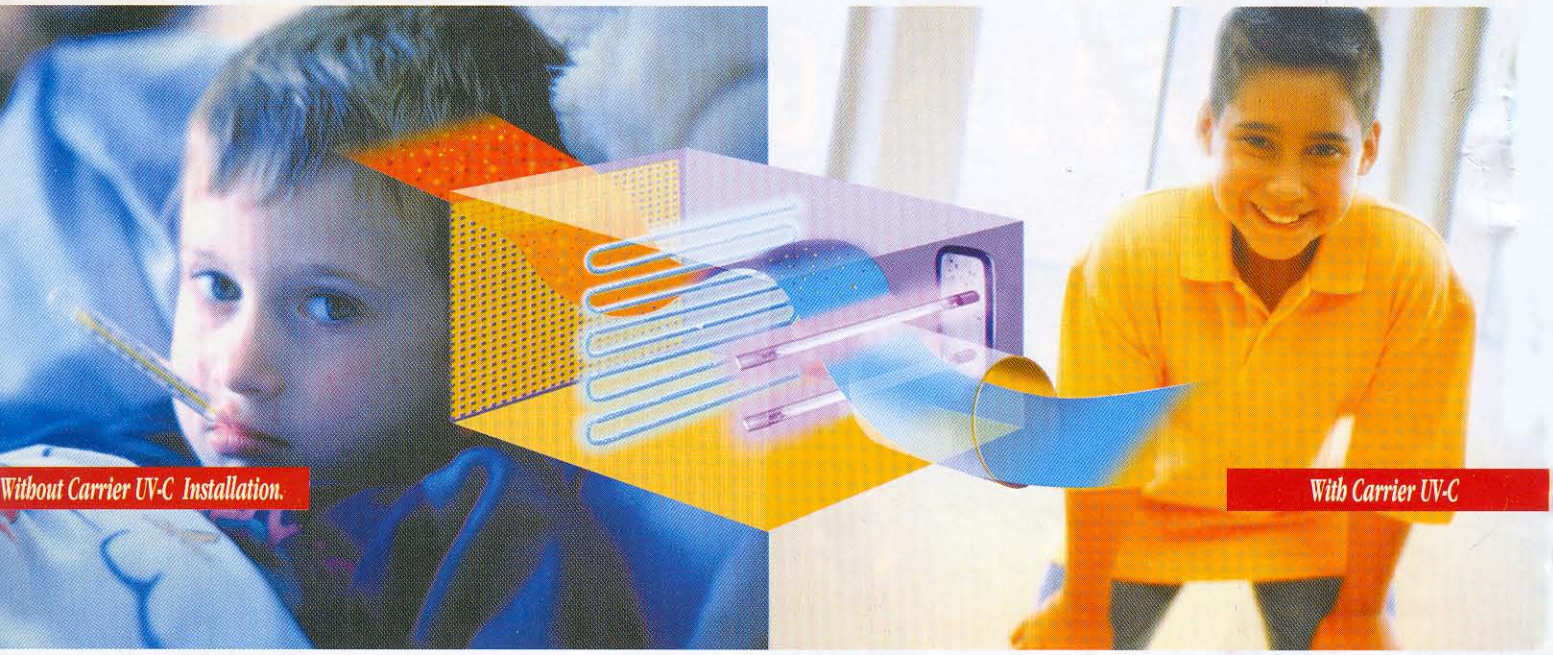
Factory: Tel.: (01) 5235529 - Fax: (01) 5235247
المصنع: تليفون: ٥٢٣٥٥٢٩ (٠١) - فاكس: ٥٢٣٥٢٤٧ (٠١)

E-mail: sawcem@sawcem.com
بريد إلكتروني:


NCE
Naba Contracting EST.
JOMTAC
جومك
Jubail Industrial For Maint & Const Co.Ltd
PAL
PARAMOUNT ARABIA LTD.
Enamelled Insulated Conductors Industries
For Rewinding, Repair & Maintenance of Electric Motors
Generators & Transformers
SPT
Saudi Pro-Trade Company
NABA AD
naba dist. advertising
NDS
naba dist. Trading Srvcs
النبأ
NABA
النبأ العالمية للمشاريع التجارية
NABA INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISES
ص.ب ١٠٠٠٥ مدينة الجبيل الصناعية ٣١٩٦١ المملكة العربية السعودية
هاتف : ٣٤١٢٣٤٠ ٣ ٩٦٦ (٦ خطوط) فاكس : ٣٤١٢٣٦٠ ٣ ٩٦٦
P.O.BOX 10005 - Madinat Al Jubail Al Sinaiyah 31961 Saudi Arabia
Tel. 996 3 3412340 (6 lines) Fax : 966 3 3412360
E-mail:motlaq@sol.net.sa / www.alnaba.com

Carrier Central Air-Conditioning with UV-C Technology means...

prevention is better than cure!



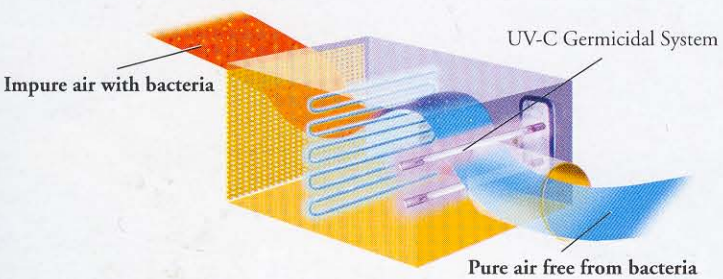
Germ warfare from Carrier

Did you know that everyday inside your home or office, you are breathing cool air along with millions of bacteria, molds and fungus? Of late, it has been discovered that the Central A/C system is the main source for allergies, infections and sinusitis. Carrier has pioneered a hi-tech solution to solve these problems.

Presenting "Carrier UV-C central A/C system" with unique benefits:

- **Uses ultra-violet radiation to kill virus, molds, fungus and bacteria before they get into your building, thereby minimizing allergies and infections.**
- **Eliminates the microbial organisms from the coil reducing the air-flow restriction which in turn improves A/C performance and saves energy consumption.**
- **Provides occupants with healthy and hygienic odorless air to breathe.**

Next time you plan to buy a central A/C, always insist on Carrier UV-C Central A/C system. It guarantees pure healthy indoor air for you and your family. It's no wonder that prevention is better than cure.



LOCALLY MANUFACTURED

CARRIER PRODUCTS ARE DESIGNED FOR HIGH AMBIENT SAUDI WEATHER CONDITIONS AND ARE LOCALLY MANUFACTURED SINCE 1987 AT SAUDI AIR CONDITIONING MANUFACTURING CO. LTD. (SAMCO) - JEDDAH.

E.A. Juffali & Brothers

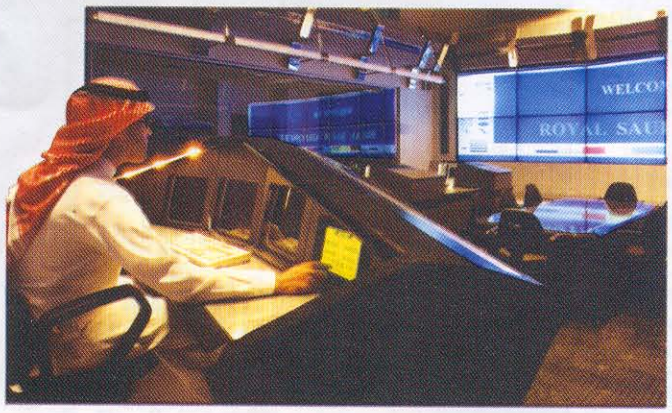
Riyadh Tel: 4911333 Fax: 4916758 **Jeddah** Tel: 6545683 Fax: 6540179 **Dammam** Tel: 8577710 Fax : 8578834 **Makkah** Tel: 5482230 Fax: 5482352 **Jubail** Tel: 3614614 Fax: 3614614

Intelligent Electronic Solutions

Real solutions for today's challenges

Integrating electronic systems in today's world includes constant pressure to keep pace with the latest technologies, to engineer to the best international standards and to control costs. Saudi Media Systems has a proven record for implementing innovative solutions that work everyday, on-demand, in critical operations centers throughout the region.

Our systems are found in Operations Centers, Telemedicine Networks, Conference Centers, Distance Learning Networks and even in entertainment centers. Wherever there is a requirement for computer controlled audio, video, lighting and information, we design and install the systems that make these centers work.



Network Operations Centers

Conference Centers / Festival Halls

- ***Display Systems:*** Videowalls, large screen projection, plasma and LCD displays. Integration of multiple computer and video sources within high resolution displays. Engineering for 24/7 operations, virtual reality and large audience presentations.
- ***Digital Audio Systems:*** Digital Cinema Surround Sound, Large Venue Indoor and Outdoor Sound, Paging and Intercom Systems, Teleconferencing, Simultaneous Interpretation, Audience Discussion, Voice over IP.
- ***Videoconference Systems:*** Executive conference, Telemedicine, Distance Learning with intergration of computer presentations and interactive participation.
- ***Intelligent Lighting and Dimming Control Systems:*** Stage Lighting, Interior and Exterior Building Lighting.
- ***Nurse-Call Systems:*** Stand-alone and integrated systems with DECT telephone, paging and interactive PalmPilot.
- ***Master Time Centers:*** GPS-based precision clocks and master clock systems.
- ***Remote Control Systems:*** Programmable touchscreen remote control of low current systems.
- ***Control Room Consoles:*** Specialist furniture for critical 24/7 operations.
- ***Security Systems:*** Large or small scale CCTV and Access Control Systems over IP networks. Multiple control centers and viewstations. Multichannel storage and playback. Database Integration

Information Presentation Systems & Design

SAUDI MEDIA SYSTEMS

email: info@smediasys.com

Tel: +966-1-419-1939 Fax: +966-1-419-1996

WWW.SMEDIASYS.COM

شركة بناء الأساسات للمقاولات المحدودة
Foundations Building Contracting Co. Ltd.

أعمال
خوازيق وركائز
Piling
Bored Cast-in-Place
Driven, Steel

أعمال
حقن وتقوية التربة
Grouting
Stabilization
Anchors
Structures

هندسة صخور
Rock Engineering
Drilling
Splitting
Botling
Anchors
Blast Holes

أعمال
أساسات خاصة
Special
Foundations
Transmission Lines
Sub Structures

شفط مياه
Dewatering

تلفون : ٨٦٤٦٥٩٣ (٩٦٦٣)- فاكس : ٨٩٤٥٨٦٩ (٩٦٦٣) - ص . ب ٣١٢٦٩ الخبر ٣١٩٥٢ - المملكة العربية السعودية

Tel.: (966 3) 8646593 - Fax: (966 3) 8945869 - P. O. Box 31269, Al-Khobar 31952 - Saudi Arabia

e-mail : fbcc_sa@hotmail.com بريد الكتروني:

http://www.iepsac.org

IEP-SAC JOURNAL 2003-2004

Editors

Engr. Khalil Ahmed
Engr. Dr. Nazar Hussain Malik
Engr. Obaidullah Siddiqi

Publishing Committee

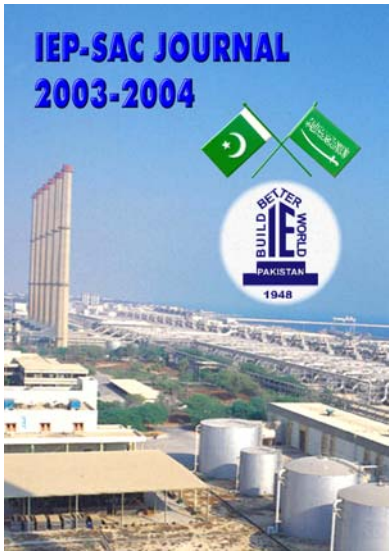
Engr. Khalil Ahmed
Engr. Shaikh Asrar Ahmed
Engr. Obaidullah Siddiqi
Engr. Saifullah Saleem
Engr. S. M. Naseeruddin

Design, Layout and Cover

Engr. Khalil Ahmed

Published By

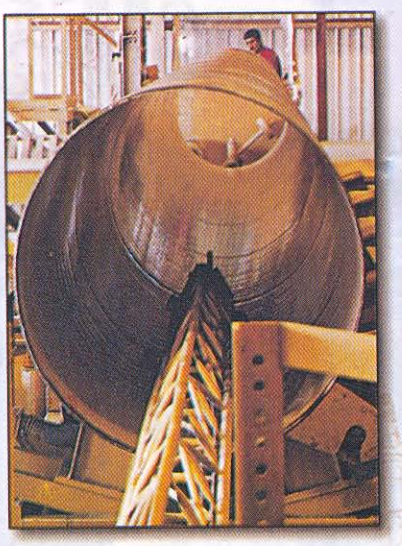
IEP-SAC, P. O. Box 50344
Riyadh 11523, Saudi Arabia
Website: http://www.iepsac.org
Email: info@iepsac.org



CONTENTS

AL-QAHTANI
PIPE COATING TERMINAL
Tariq A.H. Al-Qahtani & Bros.

مصنع القحطاني
لتغليف الأنابيب
طارق عبد الهادي القحطاني وإخوانه

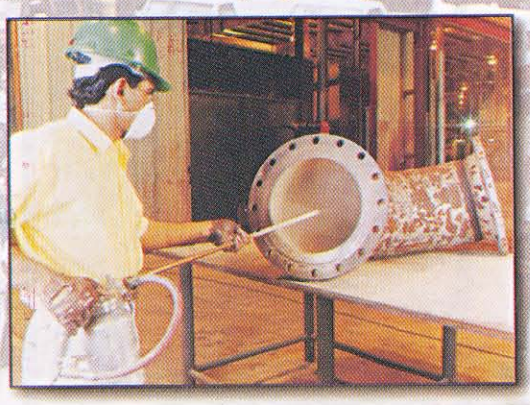


Services offered :

- External Fusion Bonded Epoxy Coating.
- External 3 Layer Extruded Polyethylene Coating.
- External Sintered Polyethylene Coating
- External Coating & Wrapping.
- External Concrete Weight Coating *(Impingement & Compression Coat)*
- Internal Fusion Bonded Epoxy Coating.
- Internal Baked-on Phenolics Epoxy Coating.
- Internal & External Conventional Liquid Coating.
- Custom Coating of piping spools with Fusion Bonded Epoxy or Liquid Epoxy Coating Systems.
- Shop Girth Weld Coating.
- Internal & External Field Fusion Bonded Epoxy Girth Weld Coating.
- Double Jointing *(Welding two 40 LF pipe sections into one 80 LF section.)*
- Fabrication *(cutting, rebevelling and welding)*
- Repair of pipes
- Positive Seal Coupling System *(procurement, coating & shop/field installation)*
- Pipeline Rehabilitation

النشـــاط:

- التغليف الخارجي بالأيبوكسي بطريقة الصهر المباشر.
- التغليف الخارجي بالأيبوكسي والبولي إيثلين بنظام الثلاث طبقات.
- التغليف بالبولي إيثلين بطريقة الصهر المباشر.
- التغليف الخارجي بقطران الفحم الحجري واللف.
- التغليف الخارجي الثقيل بالخرسانة.
- التغليف الداخلي بالأيبوكسي بطريقة الصهر الصناعي.
- التغليف الداخلي بالفينوليك المعالج حرارياً.
- التغليف خارجياً وداخلياً بطريق السوائل.
- تغليف الوصلات بطريقة الصهر المباشر للأيبوكسي أو بالسوائل.
- التغليف لأماكن اللحام في الورش.
- التغليف خارجياً وداخلياً لأماكن اللحام في مواقع الأنابيب.
- التلحيم الثنائي للأنابيب (تلحيم مقطعين انبوبين ٤٠ قدم في مقطع أنبوبي واحد ٨٠ قدم).
- جميع أعمال تفصيل الأنابيب (قطع وتسوية الحواف والتلحيم)
- جميع إصلاحات الأنابيب.
- وصل الأنابيب عن طريق الانزلاق المحكم (تجهيز وتغليف بالورشة/ الموقع)
- إصلاح وإعادة تأهيل وتغليف الأنابيب في الورشة وفي الموقع



Kingdom of Saudi Arabia :
P.O. Box 20 Dammam 31411
Tel: 8574150 / 8575152 / 8575400 Fax: 8269894
Tlx: 801017 QATANI SJ
E-mail:info@al-qahtanipipecoating.com

United States of America :
Saudi Arabian Overseas Services, Inc.
5718 Westheimer, Suite No. 1710, Houston, Texas 77057
TWX 6868163 SAOSI HOU, Tel: 713 7810366
E-mail:saosi@mail.swbell.net

المملكة العربية السعودية:
ص.ب ٢٠ الدمام ٣١٤١١
هاتف: ٨٥٧٤١٥٠/٨٥٧٥١٥٢/٨٥٧٥٤٠٠
فاكس: ٨٢٦٩٨٩٤ تلكس: ٨٠١٠١٧ قطاني إس جي
بريد الكتروني : info@al-qahtanipipecoating.com

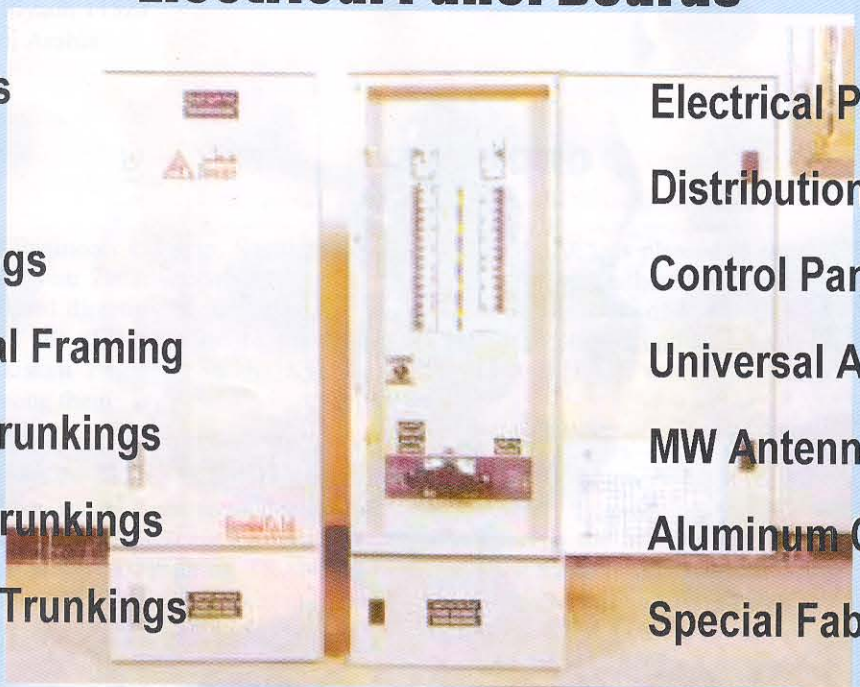
مكتب الولايات المتحدة الأمريكية- هيوستن- تكساس

Electrolink Co. Ltd.

Cable Management & Support Systems

Electrical Panel Boards

- Cable Trays
- Cable Ladders
- Cable Racks
- Cable Trunkings
- Linkstrut Metal Framing
- Under Floor Trunkings
- Flush Floor Trunkings
- Raised Floor Trunkings



- Electrical Panel Boards
- Distribution Boards
- Control Panels
- Universal Antenna Mounts
- MW Antenna Mounts
- Aluminum Cable Clamps
- Special Fabrication

Tel: 01 28202433, 282 0464, 282 0467. Fax: 01 282 0465. email: sales@electrolinkltd.com

Oh yes, you do have a choice...

EMERSON Network Power · EMERSON ENERGY SYSTEMS · Eltek Energy · ABSOPULSE ELECTRONICS LTD. · CIGENTEC · MIDTRONICS · Hillstone PRODUCTS The Load Bank Specialists

Deka · FIRST NATIONAL BATTERY · REMCO · ALCAD · Trojan BATTERY COMPANY · L3 communications JOVYATLAS · ENEL ENERGY ELECTRONICS INC. · apollo

ISO
www.itso-dcpower.com

The Saudi DC Power Factory

"Your Total-reliability partner in Power"

International Telecommunication Systems Operation
P.O. Box 250472, Riyadh 11391, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

Tel : +966 1 217 9011 Fax : +966 1 217 9022
E mail : gm@itso.com.sa

THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS PAKISTAN
SAUDI ARABIAN CENTRE

نقابة المهندسين الباكستانين - مركز المملكة العربية السعودية

http://www.iepsac.org
P.O.Box 50344, Riyadh 11523
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

Phone: (01) 464-1498
Fax: (01) 462-6769
E-Mail: info@iepsac.org

FOREWORD

The Institution of Engineers Pakistan, Saudi Arabian Center (IEP-SAC), is pleased to present the IEP- Journal for the year 2003. It contains a number of technical papers authored by our members as well as an up-dated directory of the Pakistani Engineers in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. The main objectives of the IEP-SAC are to provide avenues and means of updating professional knowledge of Pakistani Engineers in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and to facilitate effective communication among them.

All professional bodies like the IEP-SAC are recognized by their members' accomplishments and contributions in their respective technical areas. We as Pakistani Engineers have an excellent opportunity to further enhance our technical and managerial imagine by excelling in our assigned jobs / projects by means of presentations and/or technical papers in the international magazines and/or conferences as well as ensuring TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY TO OUR SAUDI COLLEAGUES. Given the international changing environment, Pakistan is placed in an unique position to play a very important leadership role especially in the Middle East & Asian regions. In order to materialize and capitalize this opportunity, Pakistan engineers have one of the most crucial roles to play. I am sure, we have talents and capabilities to meet the expectations of the people.

We wish to express our deep appreciation for the voluntary but extremely valuable efforts of the members of the Local Council of IEP-SAC, and other friends of IEP-SAC in collecting the information and processing it against a very tight deadline. We are pleased to thank the IEP-HQ Pakistan for their continuos support. We wish to thank the Sponsors and Advertisers also who extended their support to make the publication of the Journal possible. Furthermore, We are thankful to all the engineers, town planners, architects and allied professionals who have submitted their particulars for the up dating of the directory. In addition, We are also thankful to our speakers and authors who have taken a considerable amount of time from their very busy schedule to prepare the presentations and technical papers.

We are grateful to H.E. the Ambassador of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan and his embassy staff for their usual cooperation and support.

We also take this opportunity to thank the Government of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia for their hospitality and cooperation to the Pakistani Community in the Kingdom in general and Pakistani Engineers in particular.

Engr. Syed Mohammad Jaleel Hasan
Chairman
Institution of Engineers Pakistan
Saudi Arabian Centre

23rd October 2003
27th Shaaban 1424H

DISCLAIMER

This publication has been complied mainly on the basis of the information provided by the individuals whose data appears in the Directory. The IEP-SAC accepts no responsibility for the accuracy of the data or any misrepresentation / misprint of the information, although all possible care has been exercised on the collection and presentation of the data. The articles represent the views of the authors not necessarily of the IEP-SAC.

JAMED جـــامـد

55 Years of Experience in Electro-Mechanical Construction throughout the Kingdom.

Specialized in:

Design and Construction of Central Heating, Ventilation and Airconditioning (HVAC), Energy Conservation, Plumbing, Fire Fighting and Electrical Works.

Areas of Expertise:

Hospitals, Hotels, Govt. Buildings, Factories, Universities, Banks Comm. & Resi. Centers, Office Buildings, Telecommunication Facilities, Industrial Facilities, Power Stations, Sub-stations Airports, Palaces, Villas and Mosques.








شركة ابراهيم الجفالي واخوانه للتكييف والميكانيك والكهرباء (جـامد)

Juffali Airconditioning, Mechanical & Electrical Co. (JAMED)

Jeddah Tel: 6920304 / 6398808 Fax: 6920330

Riyadh Tel: 4067761 / 4058556 Fax: 4066742

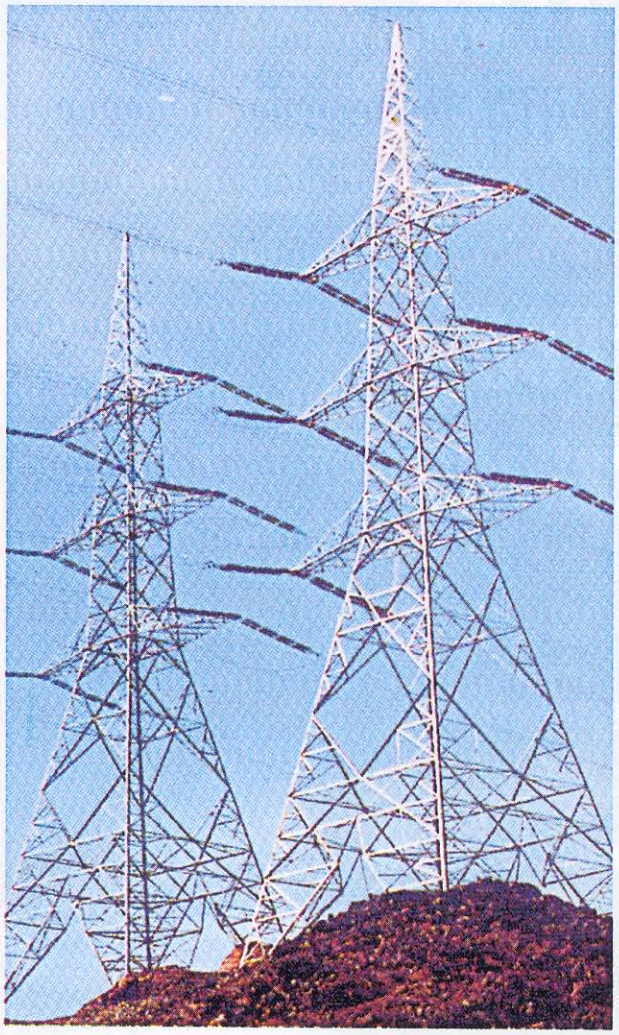
Dammam Tel: 8334344 Fax: 8325303

NPCC

An enterprise of Government of Islamic Republic of Pakistan and one of the top constructors known in world for power projects, is proud of its contribution in the development and building of economy of the two brotherly Muslim countries- Pakistan and Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.

NPCC

PAKISTAN



NATIONAL POWER CONSTRUCTION CORPORATION LIMITED (PAKISTAN)

HEAD OFFICE - PAKISTAN

9 - Shadman II, Lahore 54000, Pakistan

Tel.: 0092 42 756 6016 / 6017 - Fax: 756 6022

BRANCH OFFICES - KSA

Jeddah: Tel.: (02) 697-2620, 697-6958, Fax: (02) 639-1128

E-mail: npccjed@zajil.net

Makkah- P.O. Box# 12619, Makkah Al-Mukarramah

Tel.: (02) 526-1131, Fax: (02) 526-1132

E-mail: npccmak@zajil.net

... You better believe your eyes!

New price Includes

Free New Decoder

* Free Dish

* Free Installation

Decoder on loan

* For automatic renewal only

... And the evolution continues!

40 SR Only (Per month)

- Orbit Arabic Channels
- Orbit Radio Channels
- Films and Series
- Music and News
- Free to air channels (Arabsat, Nilesat and Others)
- Parental Guidance
- TVMAX (Pay Per View Service)

Get the New Orbit decoder For **Free**

www.orbit.net IPDS (01) 477 66 88

Orbit
The world at your command

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

AMBASSADOR

EMBASSY OF PAKISTAN
RIYADH

Message of Admiral Abdul Aziz Mirza(Retd), Ambassador of Islamic Republic of Pakistan to the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

I congratulate the Institution of Engineers Pakistan – Saudi Arabian Center (IEP-SAC) for organizing a Seminar on "Desalination, Past and Future" ". This Technology is advancing at a rapid pace and the dissemination of such information is indeed timely.

The Desalination Technology is very important and essential for all water stored areas of the region. It is heartening to know that Pakistani engineers and experts have had a sizable contribution in the advancement of this technology.

As Ambassador to the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, I am pleased to learn that IEP-SAC has distinguished itself as a vibrant forum for Pakistani Engineers, Architects and Town Planners, who have earned good name for their motherland by their sheer hard work, dedication and professional skills in the development of brotherly Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. By holding seminars on various issues / topics from time to time, IEP-SAC provides its members opportunities to share experience and knowledge with each other on variety of subjects.

I call upon all the distinguished engineering professionals in the Kingdom to keep up their good work with full devotion and commitment. I wish to assure them of the Embassy of Pakistan's continued support in the pursuit of their professional activities and noble endeavours.

Finally, may I also take this opportunity to congratulate the Institute of Engineers Pakistan – Saudi Arabian Center for publishing an update of the directory of Pakistani Engineers in Saudi Arabia along with a number of technical articles. I hope that the Directory will not only be a useful source of information for the members of IEP-SAC but will also prove equally useful and beneficial to other interested organisations and to serve as an ambassador of the country.

Admiral Abdul Aziz Mirza(Retd)
Ambassador

FACING THE CHALLENGE & PIONEERING CHANGE

RELIABLE PRODUCTS THAT PERFORM UNDER VERY HARSH CONDITIONS

Product Range:

1. Medium Voltage Cables
   - Insulated Three Core Unarmoured Cable
   - Insulated Single Core Cable
2. Low Voltage Cables
   - Low Voltage Cables for indoor installation
   - Single Core Cables, with Solid or Stranded Circular Copper Conductor, PVC Insulated
   - Single Core Cables, with Flexible Copper Conductor, PVC Insulated
   - Multicore Cables, with Flexible Copper Conductors, Light or Normal PVC Insulated, PVC Sheathed
   - Multicore Flat Cables, with Solid Copper Conductors, PVC insulated, PVC Sheathed
3. Flame Protection-
   Low Smoke, Zero Hologen Cables for Special Applications
4. Service Drop Cables
5. Over Head Transmission Lines
   - PVC Insulated Hard drawn Copper Conductors
   - Weather Proof Service Drop Aluminium or Copper Cables
6. Building Wires
7. Control Cables
8. PVC Compounds for the following :
   - Electrical Cables
   - Soles, and Shoes
   - Hoses
   - Soft Profiles
   - Rigid Profiles
   - Pipes
   - Fittings
   - Bottles
   - Master Batches
9. Copper Rod Factory 8mm² Cu Rod
10. Wood Reels (All Sizes) Plastic Spools

JEDDAH CABLE COMPANY

شركة كابلات جدة

NATIONAL ACCREDITATION OF CERTIFICATION BODIES

Jeddah Cable Co.
Sales Office:
P.O.Box: 31248
Jeddah 21497
Tel: 6360770
Fax: 6364695

HESHAM ELSEWEDY ENT.
JEDDAH:
P.O.Box: 900
Jeddah 21421
Tel: 6475206
Fax: 6477414

ELSEWEDY ENT.
RIYADH
P.O.Box: 2450
Riyadh 11451
Tel: 4024996
Fax: 4038447

ELSEWEDY ENT.
DAMMAM
P.O.Box: 4689
Dammam
Tel: 8336216
Fax: 8336540

ELSEWEDY ENT.
YANBU
P.O.Box: 431
Yanbu
Tel: 3222232
Fax: 3227686

HESHAM ELSEWEDY CO.
DUBAI
P.O.Box: 25484
Dubai
Tel: 696610
Fax: 697260

QUALITY ASSURED FIRM ISO 9002 SGS

THE PEAK OF PERFORMANCE

Perhaps no man-made machine could ever equal the perfection of the falcon. But at Juffali Refrigerators and Air-conditioning Factories, we are constantly striving to emulate the qualities of our noble namesake. That's why you'll find only the finest materials used in FALCON products, utilising the highest levels of technology and strict quality control. The result is a product that delivers peak performance and durability even in the most demanding home environment. In fact, our confidence in the superior quality of the compressor in FALCON refrigerators and airconditioners is so assured, we guarantee it for 5 years!

For a name you can trust, look for the FALCON symbol.

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

Falcon

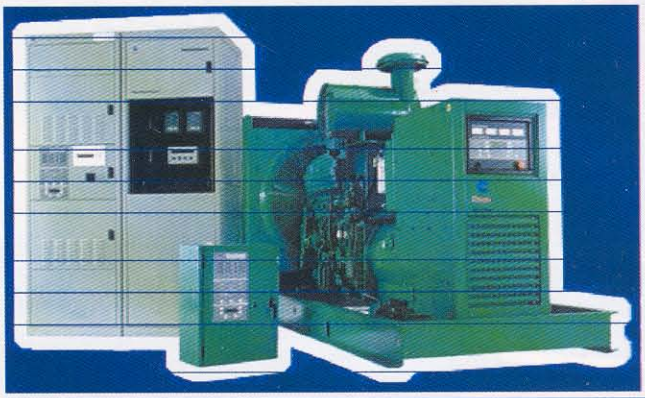
The symbol of outstanding performance

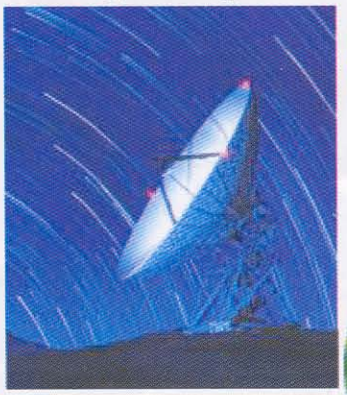
Juffali Air Conditioning & Home Appliances Company (JAHACO)

For further information contact our showrooms on:
• **Jeddah, Madinah Road:** 6693881 • **Makkah Road:** 6894052 • **Makkah:** 5500222 • **Madinah:** 8463166 • **Taif:** 7322166 • **Riyadh:** 4020202 **Ext** 131 • **Kharj:** 5443835 • **Qassim:** 3220816 • **Dammam:** 8323333 **Ext** 105 • **Al-Khobar:** 8873058 • **Ahsaa:** 5305932 • **Assir:** 2275257/2273388

For online shopping visit: **www.juffalimall.com.sa**

General Contracting Company





Cummins Power Generation diesel and gas generators provide vital power across the Gulf.From emergency power for critical applications to permanent energy solutions for infrastructure support, Cummins are often seen as power provider. For more Power information you can visit our following sites

www.olayangroup.com

www.cumminspower.com

Power Generation

GCC offers the following solutions and programs

A Full Product Range of Diesel Gensets & systems from 35 – 3000 KVA
Reliable single source Equipment & Warrantee
Turn Key Projects Capability
Engineering Support through Expert Engineers and Software
Power Rental Fleet 100 KW – 1250 KW.
Energy solutions, Power Projects, delivering & Selling Power by KW/Hr.
Good USED Equipment.
Full long term Operation &Maintenance Capability.
Preventive Maintenance Contracts.
Product and Component Training programs for End Users.
Cost per KM & per KWH.
Extended warrantee on Newly Commissioned Gensets available.
Financing / Leasing Offered.

GCC OLAYAN

Branches:

Al-Khobar:	**03-8820888**	**Qassim:**	**06-3815915**	**Hail:**	**06-5432148**
Riyadh:	**01-2333111**	**Abha:**	**07-2234944**	**Wadi Al-Dawasir:**	**01-7845503**
Jeddah:	**02-6931525**	**Tabook:**	**04-4229980**	**Jouf:**	**04-6245272**
Madinah:	**04-8343130**				

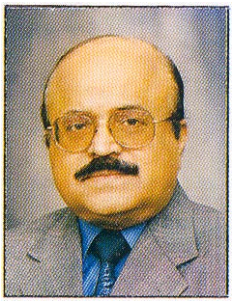
The Institution of Engineers, Pakistan
HEADQUARTERS OFFICE

I.E.P HQ. BUILDING
ENGINEERING CENTRE,
I.E.P ROUND ABOUT,
GULBERG-III, LAHORE

Ph: 042-5756974
5754043
Fax: 042-5759449
E-MAIL: iephq@lhr.paknet.com.pk

Ref No: IEP/HQ/64-INTER/11576
Dated: 26th May 2003

Engr. M. P. Gangwani
President



MESSAGE FROM
ENGR. M. P. GANGWANI
PRESIDENT

It is a matter of great pleasure that IEP Saudi Arabian Centre is holding its Annual Seminar and Dinner in October 2003. As per tradition the Seminar, this time also, will be presided over by His Excellency the Ambassador of Pakistan and it will be held in a befitting manner as more than 250 Engineers and Scientists, besides a number of Saudi Arabian dignitaries, are expected to participate in it.

The Saudi Arabian Centre will also publish a Journal containing all important technical papers which will be presented and read in the seminar by various authors on the topic of "*Desalination: Past, Present and Future*". This is an important topic as the "*Water Shortage*" has taken a serious turn in recent years. The efforts being made by Saudi Arabian Centre deserve Commendation.

I wish them all Success in their efforts.

Mehran

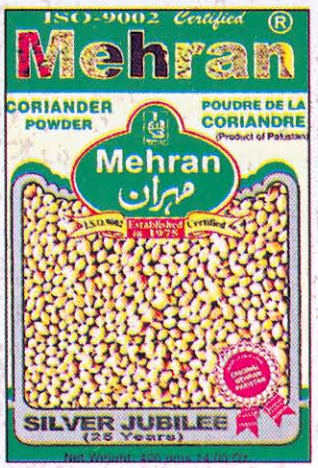
The Pride of Kitchen

AROUND THE GLOBE

Mehran

celebrates its

25th Anniversary



Same Great Taste with New Look

Adma Shamran Trading Est.

Riyadh: 2410543, Dammam: 8336760, Jeddah: 6251008, Hail: 5334210, Qassim: 3624033

FALOUDA

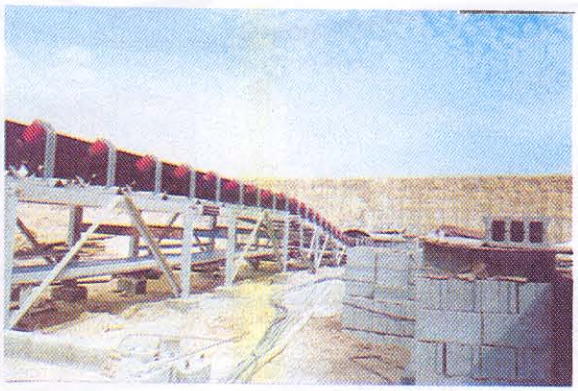
Modern Metals Turning Co. Ltd.

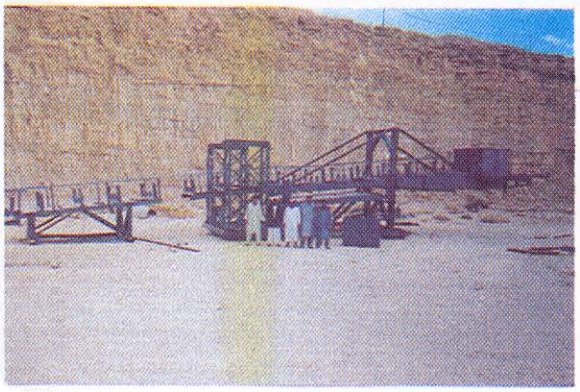
Falouda Plastic Factory

Falouda Trading Center

P O Box No. 63458, Riyadh - 11516, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

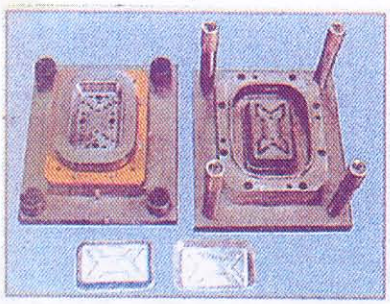
Tel : 2435033, 2435035, 2435038, 2435085 Fax : 2435029 e-mail:azizjam@awalnet.net.sa



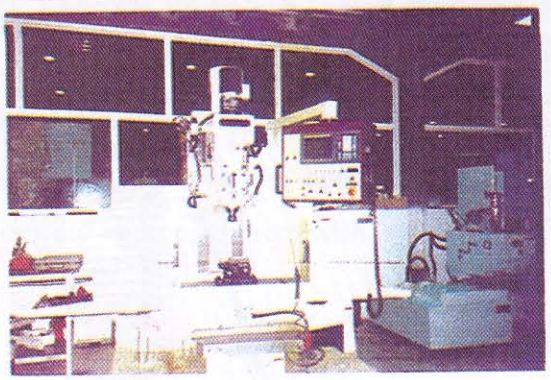


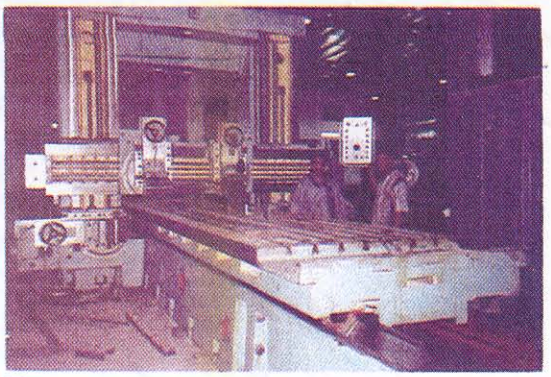
400 mtr. Conveyor fabricated by "FALOUDA" for a Cement Factory

Precision machined parts



Dies & Moulds





Plainer – with 6 meter long bed

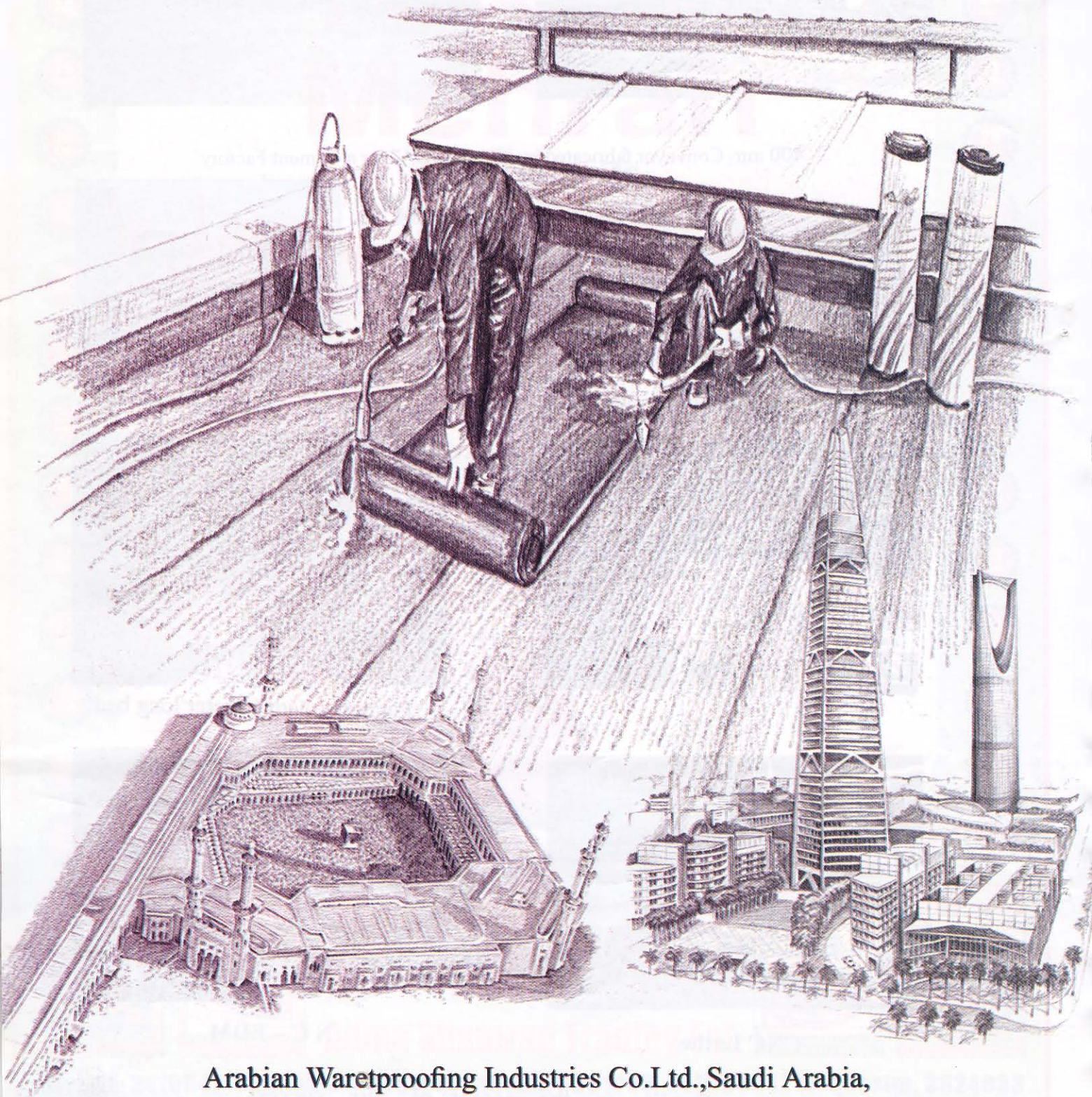
CNC Lathe

N C – EDM

Quality is the secret of our success

The Original عوازل Company

AWAZEL



Arabian Waretproofing Industries Co.Ltd.,Saudi Arabia,
P.O.Box2955,Riyadh11461,Tel.:4782876,Fax:4781078,www.awazel.com

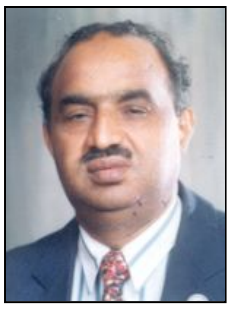
The Institution of Engineers, Pakistan
HEADQUARTERS OFFICE

I.E.P HQ. BUILDING
ENGINEERING CENTRE,
I.E.P ROUND ABOUT,
GULBERG-III, LAHORE

Ph: 042-5756974
5754043
Fax: 042-5759449
E-MAIL: iephq@lhr.paknet.com.pk

Ref No: IEP/HQ/64-INTER/11576
Dated: 26th May 2003

Engr. Ch. Muhammad Rashid Khan
Secretary General



MESSAGE FROM
ENGR. CH. MUHAMMAD RASHID KHAN
SECRETARY GENERAL

It is a matter of immense delight to know that the IEP Saudi Arabian Centre is holding Annual Seminar on "*Desalination: Past, Present and Future*" in October 2003 followed by a dinner. On this occasion the Centre will also publish an updated directory of Pakistani Engineers working in Saudi Arabia to facilitate contact by them with one and other.

It is also a matter of great pride for the Institution that this Local Centre established by it in Saudi Arabia, has been working with dedication so as to promote harmony between the engineers of the two countries i.e. Saudi Arabia & Pakistan besides equipping them with latest techniques, research & developments.

The subject of the Seminar "*Desalination: Past, Present and Future*" is of great importance. The institution is indebted to the Ambassador of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan in Saudi Arabia who has very kind consented to preside over it. It is hoped that the proceedings of the Seminar when published in the Journal will create awareness among the people.

I wish the Organizers of the Seminar and the Chairman & General Secretary of the IEP Saudi Arabian Centre all the success.

alfa

Fabrication & Engineering

Our Products & Services

alfa Fabrication & Engineering Works was founded in 1994 and is affiliated with alfanar co. alfa is specialized in the following fields:

- Fire Protection, Fire Detection & Communication systems
- HVAC System
- Chilled Water & Duct Fabrication
- Steel Structure & Gantry Towers
- Transformer Steel Gratings & Bird Screens
- Transformer Sunshade Roof
- Water & Fuel Storage Tanks Fabrication
- Fabrication of Cyclones for cement plants

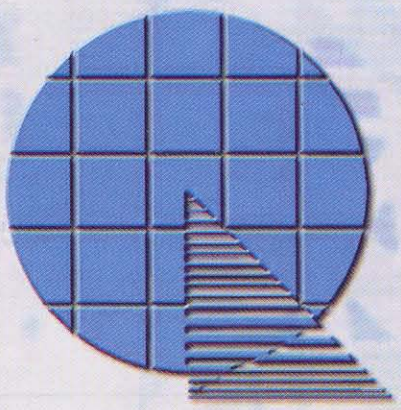
Adding Value & Innovation

alfa fabrication works supports regional activities by providing specialist skills in the areas of high quality structural steel fabrication, piping fabrication, HVAC ductwork, plate work and associated services, for Power Plant and Substations.

The works is more than just a fabrication shop; it brings a strong culture that endeavor to add real value to its clients' needs.

alfa has continually been competitive nationally in providing its clients with quality fabricated products.

The ability of the works to deliver services which meet clients' expectations with regard to price & quality, can be seen by the high level of repeat business performed by the facility.

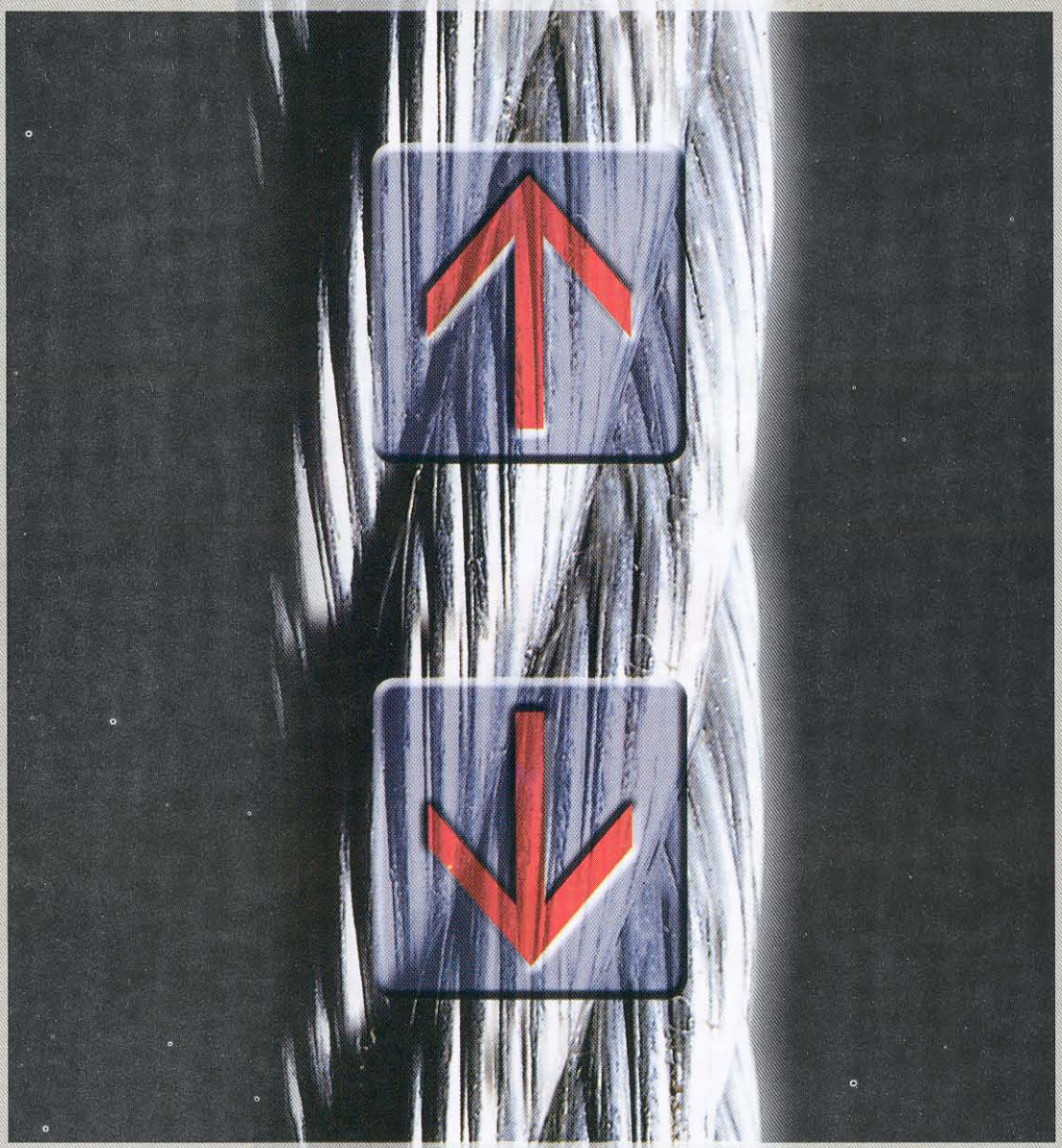


Head Office
P. O. Box # 301,
Riyadh - 11411
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

Contact Nos.: 474 9093/ 474 8703/
474 8726/ 474 8727/ 474 8761/ 474 8762
Phone: Ext. 809 & 812
Fax: Ext. 813

Works
Phone & Fax: 447 6165
Mobile: 0552 14798
Email: butt@alfanar.com

Safety is *guaranteed* with every Mitsubishi Elevator.



While designing any Mitsubishi elevator (or an escalator) safety comes first in the minds of our engineers, that builds confidence in our customers. This strong sense of safety makes the passengers' travel with Mitsubishi elevators a fearless journey and a joyful ride.

MITSUBISHI ELEVATORS & ESCALATORS

شركة ميتسوبيشي الكهربائية السعودية المحدودة
MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC SAUDI LTD.
Changes for the Better

Head Office : Riyadh
P. O. Box 2391
Riyadh 11451, K.S.A.
E-mail: info@melsa.com.sa

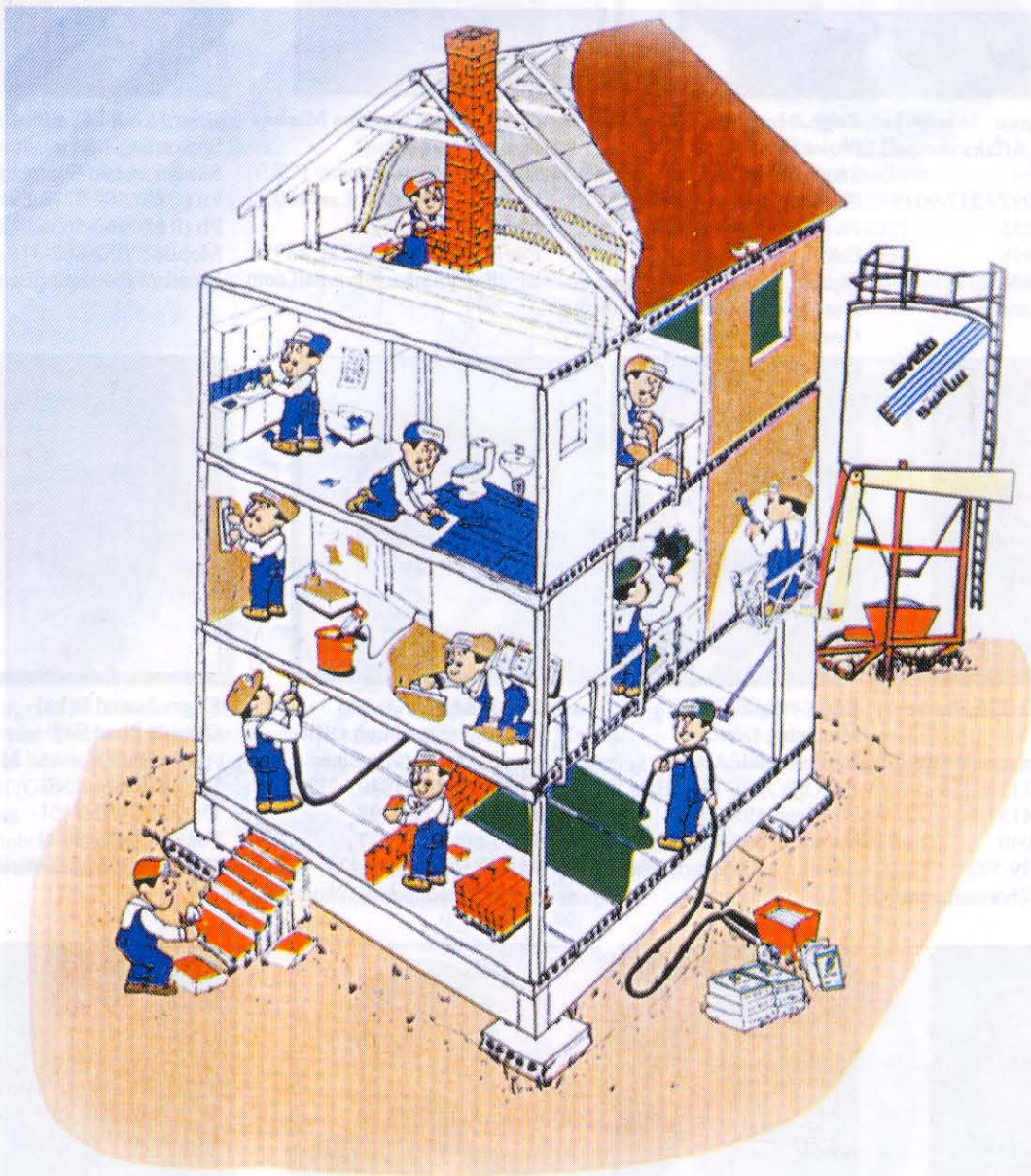
Branch	Telephone	Fax	Branch	Telephone	Fax
Riyadh	477-7947	477-7950	Jeddah	651-5271	650-3519
Dammam	833-6560	833-7059	Makkah	550-6253	550-6277
Qassim	326-3959	326-3959	Madinah	815-1091	815-0790
Hufuf	530-6539	530-6539	Abha	224-7090	224-8030

URL: http://www.mitsubishi-elevator.com

Quality in Motion
ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS

saveto
BUILDING FINISHING MATERIALS

ساڤيتو
مواد التشطيبات المعمارية



SAUDI VETONIT COMPANY LTD. (SAVETO) **شركة ڤيتونيت السعودية المحدودة (ساڤيتو)**

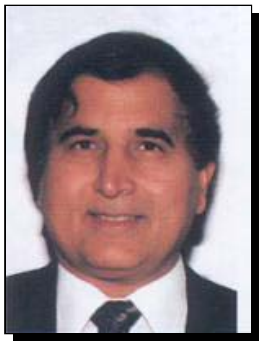
P.O. Box 52235 Riyadh 11563 K. S. A. Head Office
Tel. : (01) 465 0046 Fax : (01) 464 4160
Branches : All over the Kingdom, Egypt and Dubai

ص.ب ٥٢٢٣٥ الرياض ١١٥٦٣ المملكة العربية السعودية
المكتب الرئيسي : هاتف ٤٦٥٠٠٤٦ (٠١) فاكس ٤١٦٠٤٦٤ (٠١)
فروع : في كافة أنحاء المملكة ومصر ودبي

www.saveto.net

MEMBERS OF IEP-SAC LOCAL COUNCIL

Engr. Jaleel Hasan
GM - Technical Affairs
I.T.S.O
Ph (Off) 265-1997 / 217-9011
Ph (Res) 269-4235
Fax 265-1998
Mobile 054-487-027
Email: jaleel@canada.com
Chairman

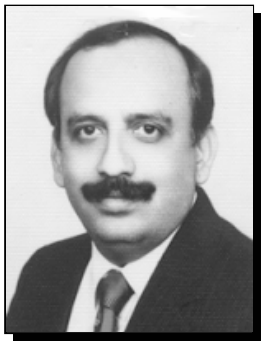


Engr. Masood A. Khan
Project Manager PP-9
Saudi American General Electric
Ph (Off) 246-1047 / 246-3770
Ph (Res) 248-3471 Ext. 226
Fax 408-0594
Email:
masoodkhan_2002@yahoo.com
General Secretary

Engr. Abdul Quddus Minhas
Senior Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
Ph (Off) 464-3333 Ext. 4803
Ph (Res) 448-9808
Fax 464-3333 Ext. 4595
Email: aqminhas@hotmail.com

Engr. Abdul Waheed Mir
Senior Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
Ph (Off) 464-3333 Ext. 14546
Ph (Res) 460-5633
Mobile 052-862-318
Email: waheedmir@sceco.com

Engr. Abdur Rashid Shad
Chief Engineer
Al-Dhahry International Group
Ph (Off) 474-0111 x 218
Ph (Res) 401-1415
Fax 477-2040
Mobile 054-139-572
Email: arsba49@hotmail.com



Engr. Aftab Khan
Managing Director
Carrier Saudi Arabia
Ph (Off) 491-1333 Ext. 305
Ph (Res) 491-0919
Mobile 055-427-371
Email: aftabk@carriersaudi.com

Engr. Arshad Jamal
Sr. Flight Operation Officer
Saudi Arabian Air Lines
Ph (Off) 222-1340 / 222-1347
Ph (Res) 454-6203
Fax 222-1077
Mobile 053-153-425
Email: arshadjamal_@hotmail.com

Engr. Jawed Iqbal
Outside Plant Engineer
Air Defence Forces / MODA
Ph (Off) 476-1582
Ph (Res) 408-3451
Fax 479-0990
Email: jimoda@hotmail.com

Engr. Kausar Mahmood Butt
Section Engineer, P&T Division
Saudi Electric Co. (CRW)
Ph (Off) 403-2222 Ext. 23196
Ph. (Res) 461-5604
Fax 402-9175 / 406-7351
Email: kmbutt43@hotmail.com

Engr. Khalil Ahmed
System Software Engineer
Royal Saudi Naval Forces
Ph (Off) 477-6777 Ext. 3417
Ph (Res) 235-5873
Fax 477-6777 Ext. 3417
Mobile 057-120-047
Email: khalil@iepsac.org

Engr. Masood Hamid
Chief Project Manager
National Power Const. Corp.
Ph (Off) 697-2620 / 697-6958
Fax (02) 639-1128
Mobile 055-680-706
Email:masoodhamid@yahoo.com
Location: Jeddah

Engr. Mubashir H. Kirmani
Project Manager
Rashid Engineering
Ph (Off) 465-3127
Ph (Res) 464-1188
Fax 465-6215
Email: smhkirmani@hotmail.com

MEMBERS OF IEP-SAC LOCAL COUNCIL

Engr. Dr. Nazar H. Malik
Professor, Electrical Eng. Dept.
King Saud University
Ph (Off) 467-6783
Ph (Res) 468-2048
Fax 467-6757
Email: nmalik@ksu.edu.sa

Engr. Obaidullah Siddiqi
Senior Project Engineer
Zuhair Fayez Partnership
Ph (Off) 476-6566 Ext. 4159/4160
Ph (Res) 405-0167
Fax 405-0167
Email: obaid41@hotmail.com

Engr. S. M. Iqbal Ahmed
Senior Electrical Engineer
Omrania & Associates
Ph (Off) 462-2888
Ph (Res) 409-2327
Fax 462-0354
Email: smiqbal03@hotmail.com

Engr. S. M. Naseer ud Din
Senior Electrical Engineer
Dar Al Majd Consulting Eng.
Ph (Off) 464-9688
Fax 462-1727
Mobile 052-433-347
Email: naseer@ieee.org

Engr. Saifullah Saleem
Marketing and Sales Manager
MAQ Trading and Contracting
Ph (Off) 408-0639
Ph (Res) 408-0639
Fax 408-0639
Mobile 053-444-853
Email: faastintl@yahoo.com

Engr. Shaikh Asrar Ahmed
Advisor D.C Power Group
Saudi Telecom. Co. (STC)
Ph (Off) 452-7151
Ph (Res) 450-3773
Fax 452-7684
Mobile 054-423-772
Email: saahmed@stc.com.sa

Engr. Sheikh Akhtar Hussain
Project Manager
Saudi Consulting Services
Ph (Off) 465-9975 Ext. 240
Ph (Res) 442-1161
Fax 464-7540 / 465-0530
Mobile 059-114-871
Email: sah.nedfo@zajil.net

Engr. Syed Azhar Maqsood
General Manager
NESPAK
Ph (Off) 464-1498
Ph (Res) 465-0532 / 465-3461
Fax 462-6769
Mobile 054-410-185
Email: tarnes.iep@zajil.net

Engr. Syed Zafar Ahmed
Specialist Advisor, RSAF
BAE Systems
Ph (Off) 476-9777 Ext. 42310
Ph (Res) 462-1686
Fax 419-2738
Mobile 057-149-698
Email: syedzafar@awalnet.net.sa

ADDRESS TO THE NATION

TALKING TO THE YOUTH OF PAKISTAN

Gen. Pervez Mushrraf
President of Pakistan
14th August 2002

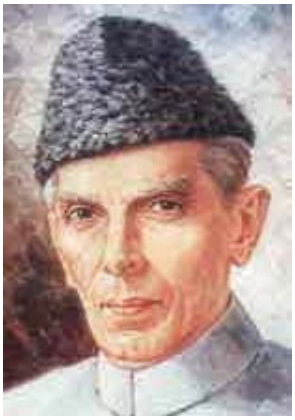
"We have now steered Pakistan out of trouble waters but we still have a long way to go. On our way out we have tried to create conditions for you to take charge and steer the ship of Pakistan into high seas at full sail. The future is with you. You are its custodians and its ultimate beneficiaries; nothing can come in your way to the path of success. Pakistan's future is bright. Your destiny is in your hands. It is entirely up to you how you ship and mould the future.

My advice to you is to build high character. Cultivate patriotic fervor in yourselves; never take Pakistan for granted. This nation came into being because millions of people were willing to sacrifice everything they had because they believed in it. Wherever you are never forget that you are Pakistanis first, hold your head high, and be proud of being a Pakistani."

1ST INAUGURAL MEETING OF THE INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERS PAKISTAN

"If Pakistan is to take its proper place among the progressive nations of the world, it will have to take up a good deal of leeway in the realm of scientific and technical education which is so necessary for the proper development of the country and the utilization of its resources. The establishment of institution like the Institute of Engineers will greatly stimulate technical research and help in disseminating available information. The Institute of Engineers will not only benefit the engineers themselves by improving their technical knowledge but also bring lasting benefits to public services which they are called upon to perform.

I wish the Institute every success."



Quaid-e-Azam
Mohammad Ali Jinnah
20th June, 1948

IEP-SAC LOCAL COUNCIL – EASTERN PROVINCE

Engr. Ismet Amin Khawaja
General Manager
Turky Foundations Construction
Ph (Off) 864-6593
Ph (Res) 864-5809
Fax 894-5869
Mobile 055-880-792
Email: 786ttc@cyberia.net.sa
Chairman

Engr. Rizwan Ahmed
Business Development Director
NABA Int'l Commercial Enter.
Ph (Off) 834-1730
Ph (Res) 857-2275
Fax 834-3971
Email: rizwan_asr@yahoo.com

Engr. Afzal Majid
Senior Planning Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
Ph (Off) 858-5449
Ph (Res) 834-0087
Fax 858-6899
Email: amajid_a@hotmail.com

Engr. Akhtar Jawaid Niazi
General Manager
Al-Najam Cont. & Trad Est.
Ph (Off) 832-6402
Fax 832-0112
Mobile 055-854-106
Email: ajniazi@arab-online.net

Engr. Ali Haroon
Manager (Eastern)
Dow Juffali J.V
Ph (Off) 827-1652
Ph (Res) 833-0726
Fax 827-3623
Mobile 054-806-309
Email: haroonsa2000@yahoo.com

Engr. Dr. Anwar Khalil Sheikh
Professor of Mechanical Eng.
KFUPM
Ph (Off) 860-2575
Ph (Res) 860-6906
Fax 860-6906
Email: anwarks@kfupm.edu.sa

Engr. Asad Zuberi
Manager
B.A.C Allied Maintenance
Ph (Off) 882-9977 Ext. 306
Ph (Res) 859-0895 Ext. 222
Fax 882-4483
Mobile 05-582-9186

Engr. Dr. Asrarul Haq Sheikh
Chair Professor
KFUPM
Ph (Off) 860-1182
Ph (Res) 860-5171
Fax 860-1183
Email: asrar-sheikh@kfupm.edu.sa

Engr. Aziz Arshad
Research Engineer
KFUPM
Ph (Off) 860-2761
Ph (Res) 860-5356
Fax 860-3685
Email: aarshad@kfupm.edu.sa

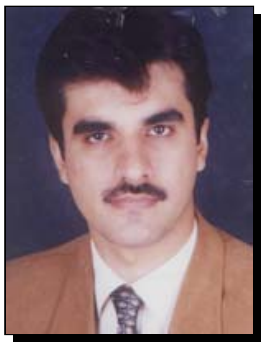
Engr. Ch. Riaz Ahmed Bajwa
Network Engineer
KFUPM
Ph (Off) 860-2139
Ph (Res) 899-7663
Fax 860-2341
Email: riazac@kfupm.edu.sa

Engr. Ghazanfar Ali Iqbal
Head Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
Ph (Off) 858-6636
Ph (Res) 898-6934
Fax 858-6447
Email: gaiqbal@yahoo.com

Engr. Iftikhar Ahmed Bajwa
Sales Manager
Mohammad Al-Johi Est.
Ph (Off) 822-8553
Ph (Res) 826-7059
Fax 826-1465
Mobile 05-480-6039

IEP-SAC LOCAL COUNCIL – EASTERN PROVINCE

Engr. Imtiaz Khalid Ch.
Project Manager
Al-Sharif Group of Companies
Ph (Off) (01) 465-5610
Ph (Res) (01) 464-2710
Fax (01) 462-5080
Mobile 055-677-773
Email: ikchaudary@yahoo.com



Engr. Mehzad Sahar
IT Security Consultant
ARAMCO
Ph (Off) 872-8586
Ph (Res) 867-1314
Fax 872-8968
Mobile 052-181-584
Email: mehzadsahar@yahoo.com

Engr. Misbah ul Islam Ahmed
Senior Engineer
Gulf Consultants
Ph (Off) 341-4824
Ph (Res) 882-0992
Fax 891-1656
Email: misbah_sabri@hotmail.com

Engr. Mohammad Safdar
Senior Engineer
Mitsubishi Electric Saudi Ltd.
Ph (Off) 858-7536 Ext. 3303
Ph (Res) 867-1251
Fax 894-5889 / 894-3136
Mobile 054-502-868
Email: melco-site@ghazlan-mhc.com

Engr. Mustafa Noeed Kamran
Projects Manager
Mohammed A. Al-Nojaidi Est.
Ph (Off) 842-2442
Fax 841-7734
Mobile 054-941-266
Email: nojaidi@sahara.com.sa

Engr. Pervez A Naushahi
Regional Manager, E.Province
Rashid Geotechnical
Ph (Off) 894-8215 / 894-8517
Ph (Res) 895-1615
Fax 894-8378
Mobile 055-809-867
Email: rgmek@zajil.net

Engr. Syed Zahir ul Husnain
Business Development Manager
Al-Osais
Ph (Off) 820-4309
Ph (Res) 893-1821
Fax 820-3407
Mobile 055-869-227
Email: zahir@arabtec.com

Engr. Tanweer Ejaz Nawaz
Administrator P&P Div.
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
Ph (Off) 858-6725
Ph (Res) 896-1906
Fax 858-5454
Email: ten512@hotmail.com

Engr. Tariq Bin Zafar
General Manager
M.A. Al-Azzaz Est.
Ph (Off) 859-0484
Ph (Res) 859-4775
Fax 859-0486
Mobile 055-824-538
Email: maaz@arabtec.com

Al Bassam

1st Dealer in Split A/C

البسام

الموزع: الأمل في مكيفات لاسبيلت

S. AL BASSAM TRADING EST.

Dealers in Electrical Home Appliances and Air Conditioners

MAIN OFFICE

AL Orouba Plaza, King Fahad Road,
P.O. Box: 1698,Riyadh: 11441, Saudi Arabia.
Tel: 4198281 - 4194541, Fax: 4192296 Ext: 36

BRANCHES:- Olaya, Rawdah, Sewedi Badiya, Mursalat, Rabwa, Batha

WHITE BIRD EST.

CENTRAL AIR CONDITIONING & COLD STORAGE MAINTENANCE

Our UV-C Central A/C System gives you the total solution from a single source

نظام يوفي-سي للتكييف المركزي يقدم حلاًشاملاً، من مصدر وحيد

Ultra Violet C-band energy kills bacteria and fungus at cellular level.

24 hours remote monitoring of A/C equipment that alerts the operator well befor any break-down.

Start-up by factory trained technicians to ensure perfect operation and extended service support free of charge during warranty period.

State-of-the-art zonong system offering individual room temperature controls.

Air-conditioning maintenance contract with unique Health Protection.

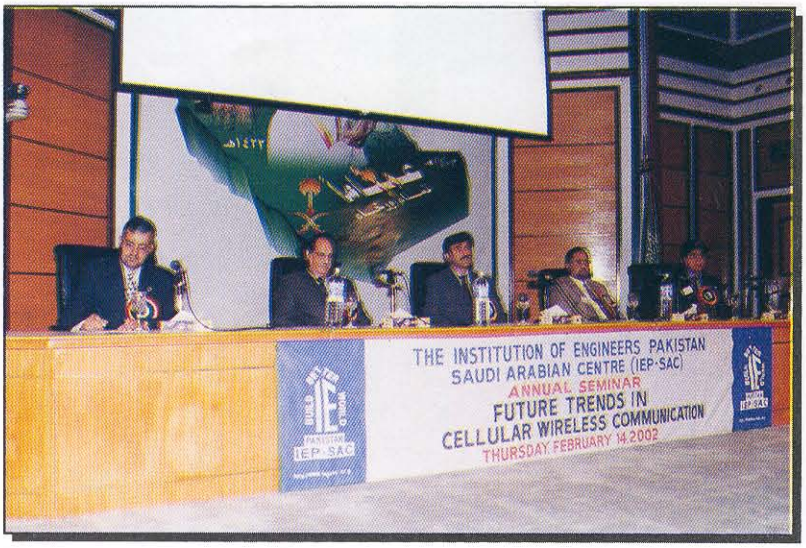
2 years additional warranty offered over standard warranty period.

Anti-corrosion treatment to protect condenser coils and extend equipment life.

P.O. BOX: 10819, RIYADH: 11443,
TEL: 4730354 / 4772143, FAX: 4780527.

E-mail: eez@whitebirdr.com

GLIMPSES OF IEP-SAC ACTIVITIES



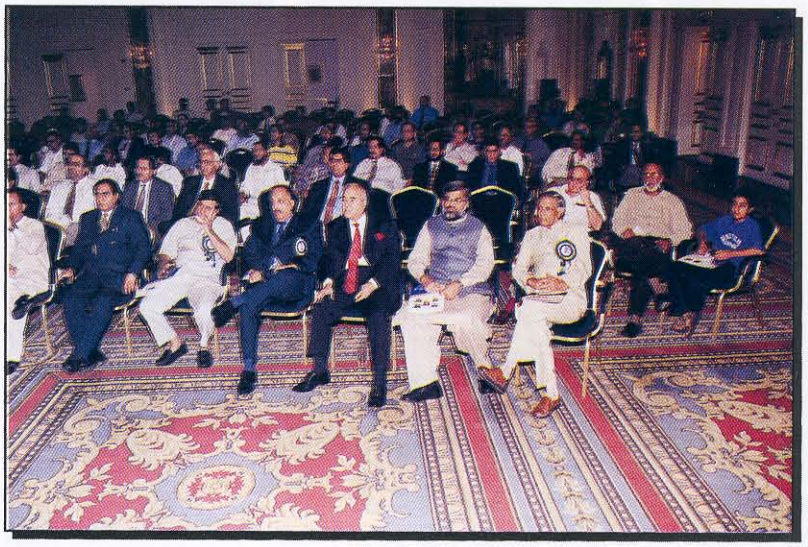
A view of the stage at the occasion of Annual Seminar and Dinner on "*Future Trends in Cellular Wireless Communications*" held on 14th February 2002. Sitting from left to right are Dr. Nazar Hussain Malik, Convenor Technical Seminar Committee; Dr. Israr-ul Haq Shaikh, the Keynote Speaker; Mr. Atzaz Ahmed, Head of Chancellery at Pakistan Embassy Riyadh; Engr. Jaleel Hasan, Chairman IEP-SAC and Engr. Masood Khan, Secretary General IEP-SAC.

An impressive view of a section of audience at Prince Salman Social Center, Riyadh. Prominent in the picture are Mr. Atzaz Ahmed, Head of Chancellery at Pakistan Embassy Riyadh, Engr. Jaleel Hassan, Chairman IEP-SAC and Engr. Masood Khan, Secretary General IEP-SAC.

A group photo of the engineers with some of the honourable gusts. Prominent in the picture are Engr. Jaleel Hassan, Chairman IEP-SAC, Engr. Masood Khan, Secretary General IEP-SAC, Engr. Shaikh Asrar Ahmed, Engr. Nazar Hussain Malik and Engr. Mubashir Kirmani.

GLIMPSES OF IEP-SAC ACTIVITIES

A view of the stage at the occasion of a Technical Seminar on "*Advancements in Indoor Air Quality Control*" held on 1st November 2002. Sitting from left to right are Mr. Pervez Malik, the Keynote Speaker; Engr. Jaleel Hasan, Chairman IEP-SAC; Head of Chancellery at Pakistan Embassy Riyadh and Dr. Nazar Hussain Malik, Convenor Technical Seminar Committee.



An impressive view of a section of audience at Hotel Hyatt Regency, Riyadh. Prominent in the picture are Engr. Abdul Quddus Minhas, Engr. Aftab Khan, Engr. Siraj-ul-Huda Siddiqui and Engr. Mubashir Kirmani.

Mr. Atzaz Ahmed, Head of Chancellery at Pakistan Embassy Riyadh, is presenting a memento to Dr. Israr-ul Haq Shaikh, the Keynote Speaker, in the presence of Engr. Jaleel Hasan, Chairman IEP-SAC.

GLIMPSES OF IEP-SAC ACTIVITIES

A group photo of the IEP-SAC Eastern Province members along with the Chief Guest Shaikh Hammad Al-Zamil and the Speaker Engr. Tariq Bin Zafar on the occasion of a Technical Seminar on "*Sigma Six*" held in Dhahran. Other prominent figures in the picture are Mr. Mutlaq M. Naba Al-Qahtani, Dr. Israr-ul Haq Shaikh, Engr. Ali Haroon, Engr. Ch. Riaz Ahmed Bajwa and Engr. Rizwan Ahmed

Chief Guest Shaikh Hammad Al-Zamil, Chairman of Zamil Group, is presenting a memento to Mr. Mutlaq M. Naba Al-Qahtani, President of Al-Naba Group, in the presence of Engr. Rizwan Ahmed.

Chief Guest Shaikh Hammad Al-Zamil, Chairman of Zamil Group, is presenting a memento to the Speaker Engr. Tariq Bin Zafar.

JF-17 THUNDER

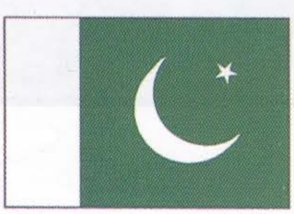
A SYMBOL OF PRIDE FOR PAKISTAN

JF-17 Thunder

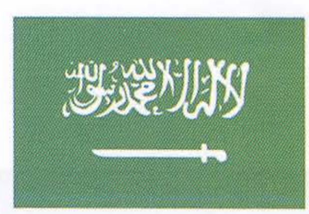
Modern fighter aircraft are the most essential and effective components of air power. It is believed that in any future conflict in our region, the side which has the dominance in air power, will not only dominate the battlefield to win the war, but also cause extensive destruction of the enemy's military communication and industrial infrastructure. Considering our past experiences and the economic constraints, PAF with the co-operation of a Chinese company, embarked upon the insurmountable task of producing a modem fighter aircraft indigenously.

Considering our limited resources and very high performance goals for the future aircraft, the task seemed to be impossible; but now, by the Grace of Allah Almighty, we have the JF-17 Thunder aircraft which is a true multi role, all weather, new generation, light-weight fighter aircraft.

The JF-17 is a low cost, new generation, multi-role, lightweight fighter aircraft. It has the capability to perform extremely well in air defense as well as surface attack roles. An efficient man-machine-interface, high situation awareness, effective firepower and combat survivability are the hallmarks of this aircraft. With its state of the art avionics, highly advanced sub-systems, computerized flying controls and latest weapon systems, the aircraft will out fight the fighters of its own class. On the whole, JF-17 is a potent weapon system, which would offer significant capabilities to any Air Force. In today's world, there is no aircraft in this class of fighters that can provide such enviable capabilities and that too at such a low cost.



BUILD BETTER WORLD
IE
PAKISTAN



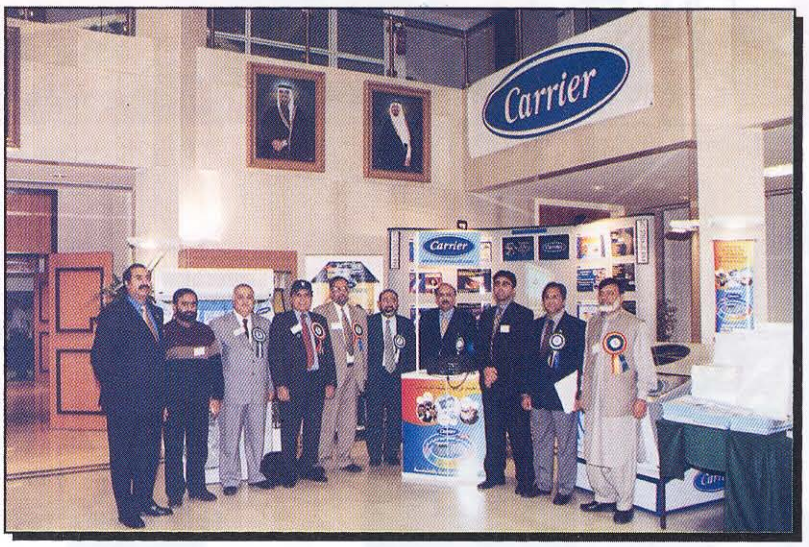
With sincere appreciation and heartfelt gratitude, we are thankful to all of our advertisers who have graciously sponsored this issue of the

IEP-SAC JOURNAL

2003-2004

GLIMPSES OF IEP-SAC ACTIVITIES

A group photo of the IEP-SAC Eastern Province Local Council Members along with Shaikh Hammad Al-Zamil, Chairman Zamil Group, Mr. Mutlaq M. Naba Al-Qahtani, President Al-Naba Group, and other honourable guests at the occasion of a Technical Seminar.

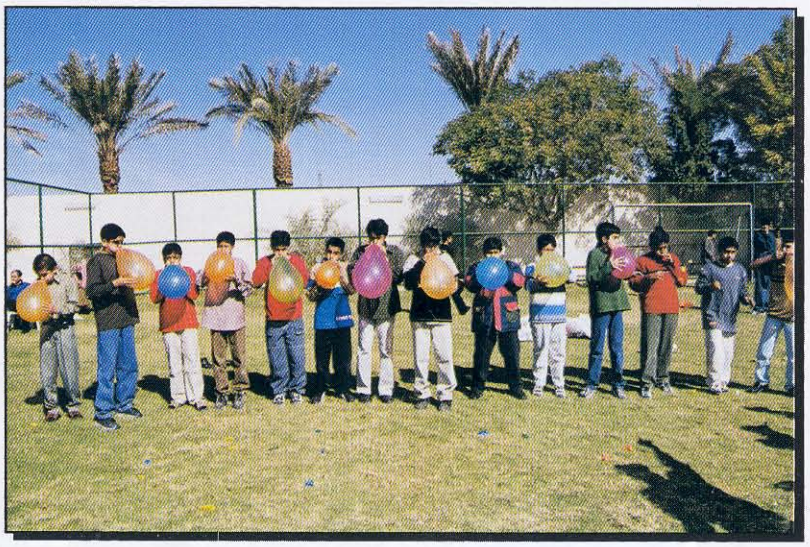


A group photo of IEP-SAC Local Council Members along with one of the exhibitors at the occasion of Annual Seminar and Dinner. Prominent in the picture are Engr. Noor Junejo, Engr. Syed Azhar Maqsood, Engr. Masood Khan, Engr. Jaleel Hasan, Engr. Abdul Majeed Shah, Engr. Aftab Khan and Engr. Abdul Quddus Minhas.

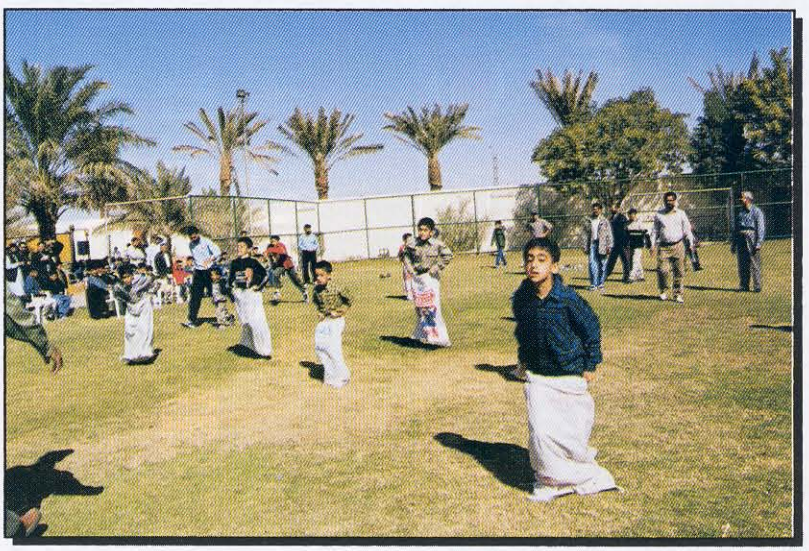
Engr. Masood Khan, Secretry General IEP-SAC is giving prizes to the winners of "Bait Bazi" competition. Other prominent figures in the picture are Engr. Saifullah Saleem, Engr. Mubashir Kirmani and Engr. Abdur Rashid.

GLIMPSES OF IEP-SAC ACTIVITIES

The participants are playing "*Odd men Out*", an interesting game that ask to break with the old friends and make new ones, at the occasion of "Family Get-together and Picnic"



The kids are testing their lungs by participating in "*Balloon Popping*" competition.



The kids are in action during a "*Sack Race*" competition.

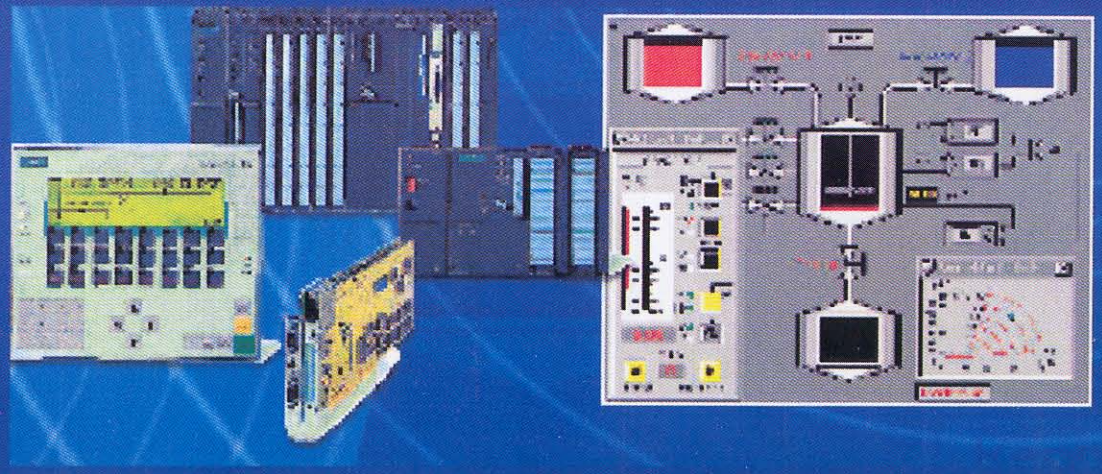
INDUSTRIAL ICS

Industrial Instrumentation & Control Systems Ltd.

We provide Engineering, Equipment and Services to the industrial and utility's sectors in the fields of Control, Monitoring, Instrumentation and Power distribution System.
Our team of Engineers and Technicians has been associated with automation technology for a long period of time and are specialized in their respective fields.

- Automation and Control
- Instrumentation
- Information technology
- Power Supply system
- Revamping and Upgrade
- Maintenance contracts & Spare Management
- Testing & Commissioning
- Training on Automation System

SIEMENS
MODICON
ALLEN BRADLEY
MOTOROLA



King Fahd St. 26th Cross
P.O. Box # 31992
Al-Khobar-31952
K.S.A
Tel.+966 3 867 8808
Fax.+966 3 8962800
Web: www.iics-sa.com
E-Mail:info@iics-sa.com

SAUDIK CONTRACTING CO. LTD.

P.O. Box. No. 6609, Dammam-31452, K.S.A
Tel : 03-8422442, 8469133/9610 & Fax : 03-841-7734
C.R. # 2050041696-Paid Up Capital SR. 3,000,000.00

Electric Arc Furnace

Sub-station yard equipment installation for SCECO-South

Batteries for UPS of Expec computer center (S. Aramco)

LV switchgear serving Expec computer center(Saudi Aramco)

Pre-Engineering Structure

SAUDIK Contracting Co. Ltd. is formed by merging M. A. Al Nojaidi Est., which has two and a half decades of track record in construction projects and technical services. The management, engineering, and technical manpower of SAUDIK have a strong bearing on excellent quality and safety standards, in computerized environment. SAUDIK extends its services to oil and gas industries, power and water utilities, petrochemical industries and communications infrastructure support facilities. SAUDIK has registered and pre-qualified with many of the reputed organizations such as Saudi Aramco, Saudi Electric Company, SABIC, ABB

SAUDIK is actively engaged in -

- Electro mechanical construction
- Electrical substations
- Industrial electrification
- Erection of generator sets, emergency power, UPS
- Marine cable testing and termination
- Cathodic protections (impressed current and sacrificial anode system)
- Fabrication and installation of piping networks (water, sewer and Fuel lines)
- Structural fabrication and installations
- Gas Metering Stations
- Space frames
- Erection of industrial plant and machinery
- Communication support system (PDS and OSP)
- Civil constructions including small and medium buildings and pre-engineering building with complete utilities such as HVAC, Fire protection/fire alarm systems, sprinkler system and furnishings.
- Industrial Buildings with utilities such as oil/water separations, compressed air, industrial painting,
- Specialty construction and installations
- Electronic weigh bridges for cement plants/

Our Vender Registration No:-

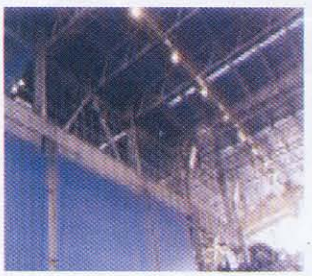
Saudi Aramco: 10027551
Saudi Electricity Company: 2752
SABIC: 102657
ABB: 10875

Fire protection works

HVAC units serving Low Voltage switchgear building (Saudi Aramco)

Installation of 133 & 70 MVA transformers

Space frame for Saudi Aramco Station #4



Hadeed flat product facilities(Electro-Mechanical works)

Contact Person: Ahsan Inam Khan, Executive Director

THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS PAKISTAN
SAUDI ARABIAN CENTRE

نقابة المهندسين الباكستانين - مركز المملكة العربية السعودية

http://www.iepsac.org
P.O.Box 50344, Riyadh 11523
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

Phone: (01) 464-1498
Fax: (01) 462-6769
E-Mail: info@iepsac.org

GENERAL SECRETARY'S ANNUAL REPORT

I have the pleasure to present the annual report of IEP-SAC on the activities and events that took place during the year 2002-2003.

IEP-SAC has been actively pursuing its objective of creating a community spirit and fellowship among Pakistani Engineers working in Saudi Arabia. In addition, IEP-SAC strives for disseminating and sharing of latest technical knowledge among engineers. IEP-SAC also runs an ambitions scholarships program for deserving Pakistani engineering students.

Although some major global events and the subsequent political situations in the region and their effect on the Pakistani community in general was not very conducive of social and technical activities. IEP-SAC however, continued to pursue its above stated objectives in such adverse conditions. A brief of the activities since January, 2002 is given below:

IEP-SAC organized its Annual Seminar and Dinner on 14th February 2002. Topic of the Seminar was "*Future Trends in Cellular Wireless Communications*". Dr. Israr Ul Haq from King Fahad University of Petroleum was the Keynote Speaker. The function was presided over by H.E. the Ambassador of Islamic Republic of Pakistan.

The great annual social event of IEP-SAC is the family picnic. Two such major events were organized; first in April 2002 and second in January, 2003. Family picnics were very successful events attended by over 200 families each time in a rest house at the outskirts of Riyadh. Family picnics provide opportunities for cementing ties among engineering community in a relaxing and entertaining environment.

A Technical Seminar was organized and conducted on 1st November, 2002. This year's Technical Seminar topic was "*Advancements in Indoor Air Quality Control*". The presentation was given by Engr. Pervez Malik of Carrier. The Seminar proved to be very interesting and was well received by engineering community in Riyadh.

IEP-SAC has increased its Scholarships awards to 60 this year to provide financial assistance to the needy and deserving Engineering students in Pakistan. The recipients are selected from 11 Engineering Universities / Colleges spread all over Pakistan and Azad Kashmir.

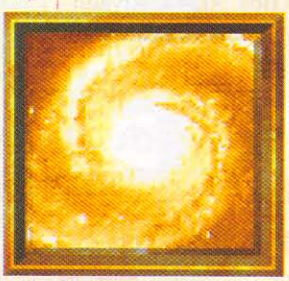
IEP-SAC is now organizing its annual Seminar and Dinner on 23rd October 2003. Engr. Fayyaz Mudassir Mubin (Desalination Expert) from Saline Water Conversion Corporation (SWCC) Jubail – Saudi Arabia will be the keynote speaker. The topic of the Seminar will be "*Desalination Past, Present & Future*". The function will be presided by H.E. Ambassador of Pakistan. On this occasion IEP-SAC is publishing its annual Journal including the directory of Pakistani engineers residing in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. I am confident this journal will be very useful to our brother engineers as well as to the various engineering organizations in Saudi Arabia.

I appreciate the dedication of our Council members in making all of the above events a great success. I also appreciate the support and guidance of IEP head quarter and the full support we enjoy from the Pakistan Embassy in Riyadh. I am grateful for the support of all Pakistani engineers living in the kingdom and finally my personal appreciation of our Chairman IEP-SAC Engr. Jaleel Hasan for his wholehearted support and guidance in running the affairs of IEP-SAC. Finally I wish to convey my deep appreciation to all brother engineers, sponsors, advertisers and well wishers for their co-operation and support of IEP-SAC activities.

MASOOD A. KHAN
General Secretary
Institution pf Engineers Pakistan
Saudi Arabian Centre

THE BIG BANG

أَوَلَمْ يَرَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا أَنَّ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ كَانَتَا رَتْقًا فَفَتَقْنَاهُمَا ۖ
وَجَعَلْنَا مِنَ الْمَاءِ كُلَّ شَيْءٍ حَيٍّ ۖ أَفَلَا يُؤْمِنُونَ ﴿٣٠﴾



Have not those who disbelieve known that the heavens and the earth were of one piece, then We parted them, and We made every living thing of water? Will they not then believe?

(Chapter 21, Verse30)

قال رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم:

و فضل العالم على العابد كفضل القمر على سائر الكواكب.

(رواه الترمذى و ابو داؤد)

The Prophet (peace be on him) said:

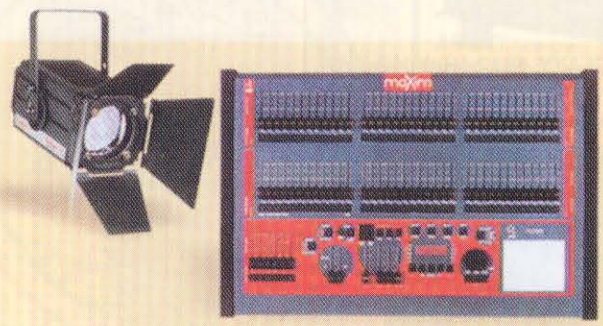
A scholar among the virtuous is like a moon among the stars.

(Narrated by Tirmidhy and Abu Dawood)

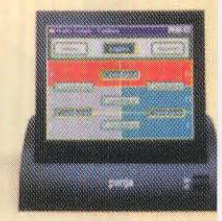
دراسة وتصميم
وتنفيذ تجهيزات أنظمة
التيار المنخفض

STUDY, DESIGN, SUPPLY & EXECUTION OF
P.A. & SOUND SYSTEM, MATV SYSTEM, CCTV SYSTEM
LECTURE HALL/THEATRE/CONFERENCE HALL EQUIPMENT.

أنظمة صوت



أنظمة إضاءة



وحدة تحكم مركزية

مؤسسة الخالدي
KHALDI EST.

- تجهيزات مسارح
- قاعات اجتماعات
- قاعات محاضرات

E-mail : info@khaldi-est.com Website: www.khaldi-est.com

الإدارة العامة: ص.ب ٣٤٧٥ الرياض ١١٤٧١ تليفون: ٢٨٠٣٠٠٩ فاكس: ٢٩٣٢٢٣٧ فرع الرياض تليفون: ٤٤١٤٢١٠ فرع جدة تليفون: ٦٦٧٤٤٥٧ فاكس: ٦٦٠٧٨١٦

tyco Electronics — Authorized Distributor — Power Systems

STEPS INT'L BUSINEESS GROUP

Authorized distributor for Tyco Power Systems in the KSA,

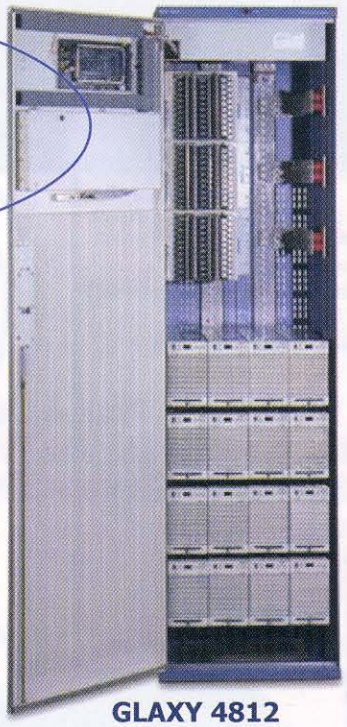
(Formerly Lucent Technologies International Inc.)

Tyco Power supports 90% of STC existing Network

- **CPS** - Low Power Capacity.
- **EPS** - Medium Capacity.
- **Infinity** - Low to Medium Capacity.
- **Galaxy** - High Capacity.

We are the only company in the Kingdom which can handle complete DC Power turnkey projects.

GLAXY 4812 (Half Height)



GLAXY 4812

Your local partner with comprehensive in-house Engineering

Designing

Upgrading

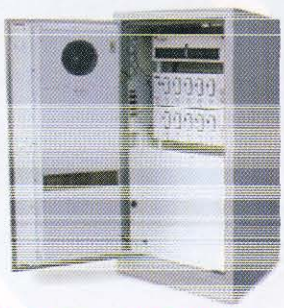
installation

Testing and Commissioning

for

DC Power Projects

CPS 4000



P.O. Box # 50666, Riyadh 11533, Tel: 4600590 Fax: 4600574

email: aanthony@awalnet.net.sa

THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS PAKISTAN
SAUDI ARABIAN CENTRE
نقابة المهندسين الباكستانين - مركز المملكة العربية السعودية

http://www.iepsac.org
P.O.Box 50344, Riyadh 11523
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

Phone: (01) 464-1498
Fax: (01) 462-6769
E-Mail: info@iepsac.org

AWARDS AND SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE
CONVENOR'S REPORT

AL-QURAN

*To spend your substance, out of love for Him, for your kin, for orphans, for the **needy**, for the wayfarer, for those who ask and for the ransom of slaves; (2:177)*

*If ye disclose (acts of) charity, even so it is well, but if ye conceal them, and make them reach, those (really) in **needs**, that is best for you. It will remove from you some of your (stains of) evil. And God is well acquainted with what ye do. (2:271)*

By the grace of Allah the Almighty, the scholarship Program for needy and academically sound students in Pakistani Engineering Universities and Colleges was launched in the year 1996. Initially eight Universities and Colleges were included in the Program. Later, three more institutions were added to the Program. This program serves all the four provinces of The Islamic Republic of Pakistan and The State of Azad Jammu and Kashmir.

On 6th October 1996, IEP-SAC Local Council approved the Rules and Regulations as prepared by the Awards and Scholarship Committee. The Rules, Forms and the list of Universities and Colleges can be seen and printed out from IEP-SAC website (http://www.iepsac.org). The scholarship is awarded to a student of first or second year. The student continues to take the scholarship for the entire duration of the course (maximum 4 years). The relevant institutions by the selection committees select the students. The funds are transferred by legal means to the universities and colleges for onward payments to the selected students.

Every year IEP-SAC initiates eleven (11) scholarships. So far six (6) batches of the students had taken benefit from this Program. Inshallah, the process of awarding scholarship will continue for the coming years. Batch number seven will get the scholarship in the year 2003. At present an amount of Pak Rs. 12,000 per year is being given to each selected student.

By the help and blessing of Allah the Almighty 31 students had graduated by benefiting from this Program. A total of 60 students are presently getting the scholarship. The number of students will increase to 71 during the year 2003. To date we had transferred Pak Rs. 1,852,100 to Pakistan under this Program.

We had started the scholarship program on a small scale and we had maintained its continuity. I take this opportunity to appeal to engineers in particular and Pakistani community in general to please join hands in this noble and just cause. It is a service to Pakistan. Let us make more effort to continue it. For more information please contact any of the member of the Awards and Scholarship Committee or any Local Council Member.

ABDUR RASHID SHAD
Convenor Awards and Scholarship Committee
Institution of Engineers Pakistan
Saudi Arabian Centre

IMPORTANT GOVERNMENT WEBSITES

DEPARTMENT	WEBSITE
Board of Investment	http://www.pakboi.gov.pk
Central Board of Revenue	http://www.cbr.gov.pk
Civil Aviation Authority	http://www.caapakistan.com
Export Promotion Bureau	http://www.epb.gov.pk
Federal Board of Inter/Sec Education	http://www.fbise.edu.pk
Federal Bureau of Statistics	http://www.fbs.gov.pk
Geological Survey of Pakistan	http://www.gsp.gov.pk
Government Forms	http://www.forms.gov.pk
Government of Pakistan Info	http://www.pak.gov.pk
Government of Pakistan Portal	http://www.pakistan.gov.pk
Government of Punjab	http://www.punjab.gov.pk
Government of Sindh	http://www.sindh.gov.pk
Higher Education Commission	http://www.hec.gov.pk
Karachi City Government	http://www.karachicity.gov.pk
Lahore City Government	http://www.lahore.gov.pk
Ministry of Finance	http://www.finance.gov.pk
Ministry of Foreign Affairs	http://www.forisb.org
Ministry of Interior	http://www.interior.gov.pk
Ministry of Labor/Overseas Pakistanis	http://www.labour.gov.pk
Ministry of Privatization	http://www.privatisation.gov.pk
Ministry of Religious Affairs	http://www.mra.gov.pk
Ministry of Science and Technology	http://most.gov.pk
National Accountability Bureau	http://www.nab.gov.pk
National Assembly of Pakistan	http://www.na.gov.pk
National Database & Reg. Authority	http://www.nadra.gov.pk
National Library of Pakistan	http://www.nlp.gov.pk

DEPARTMENT	WEBSITE
National Reconstruction Bureau	http://www.nrb.gov.pk
National Savings Organization	http://www.savings.gov.pk
National Tariff Commission	http://www.ntc.gov.pk
Overseas Employment Corporation	http://www.oec.gov.pk
Overseas Pakistan Foundation	http://www.opf.gov.pk
Pakistan Housing Authority	http://www.pha.gov.pk
Pakistan International Airline	http://www.piac.com.pk
Pakistan Medical Research Council	http://www.pmrc.gov.pk
Pakistan Meteorological Department	http://www.met.gov.pk
Pakistan Post	http://www.pakpost.gov.pk
Pakistan Railways	http://www.pakrail.com
Pakistan Science Foundation	http://www.psf.gov.pk
Pakistan Software Export Board	http://www.pseb.gov.pk
Pakistan Sports Board	http://www.sports.gov.pk
Pakistan Telecom Authority	http://www.pta.gov.pk
Pakistan Telecom Company Limited	http://www.ptcl.com.pk
Pakistan Television	http://www.ptv.gov.pk
Pakistan Tourism Develop. Corp.	http://www.tourism.gov.pk
Private Power & Infrastructure Board	http://www.ppib.gov.pk
Privatization Commission	http://www.privatisation.gov.pk
Radio Pakistan	http://www.radio.gov.pk
Securities & Exchange Commission	http://www.secp.gov.pk
Small/Medium Enterprise D Authority	http://www.smeda.org.pk
State Bank of Pakistan	http://www.sbp.org.pk
State Engineering Corporation	http://www.sec.gov.pk
Water & Power Develop. Authority	http://www.pakwapda.com

DESALINATION: PAST AND PRESENT

BY ENGR. FAYYAZ MUDDASSIR MUBEEN
Jubail Desalination Complex, SWCC
Jubail, Saudi Arabia
Email: fayyazmubeen@hotmail.com

ABSTRACT

This paper describes water, its nature, sources, impurities in water, desalination and water treatment and development of desalination industry. It also discusses types of desalination processes namely Thermal Desalination, Membrane Desalination, Electrical Desalination, Reverse Osmosis (RO), Brackish Water Reverse Osmosis (BWRO) and Sea Water Reverse Osmosis (SWRO). It also explains type of RO Membranes, Spiral Wound (SW) RO Membranes and Hollow Fine Fiber (HFF) RO Membranes. The paper further reviews the present status of commercial desalination technology in global context. Finally the Desalination Technology in Saudi Arabia and Pakistan has been detailed extensively.

DESALINATION

Any water, e.g. well water, river water, surface water or sea water, contains at least the following:

1. Suspended solids (material that can not be dissolved): like red chili powder in water
2. Dissolved solids (material that is totally dissolved in water and can not be seen by human eye,
3. Bacteria

The first type of impurities can be removed by filtration and clarification and this process is generally known as municipal treatment. The second type of impurities cannot be removed except through desalination process. The bacteria are removed by disinfection like chlorination and ozonation. In strict sense, desalination is defined as the removal of dissolved solids but in broad sense it may cover all the three water treatment technologies listed above.

Why do we require desalination? The World Health Organization (WHO) has established that for human drinking the total dissolved solids should not be more than 500 milligram per liter. That is the reason why all drinking water system should have desalination or the water source must be less than 500 mg/liter of dissolved salts [1].

DESALINATION PROCESSES

There are three major process of desalination namely:

1. Thermal Process where change of phase occurs during the process (e.g. first boiling of water and then condensing it)
2. Reverse Osmosis where the seawater passes through the RO membranes and then finally good quality of water (or WHO Drinking Quality water) is obtained
3. Electrodialysis where electric energy is used to desalinate water.

THERMAL DESALTING

The most common ways to desalt the sea water involve some form of boiling or evaporation. In a simple still, seawater can be boiled releasing steam which, when condensed, forms pure water. Many stills can be connected together making the process more efficient. To achieve this however each still, or effect, must be at different pressures. At sea level pure water boils at 100 degrees Celsius (212 deg F). In a vacuum it can boil at much lower temperatures. Multiple Effect Distillation (MED) makes use of this phenomenon.

What happens if water is heated to 100 degrees Celsius but held under pressure until it is released into a vacuum chamber? The answer is the water flashes into steam. The difference between flashing and boiling is;

Boiling is accompanied by a constant input of heat, just as when we cook on a stove.

Flashing involves heating the water while holding it under pressure and then introducing a vacuum to allow flashing to occur.

The principle behind the Multi-Stage Flash (MSF) desalination is use of multiple flashing stages at successively lower pressures in a sequence.

Other thermal processes include a variation of the simple still known as Vapour Compression (VC). This can be achieved using Mechanical Vapour Compression (MVC) or Thermal Vapour Compression (TVC). MVC uses centrifugal fans or blowers to compress and thereby heat steam making it suitable for driving a desalination process. TVC uses moderately pressured steam to drive a steam jet thermo-compressor.

MEMBRANE SEPARATION

Semi permeable and ion specific membranes can also be used to desalt seawater. Membrane processes are based on separation rather than distillation (although membrane distillation has been performed).

Reverse Osmosis membranes basically let water pass through them but reject the passage of salt ions. In reality a small percentage, say 1%, of sea salts pass through the membranes, or leaks around the seals. For potable water this leakage is acceptable but for industrial purposes it may require further treatment.

The operational pressure of reverse osmosis system is a function of the salinity of the feedwater. The salinity results in a colligative property known as Osmotic Pressure. The osmotic pressure of brackish waters is very much lower than that of seawaters or brines. Typical 500 ppm (parts per million) potable water has an osmotic pressure of 0.34 bar while the osmotic pressure for normal seawater is closer to 25 bar.

Since this directly relates to working pressure and energy consumption reverse osmosis has an advantage over thermal processes where the latent heat of evaporation is nearly constant irrespective of the quantity of total dissolved salts (TDS) in the water.

ELECTRODIALYSIS

Electrodialysis and Electrodialysis Reversal (EDR) make use of ion specific membranes, which are arrayed between anodes and cathodes to drive salt ions in controlled migrations to the electrodes. While not as widespread as RO these are still in common use. However, RO is by far the most widely used separation process since it has tremendous energy advantages when 1% salt passage can be tolerated, when steam is not available, and when good quality seawater is available.

DESALINATION IN SAUDI ARABIA

Saudi Arabia is the world's largest producer of desalinated water. At present the desalination provides about 70 percent of the Kingdom's drinking water needs. There are 30 desalination plants in the Kingdom, which supply water to more than 50 cities and distribution centers. These plants also meet about 20 percent of the Kingdom's electricity needs. Several new desalination plants are under construction in view of the growing demand.

Saudi Arabia's water desalination output crossed the one billion-cubic-meter mark last year. The latest plant, Shuaiba Phase Two Project, was inaugurated on 12th March 2003. Shuaiba is a coastal town on the Red Sea about 90 km southeast of Jeddah. The Shuaiba plant and the storage facility at Briman in Jeddah are linked by a 120-km long pipeline. The Shuaiba Plant is the second largest desalination plant in the Kingdom, which supplies 154 million gallons (582,689 cubic meters) of water and 500 megawatt of electricity. The Shuaiba plant was established at a cost of SR4.5 billion. The second phase will double the quantity of water supplied by the plant to Makkah and Taif and will raise the supply to Jeddah by 60 percent.

The organization responsible for desalination and supply of desalinated water through pipe lines is Saline Water Conversion Corporation (SWCC). The SWCC made a new record during the last fiscal year as the total output of its 30 plants rose to over one billion cubic meters, which is equal to 150 liters of water daily for each individual in the Kingdom.

There are four new desalination projects, including expansion of the Wajh and Rabigh plants and establishment of two plants in Qunfuda and Laith.

DESALINATION IN PAKISTAN

Pakistan being a tropical country receives abundant rains. However, this is not evenly distributed and many parts of the country have severe water shortage. It is anticipated that roughly three quarter of the rain is lost as run-off. The coastal areas of Balochistan and Sindh provinces are witnessing rapid urban and industrial

growth which need good quality water. It is possible to augment water sources by adopting desalination and water reuse technology. Installation of large size seawater desalination plants based on MSF and RO should be under active consideration. It appears that desalination and water reuse could contribute to about 25 percent of the water requirement in these areas. Today, there are a number of desalination plants of medium capacity operating in Pakistan for production of industrial quality water and treatment of industrial and domestic effluents for water reuse.

Desalination of water is one of the most important engineering task facing the coastal regions of Pakistan in general and the city of Karachi in particular. Lacking unlimited supplies of potable water, Pakistan has to depend on the desalination processes of brackish water and seawater to satisfy the ever-increasing demands. These demands are expected to reach the 756 MGD (millions gallons per day) only for Karachi city in the year 2005. Apart from Karachi, for the coastal areas of Balochistan and Sindh, the only answer appears to be seawater desalination. A concerted effort is required to produce potable water from the Arabian Sea as well as from high salinity wells in Southern regions. The coastal regions of Sindh and Balochistan are also witnessing rapid urban and industrial growth, which require good quality water. Installation of large-size seawater desalination plants based on Multi-Stage Flash Distillation (MSF) and Reverse Osmosis (RO) should be considered seriously. It appears that desalination and water reuse may contribute almost twenty-five (25) percent of the water requirement in these areas.

HISTORY OF DESALINATION IN PAKISTAN

The work on study, research and development and proper implementation of desalination technology in Pakistan started in 1962 at the Pakistan Atomic Energy Commission (PAEC). The commission was primarily involved in the research work for installation of Nuclear Desalination Plants with the possibility of using available energy from nuclear power plants. It was proposed to set up seawater desalination plants based on thermal process using steam from nuclear power plants. In addition to that the PAEC also started work on solar desalination and constructed world's largest seawater solar still at Gawadar, a seaport in Balochistan province.

At a later stage, work on desalination was also initiated at Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (PCSIR) in the fields of Reverse Osmosis and ion-exchange process. Basic theoretical studies on membrane technology were also carried out at a number of academic institutes. Finally, a number of private companies dealing in the field of water treatment adopted RO technology as a supplement to softening and demineralization equipment for production of good quality water from raw water containing moderate salinity of 1,000-1,500 ppm.

In late eighties, scarcity of water started in the areas where natural sources of water were not available and only sub-soil water could be utilized. The first large size capacity desalination plant was installed in 1987 at Saindak Copper Mines, located in a small town, near Iranian border. It was a Brackish Water Reverse Osmosis (BWRO) plant supplied by an American water treatment company, Water Link. The production capacity was 200,000 US gallons per day (757 cubic meter per day). The source of water was well water with a salinity of approximately 4,500 milligram per liter from a 250 feet deep well. The product water was used for drinking and industrial application.

In 1990, the trend of installing desalination plant got an upward boost, especially in remote locations where no water source was available like Faisalabad and Dera Ismail Khan. In these areas, no canal or river water was available. For industrial application, two RO units of 250,000 gallons per day (946 cubic meter/day or 40 cubic meter per hour were installed at Lucky Power/Lucky Cement Plant, Pezo, Dera Ismail Khan. The supplier was a famous American Company, US Filter. The purpose of product water was industrial and drinking. Around the same time, two Brackish Water Reverse Osmosis (BWRO) units were also installed in Faisalabad. One with a capacity of 100,000 gallons per day (380 cubic meter per day) at Sitara Textile Mills and another one at Crescent Textile Mills, which had a capacity of 200,000 gallons per day.

However, major desalination activity was carried out in the city of Karachi and its suburbs. First RO plant in Karachi was installed at Abu Dhabi Royal palace located in Clifton area, very close to the sea. The source of water was a beach well of almost brackish water salinity. The capacity of this plant was 50,000 gallons per day (GPD) and it was procured directly from the USA.

Later on, the giant beverage companies, Pepsi Cola and Pakola stepped into the market. In 1996, one RO plant was installed at Pepsi Factory, which had a capacity of 150,000 GPD and another one of 100,000 GPD at Pakola Factory. The American company, Water Link, supplied both plants. But the major contribution in the share of desalination capacity came from textile industries.

EXISTING DESALINATION CAPACITY

Even though the desalination technology is nascent in Pakistan, however, there are approximately sixty medium sized plants in Pakistan and the total desalination capacity for Reverse Osmosis Plants is approximately 10 million gallons per day (MGD). Being the biggest Industrial City, Karachi has the biggest share. Almost seventy percent (70 %) plants are or in the neighbourhood of Karachi.

Table 2: List of Desalination Plants, installed in Textile Industry of Pakistan

No	Location	No. of Units	Capacity (GPD)	Year of Installation	Supplier
1	Siddique Sons	Two	150,000	1997	Culligan
2	Gatron	One	150,000	1998	Water Link
3	Meko Tex	Two	100,000	2000	Water Link
4	S.G. Fiber	Two	100,000	1996	Culligan
5	Nakshbandi	Two	100, 000	1997	Aqua Clear
6	Younus Textile	Two	150,000	2000	Aqua Clear
7	ARTISTIC	One	75,000	2001	Water Link
8	Afroz Textile	One	100,000	2001	METITO
9	Bismillah Fabrics	One	150,000	2001	Water Link

THERMAL DESALINATION IN PAKISTAN

It is interesting to note that the Thermal Desalination Process has also been applied in Pakistan since 1992. The history of thermal desalination started when one 100,000 GPD plant was installed in Lahore in 1992. The plant was based on Vapour Compression Process and was procured for Royal Palace of Abu Dhabi. The source of water for Lahore plant was a tube-well with a salinity of approximately 1,500 mg/l and the purpose of product was to supply domestic water other than drinking purposes.

A similar Vapour Compression (VC) plant of 100,000 GPD capacity was commissioned in Rahim Yar Khan in 1993. This was also procured for Royal Palace of Abu Dhabi. The source of water is a canal, which has a salinity of approximately 2,000 mg/l. The fresh water is being used as plumbing water. Table 1 shows the summary of desalination plants in Pakistan.

REVERSE OSMOSIS DESALINATION PLANTS

The most popular process of desalination in Pakistan is Reverse Osmosis. Table 2 shows a list of Karachi-based textile mills, where desalination plants of significant capacity are operating.

Other major industrial sector, which utilizes desalination technology, is pharmaceutical industry. The pharmaceutical companies that have the desalination plants are listed in Table 3.

Table 3: List of Desalination Plants, installed in Pharm. Industry of Pakistan

No	Location	No. of Units	Capacity (GPD)	Year of Installation	Supplier
1	Bristal Myers	One	50,000	2001	Culligan
2	Brooks	One	6,000		Local
3	Roche-Pakistan	One	Not available	Not available	Local

RO MEMBRANE BEING USED IN PAKISTAN

All commercial Reverse Osmosis membranes have been and are being used in Pakistan. However approximately seventy percent of all membranes are from FilmTec Company. Around twenty percent are from Fluid Systems and Koch. Very few membranes were utilized from the giant membrane-company, Dupont. Considering the raw water quality, almost all of them are brackish water or highly brackish water membranes.

SOLAR DESALINATION IN PAKISTAN

A non-governmental organization (NGO), NICE LINK has developed Solar Still for desalination of brackish water for desert and mountainous areas. A small solar still to produce potable water of 200 liter per day capacity costs only Rs. 45,000 [1].

Table 1: Inventory of Desalination Plants installed in Pakistan

No	Type of Plant	Total Number	Total Capacity
1	Brackish Water Reverse Osmosis (BWRO)	60	10 MGD
2	Multi-Effect Distillation (MED)	3	1.0 MGD
3	Vapour Compression (VC)	2	200,00 GPD

Note: *This table shows only those desalination plants, which have capacity more than 50,000 GPD. Smaller plants are not covered.*

INTERNATIONAL DESALINATION COMPANIES IN PAKISTAN

There are a number of foreign companies which are actively involved in supply, installation and commissioning of desalination plants. All companies are providing Reverse Osmosis Plants. There is no company, which is supplying thermal (MSF, MED, VC) or electrodialysis (ED, EDR) plants.

1. Culligan. International

Culligan International is an American Company and was most successful in Pakistan during early years of desalination history. This company has installed eight RO plants in Pakistan so far. However, because of international merger, Culligan is no more active.

2. Aqua Clear

Aqua Clear is an Australian Company, which has installed seven RO plants in Pakistan.

3. Water link

Water Link is an American company, which has installed fourteen plants and has been the most successful company.

4. Aqua Tech.

Aqua Tech is an international company based in Singapore. This company has installed two RO Plants of each 50,000 GPD capacity in Asia Petroleum which supplying fuel to Hubco Power Plant.

PAKISTANI DESALINATION COMPANIES WITH FOREIGN COLLABORATION

For medium sized RO Plants, many Pakistani desalination companies are working with foreign collaboration. The most prominent among these are:

1. Fluid Technology International.

This company is the most prominent among all desalination companies. It has installed nineteen RO desalination plants with a total capacity of 2.0 MGD It can be ranked the most active desalination enterprise. Initially, it had collaboration with Culligan International. Later, it has started to operate as a sole agent of famous American company, WATER LINK.

2. Environmental Pollution Control Company (EPCO)

This is a new company in desalination market. It represents METITO International in Pakistan. Metito is a Lebanese company, with its headquarter in Sharja, U.A.E and has been very active in Saudi Arabia and other Gulf countries.

PAKISTANI COMPANIES INVOLVED IN THE ASSEMBLING OF DESALINATION PLANTS

There are many Pakistani companies, which are making (assembling) Reverse Osmosis Desalination Plants. The most prominent are:

1. Waterman, Karachi
2. High Aqua, Karachi
3. Aqua-Dem, Karachi
4. Gresham. Karachi
5. Clean Water Group (CWG), Lahore
6. Bin-Qutub, Lahore, Karachi

KARACHI SCENARIO

The existing water supply depends on three sources. The oldest source, Dumlottee Wells was supplying 5 MGD but it is largely exhausted. The Hub System supplies 100 MGD from a multi-purpose dam on the Hub River via a conduit to Manghopir where it enters the primary distribution system. Hub Source is unreliable and due to continuous drought, hub supply has reduced to zero. The balance of 435 MGD of existing supply is provided by the Greater Karachi Bulk Water Supply System (GKBWSS). The Dumlottee Well field was developed in 1884 and expanded in 1923. During the World War-II in 1942 it was supplying 15 MGD to the city. The current public supply to the metropolis is from two sources, Indus and Hub Dam totaling to 605 MGD. The unaccounted or loss of water in the supply system, however, is of enormous magnitude 40% i.e. 242 MGD. The Karachi Water and Sewerage Board (KW &SB) estimates the current demand at 820 MGD taking into account the losses. Therefore,

there is a shortfall of 215 MGD, which constitutes 35.5% of the supplied quantity [2].

The population of Karachi in accordance with 1998 census was 9.8 million projected to 11 million in 2000 at 5% growth rate. The water demand at 54 gallons per capita per day (average domestic, industrial and commercial) comes as 594 MGD. The water demand for the city will keep on increasing with passage of time as shown in Table 4.

Table 4: Present and Future Water Demand in Karachi

No	Year	Estimated Population (millions)	Demand (MGD)
1	2000	11	594
2	2005	14	756
3	2010	18	972

FUTURE OF DESALINATION

THE METROPOLITAN AREA OF KARACHI

The existing surface and groundwater sources in Karachi are not reliable. Moreover, the groundwater is contaminated and saline. The rainfall in Karachi and the surrounding area is low and extremely variable. The average is around 200 mm/year. The increased bulk water supply from Indus River will need large development investment, because of the distance of 170 km from the source. Therefore, in all probability substantial short fall in the water supply is going to persist in future. In any case the water supply is intermittent i.e., for 3 to 4 hours on alternate days.

Desalinated water certainly is not designed to compete with bulk water supply from a source like Indus River in terms of cost or in terms of a sizeable share. However, it has a special strategic position, when one compares quality and reliability of water from the municipal piped system. The desalination plants become very attractive, as they dispense with the piping system because of their location at the point of use. The distribution system is vulnerable and undependable in times of emergencies. As a matter of contingency, the health support systems will always need continued potable water supply, which can only be assured by desalination plants distributed throughout the city. There are undoubtedly good prospects for installing dispensing stations just like petrol pumps, offering potable water at a reasonable cost to the citizens of Karachi. The RO technology also offers the added advantage of introducing mobile units to produce water on as and where required basis. The technology is ideally suited to provide water for survival in a scenario, when there is an overall breakdown of public services.

THE COASTAL REGIONS OF PAKISTAN

The total straight length of seashore of Pakistan is 990 kilometer and if actual contour is measured then it comes out to be 1046 kilometer. The share of Balochistan is 670 kilometer and of Sindh is 320 kilometer. The major towns on the seashore of Balochistan are: Gawadar, Pasni, Turbat and Giwani.

The coastal regions of Sindh and Balochistan are full of promise for introducing desalination technology. There was a time when water for settlements on the coast used to be transported in launches plying from Karachi. One of the serious inhibiting factors in developing economic activities in the coastal region has been the lack of fresh water. The desalination systems both thermal and reverse osmosis lend themselves eminently to the use of renewable sources of energy. There is plenty of sun available and mature technology for conversion of solar energy to electrical power via photovoltaic systems is also available. The RO Desalination plants could be installed at point of use in the shortest possible time. Thermal desalination units based on the latest Evacuated Tube and Heat Pipe Collector technology could also be installed at places, where reasonable maintenance facilities are available. Efforts for poverty alleviation can become more meaningful, if dependable systems for at least drinking water for the people are provided at subsidized rates [5].

APPROPRIATE DESALINATION PROCESSES FOR PAKISTAN

Numerous processes for desalination of water have attained economic and commercial status. Thermal Distillation, Reverse Osmosis (RO) and Electrodialysis (ED) are already applied to a variety of practical installation in many parts of the world. Solvent Extraction, Ion Exchange Demineralization, Freeze

Separation, and Hydrate Separation are limited to special cases only. Thermal Distillation processes currently in use include Multi-Stage Flash Distillation (MSF), Vertical-Tube Evaporation, Vapour Compression and Solar Distillation. The world's largest desalination plants in commercial operation use the Multi-Stage Flash Evaporation or Vertical-Tube Evaporation. Vapour Compression is used primarily in small portable plants. Solar Distillation is used only in relatively small plants in remote locations.

For Pakistan, the methods that are of current importance, Distillation and Reverse Osmosis are best adapted to the desalination of seawaters while Reverse Osmosis is also applicable to brackish water. In short, the desalination methods most frequently used would be Reverse Osmosis (Seawater RO as well as Brackish water RO), Multi-Stage Flash Distillation (MSF) and Vapour Compression System (VC).

Large size thermal desalination plants and RO desalination plants require large capital cost. Private sector can not afford. In this background small size RO units between 100,000 GPD to 500,000 GPD seem to be most economic and viable.

The prospective organizations for medium-size desalination Plants are.

1. Textile Industries
2. Pharmaceutical Companies
3. Residential Complexes
4. Big Establishments

Generally, RO process is the best choice for these establishments.

Whereas the prospective organizations for large size (probably MSF or MED) desalination plants are:

1. Karachi port Trust (KPT)
2. Pakistan Navy
3. Port Qasim Authority (PQA)
4. Pakistan Steel
5. Sindh Industrial and Trading Estate (S.I.T.E)
6. Korangi Industrial and Trading Estate (K.I.T.E)

The requirement for good quality water for major textile mills varies from 0.25 MGD to 1.0 MGD.

A feasibility study should be conducted for each application of desalination process, which must define the following parameters:

1. Most recent capital cost of plant and auxiliary equipment
2. Most recent land cost for installation of plant
3. Viable size of the plant
4. Integration into the network
5. Most suitable approach for financing the construction of desalination plant such as Build-Operate and Transfer (BOOT), turnkey basis etc.

WATER RE-USE – ULTIMATE GOAL

A total of 200 MGD of domestic and toxic sewage is produced in the city of Karachi. With plans underway to increase the bulk quantity of water under new project-plans, the sewage generation would further rise. The capacity of three existing sewage treatment plants is 151 MGD. At present the treated effluent is disposed in the sea.

The reuse of sewage effluent can be made through various types of treatment processes to achieve desired water quality. If conventional potable supplies were reserved for drinking, then treated sewage effluent could be available on demand for development of parks and roadside plantation. This would represent a reduction in the demand on conventional sources. Since the sewage contains pathogenic organisms like typhoid, cholera, parasitic, worms and viruses and as the municipal parks are used for resting there would be a high level of human contact with reclaimed effluent. Hence, any treatment facility must ensure that health risks are avoided and toxic components are removed before use as process water.

The treated sewage effluent from SITE Plant (known as TP-1) can be utilized for industrial use in SITE area itself. To achieve the objective, TP-1 effluent has to be further refined so that water of desired quality can be used in SITE. A proposal on these lines was prepared earlier by a firm for SITE suggesting new technology to make the treated effluent usable. It is proposed to pursue the proposal further.

CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

- Reverse Osmosis Desalination Process is most feasible for treatment of brackish water.
- Federal and Provincial Governments should adopt a promotional approach to the desalination programs and projects. These Governments should force bulk consumers to install their own desalination plants.
- To obtain good quality water for drinking is the basic right of every citizen. Even for coastal regions of Balochistan, the provincial government must provide this life-support facility to the people even if the cost of producing water has to be subsidized.

- Custom tariff on imported equipment should be rationalized and anomalies in respect of the import of desalination related equipment must be removed.
- The indigenization of desalination technology and manufacture of equipment with adequate maintenance backup should be realized with a tripartite collaborative approach – the government, end-users and prospective manufacturers.
- The bulk consumers should be forced to have their own water purification system and the bulk consumers draining huge amount of water should be forced to recycle some of such water.

*** *Date: 21st June 2003*

REFERENCES

[1] WHO Standards for Drinking Water, 1983. Published by WHO Headquarter, Geneva, Switzerland.

[2] Karachi Water Board Report No. 2, March 1997.

ADVANCES AND TRENDS IN ELECTRIC POWER INDUSTRY PART II

EDITED BY ENGR. MASOOD A. KHAN
General Electric Company
Riyadh, Saudi Arabia

ABSTRACT

This paper provides a brief review of the major developments in Electric Power Industry since its inception, highlighting the major technical events. It discusses different forms of power generation and briefly outlines the main advantages of each type.

*The paper is an abridged form of a presentation made by **Mr. Edward Wollyung** of General Electric on the occasion of IEP-SAC Seminar held in Riyadh on 25th May 2001. The abridged form of the seminar presentation was divided in 2 parts. The first of the two parts appeared in the last year's issue the Journal. The second part is being presented here.*

MAJOR FACTORS INFLUENCING THE ADVANCES AND TRENDS

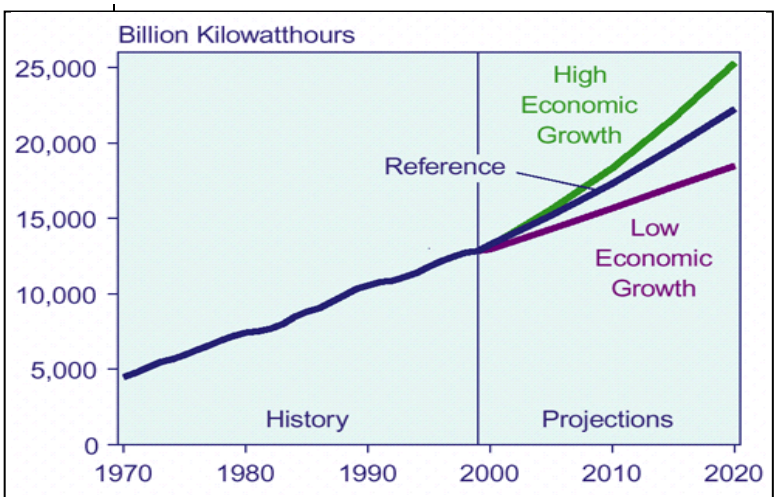
Major factors that have influenced the advances and trends in electric power industry can be summarized as:

6. Economic Factors
7. Political Pressures
8. Social Pressures
9. Resource Limitations
10. Technological Events

Some of these factors are illustrated here briefly.

ECONOMIC FACTORS

The net use of electrical energy has increased generally over the years. Fig-1 shows the world's net, actual and projected electricity consumption from the year 1970 upto 2020. The projections from 1999 to 2020 depend upon the economic growth rates and, thus the forecasts



Sources:
History: *Energy Information Administration (EIA), Office of Energy Markets and End Use, International Statistics Database and International Energy Annual 1999, DOE/EIA-0219(99) (Washington, DC, January 2001).*
Projections: *EIA, World Energy Projection System (2001).*

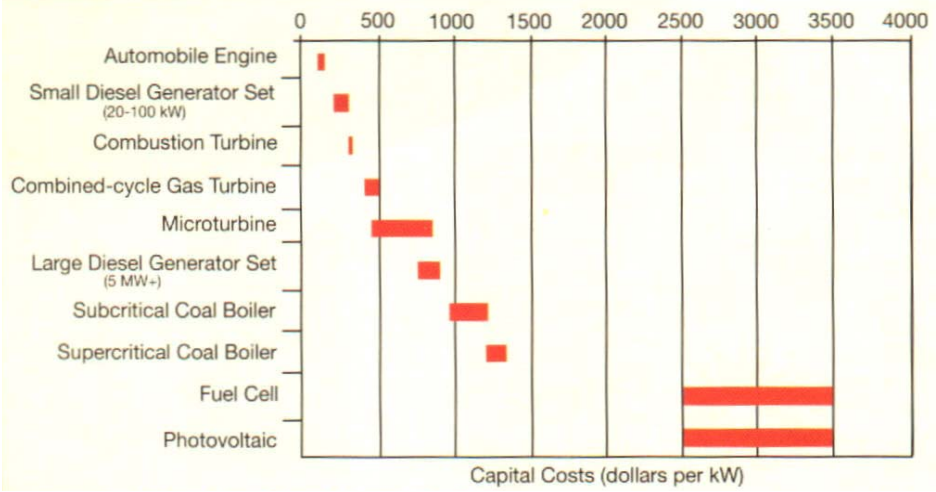
Figure 1: World Net Electricity Consumption in 3 Cases

are given for low, medium and high economic growth rates. It is clear from this figure that the net electrical energy requirements are greatly influenced by the average economic growth rate of the world economy.

The total electrical energy is converted from other forms using a variety of technologies. The cost varies with the technology used and the size of equipment capacity. Table-1 gives a comparison of the capitals cost per kW of electrical installed capacity and size limit for a broad spectrum of power generation technologies.

In addition to the existing technologies, several modern technologies are emerging for electrical power production. Table-2 provides a comparison of several of such technologies namely; microturbines, small reciprocating engines and high temperature fuel cells. It also shows the expected results of advancements in some of these electrical power generation technologies over the first decade of the 21st century.

Table 1: Economics and Size Limits for different technologies



Source: CERA (Cambridge Research Association)/Bear Stearns

Table 2: Estimated Technology Performance Characteristics

Technology	Year	Installed cost ($/kW) High	Installed cost ($/kW) Low	Non-fuel O&M ¢ High	Non-fuel O&M ¢ Low	Electrical efficiency (%) Low	Electrical efficiency (%) High	Unit size (kW)
Recuperated Microturbines	2000	900	750	1.0	0.5	30	30	25-75
	2005	700	500	0.5	0.3	33	3625-500	
	2010	600	400	0.2	0.1	38	42	25-1000
Small Reciprocating Engines	2000	750	500	2.0	1.5	24	33	50-300
	2005	700	450	1.7	1.3	26	3550-300	
	2010	650	400	1.3	1.0	26	37	50-300
High-Temperature Fuel Cells	2000	-	-	-	N/A	-	-	-
	2005	2000	1500	2.0	1.0	45	55	250-1000
	2010	1500	1200	1.5	0.5	50	60	250-1000

Source: Bear Stearns

ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS

Environmental factors greatly influence the usage of different electrical power generation technologies. In thermal power plants, use of coal, heating furnaces oil (HFO) and natural gas (NG) cause pollution products that may have direct / indirect influence on humans through a variety of mechanisms. So there are economic costs associated with the environmental issues. Similarly, there are safety concerns for nuclear power plants. Table-3 provides a comparison of the environmental costs for a number of power generation technologies. It is important to note that in Table-3, conspicuously missing is the cost and impact of waste disposal for nuclear power plants. Due to these reasons different technologies have to compete as per existing priorities of a given country at a given time.

Table 3: Environmental Factors Expressed as Cost Impact

Category	Coal	HFO	NG	Nuclear
Human Health Accidents	0.70 - 4.00	0.70-4.80	0.10 - 0.20	0.03
Crops Forestry	0.17 - 1.50	1.60-1.70	0.08 - 0.09	small
Buildings	0.15 - 5.00	0.20 -5.00	0.05 - 0.18	small
Disaster	-	-	-	0.11 - 2.5
Global Warming	0.50 - 24.00	0.50 - 1.30	0.30-0.70	0.02
Indicative Totals	**2.05 - 34.50**	**3.00 - 12.80**	**0.53 - 1.17**	**0.16 - 2.55**

OTHER FACTORS

Several other factors also influence the usage of a particular power generation method. Some important points in this regard are summarized here:

- Large plants need large funding which is usually not easy. As a consequence, normally only tested and traditional approaches are approved for large power plants.
- Reliability concerns of the electrical system influence its growth and selection of a given power generation technology.
- Availability concerns dominate the choice of plant and equipment hardware.
- Social pressures dictate the acceptance of certain technologies.
- Political influences dictate the method selected as well as the

location and usage of the power generation technique employed.
- Technological break-throughs result in replacement of older technologies with newer methods and techniques.

Thus, it is clear from the above discussion that many factors interact to determine the ultimate selection of the power generation plant location, size and technology employed.

ADVANCES IN POWER GENERATION TECHNOLOGIES

Under the influences of different factors mentioned in the last section, various power generation technologies have advanced to their present level. A brief review of most significant of these technological advancements is presented next.

ADVANCEMENTS IN STEAM TURBINE PLANTS

Following are some of the key developments that have taken place in steam turbine power plants.

- Supercritical boilers employing plants operating on the high pressure side at about 2500 psi and aimed at improving the overall plant efficiency, in addition to bottom cycle re-heating method to minimize net plant heat rate have emerged.
- Low NOx boilers both fluidized bed boilers and low NOx combustors aimed at lowering the NOx emissions have been developed and these have reduced the damage to the environment.
- Advanced STG designs to increase efficiency – LSB designs have approved for this purpose.
- PRB Coal, or imulsion and COM fueled plants using special low sulfur source coal are aimed at lowering SOx emissions and are becoming more common. This again reduces the acid rain and other environmental concerns.
- SOA air pollution control equipment focused on overcoming the environmental concerns have been developed. Fig-2 shows a schematic of a fluidized bed boiler for power generation.

COMBUSTION TURBINE ADVANCEMENTS

Following are brief highlights of the advancements in combustion turbine technologies.

- Higher firing temperatures to gain a higher overall efficiency and lower heat rates have been developed.

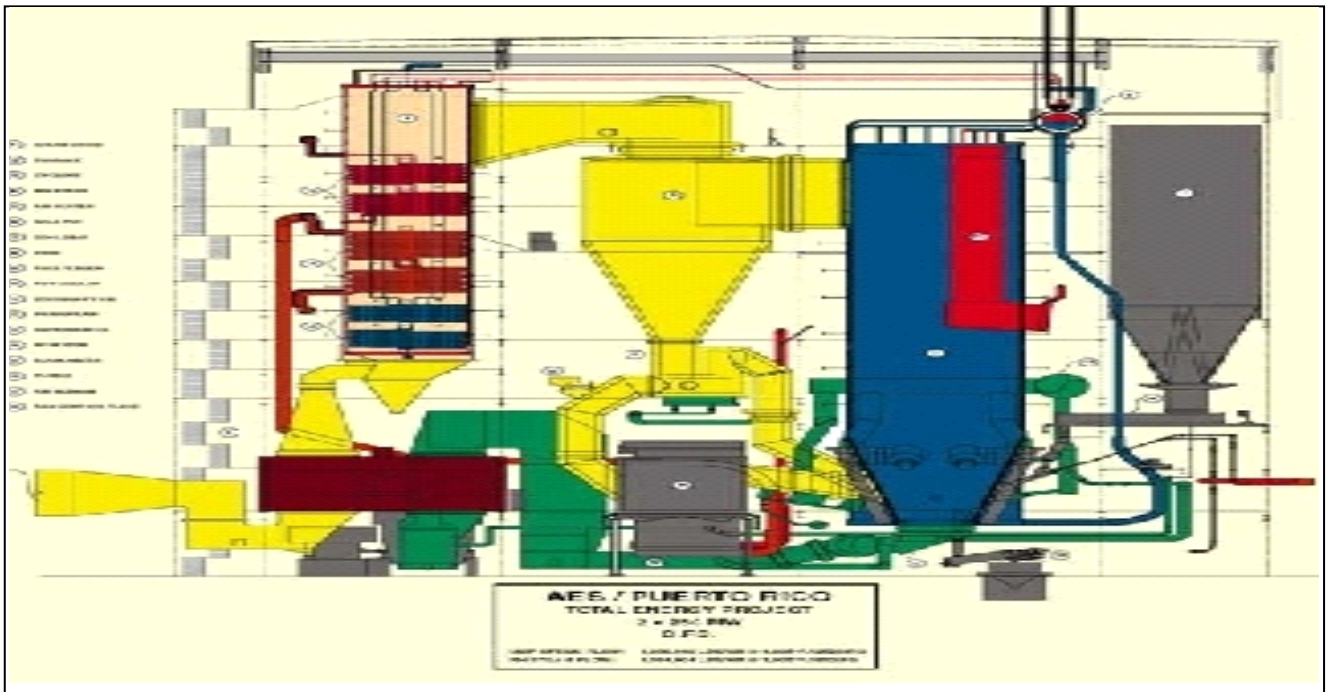


Figure 2: The CFB boilers are based on the design of those installed at Alstom's Tonghae power project in South Korea. Each unit will produce 165 bar steam, with 538oC superheat and reheat steam temperatures.

- Low NOx combustion systems to decrease the pollutants in turbines are available.
- Increases in availability/ reliability and use of aero-derivatives are more common.
- Portability of equipment has increased and rental of turbines is possible.
- Micro turbines for small-scale power generation applications are developed.
- Inlet cooling techniques are being used in order to increase the power output of combustion turbines.
- New hybrid GTG with fuel cells providing much improved overall efficiency of the power generation system are being developed.

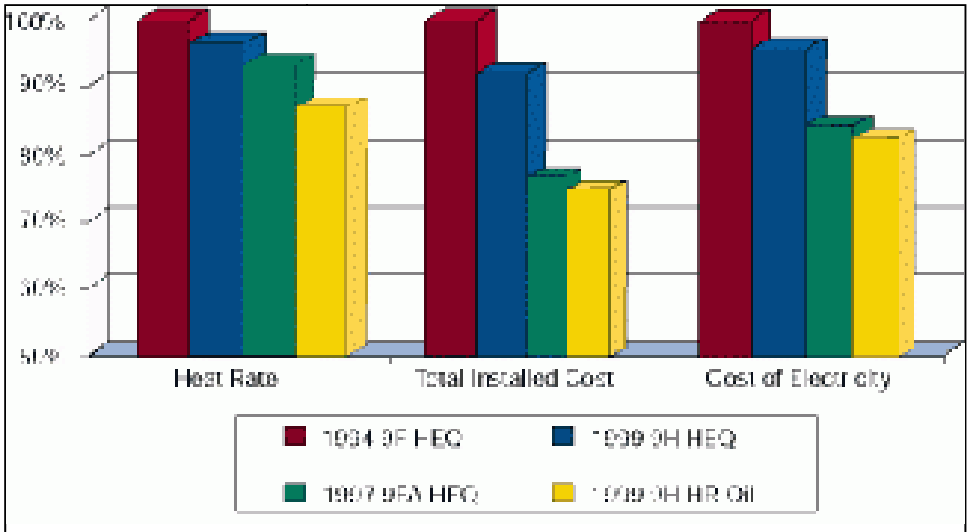


Figure 3: Economic Impact of Candidate Design Improvements.

COMBINE CYCLE AND CO-GENERATION PLANT ADVANCEMENTS

In addition to advancements in steam and gas turbines technologies, significant progress have been achieved in combined cycle and co-generation technologies, In such applications, the overall plant efficiency is significantly improved, thereby offering savings in term of fuel cost as well as associated environmental costs. A brief listing of the major achievements in these areas is provided here.

1. IGCC plant technology addresses both fuel flexibility and environmental issues, therefore integrated combined cycle plants are gaining acceptance at a rapid rate.
2. H Class GTG/STG integrated system results in a higher efficiency, lower heat rate and conformity with environmental issues and are becoming popular.
3. Kelvin Cycle is employed through modified water/steam cycles in order to improve over all plant efficiency.
4. Co-generation applications in industrial plants are becoming more common.

Figure-3 shows a comparison of heat rate, total installed cost and cost of electricity using four different technologies.

Due to such benefits, currently there are 24 different IGCC plants in operation or in construction throughout the

Figure 4: Delaware City Refining IGCC (9PPM Nox) temperatures.

world. Moreover, major advances have been made in combustion and environmental validation of such plants. Consequently improved ratings and performance records have been achieved with the combined cycle plants. Such plants offer high RAM values and standard production GT can also be used with some modifications to enhance economics.

Figure-4 shows a combined cycle facility in USA. This facility will provide the refinery with reliable steam and power supply.

NEW TRENDS AND ADVANCEMENTS IN RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCE

In addition to the above-mentioned advancement, significant advancements have been occurring in renewable power and clean power technologies. A brief list of these technologies is given next.

- Wind Farms are emerging around the world for clean and renewable power.
- Hydro plant and small-scale hydro plants are finding more applications.
- Fuel cell technology is finding more and more commercial applications.
- Photo-voltaic cells based power supplies are increasingly being used.
- Energy Warehouse is being established to store energy in the following modes:
  - Electro/chemical storage

Figure 5: Wind Turbines

Figure 6: Hydro Turbines

  - Hydro storage
  - Air system storage
- Transformer /generator hybrids are being developed and put into operation resulting in improved efficiency. HTS-high temperature super-conducting material is being investigated for their use in the developments of cables and electrical machines, thereby, improving energy conversion and transportation efficiency.

CONCLUSION

This paper shows that significant advancements have occurred in conversional power generation technologies. Moreover, new power generation technologies are emerging and are changing the electrical power production sector.

NOTE: The paper is divided in 2 parts and the second part is being presented here. The first part has already been presented in the previous issue of this Journal.

*** *Date: 25th May 200*1

REFERENCES

[1] DOE/EIA-0219 (99), Washington, DC, January 2001. Projections: EIA, World Energy Projection System (2001)

[2] 1995 and 1999: Energy information administration (EIA). International energy annual 1999. DOE/EIA-0219(99), Washington, D.C. January, 2001. 2010 and 2020: EIA, world energy projection system (2001)

[3] Frost and Sullivan

MOBILE INTERNET TECHNOLOGIES AND INFRASTRUCTURE

BY ENGR. KHALIL AHMED
Royal Saudi Naval Forces
Riyadh, Saudi Arabia

ABSTRACT

The development and propagation of cellular voice systems over past several years has exposed the capabilities and the usefulness of wireless communications and, thus, has paved the way for wide-area wireless data applications and mobile Internet. The demand for mobile Internet is experiencing a significant increase and is turning into a communications revolution that can change the lifestyle pattern in the near future. This paper examines the technologies and the infrastructure that provides the base for this revolution and reveals its potential.

INTRODUCTION

Two of the most influential technological developments in the past ten years have been the spread of the Internet and the mobile telephony. In last few years, the telecommunications industry in most countries has witnessed a new phenomenon – the fusion of mobile technology and the Internet, creating a new paradigm, "Mobile Internet". The "Mobile Internet" and "Wireless Data Communication" has become one of the hottest topics in recent years. It represents a communications revolution that has already started and is gaining momentum, and is enhancing and enriching the way people communicate and do business.

Although, the demand for mobile Internet is growing, the progress is slow, the process is complicated, and there is confusion, hype and unrealistic expectations. Most of the users and service providers have built up expectations that mobile Internet will provide a user experience similar to fixed Internet. Given high expectations for a mobile Internet offer that would replicate the fixed Internet experience, the mobile Internet as it exists today is an alien product for most of the users – the screen is small, access is slow, and the charges are high.

Even though the reality of mobile Internet is more prosaic, there are some good technologies available right now, and more are on the way. The spectacular success of Japanese operator NTT DoCoMo's i-mode mobile Internet service indicates that there is sizeable demand for such services. The next-generation cellular systems, public wireless LANs and new phones and PDAs offer significantly increased value.

KEY MARKET DRIVERS

To understand the future of mobile Internet and to find out how it will evolve, let's look at some of the key drivers of this market:

Growth in Internet Usage:

The number of Internet users, worldwide, is predicted to reach 500 million by 2003, growing at an average rate of

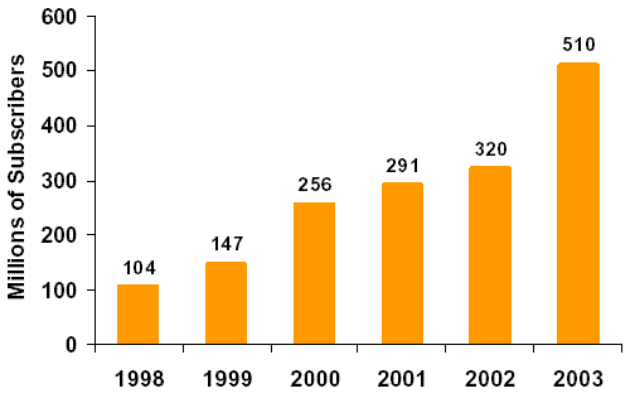


Figure 1: Worldwide Growth in Internet Users
(Source: CSFB)

29% since 1998. This desire to access information on the Internet will spill over to those users wanting it at all times and places via mobile devices.

Explosion of Mobile Communications:

According to Nokia, about 700 million users worldwide had mobile phone at the end of 2000. The company estimates that there will be 1 billion mobile phone users by the first half of 2002 – or one out of every six people on the planet. It also estimates that there were 60 million web-enabled handsets worldwide at the end of 2000 which will increase to more than 200 million by that time. Again, the growing number of mobile users and web-enabled handsets would result in increase in demand for Internet access.

According to Strategis Group, in United States alone, mobile data services will be used by 60 percent of the population in 2007 and subscribers will rise from five million in 2000 to 172 million during that seven-year span.

The Yankee Group Europe also predicts that by 2003, 25% of total wireless revenue will be accounted for by wireless data, up from just 5% at the end of 1998. This is an increase from $4.3 billion to almost $39 billion.

High Speed Standardized Platforms:

Over the next few years, mobile voice and data services will continue to be delivered over a number of network platforms. Gradually, the market will shift from current second generation technologies to second-plus, and then third-generation technologies. The introduction of WAP and other combined efforts to standardize key technologies will also result in huge demand for mobile Internet access. The Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS) Forum predicts that by 2010 data services will represent $300 billion or 66% of all worldwide 3G revenues.

Low Cost Devices:

The development and adoption of smaller mobile computing devices such as Palm Pilot, PocketPC, handheld PCs, smart phones and two-way pagers will make wireless data solutions more affordable and practical for a broader range of users.

MOBILE TECHNOLOGY LANDSCAPE

Today's wireless networks are a combination of incompatible technologies and standards. Subscribers cannot use their mobile devices outside their coverage area, and developers are potentially forced to create multiple versions of the same applications. In contrast, the wired Internet is a more homogeneous environment with globally implemented standards. Figure 2 provides a high-level view of just how different the wireless Internet landscape is from the wired Internet, and indeed how much more complex it is.

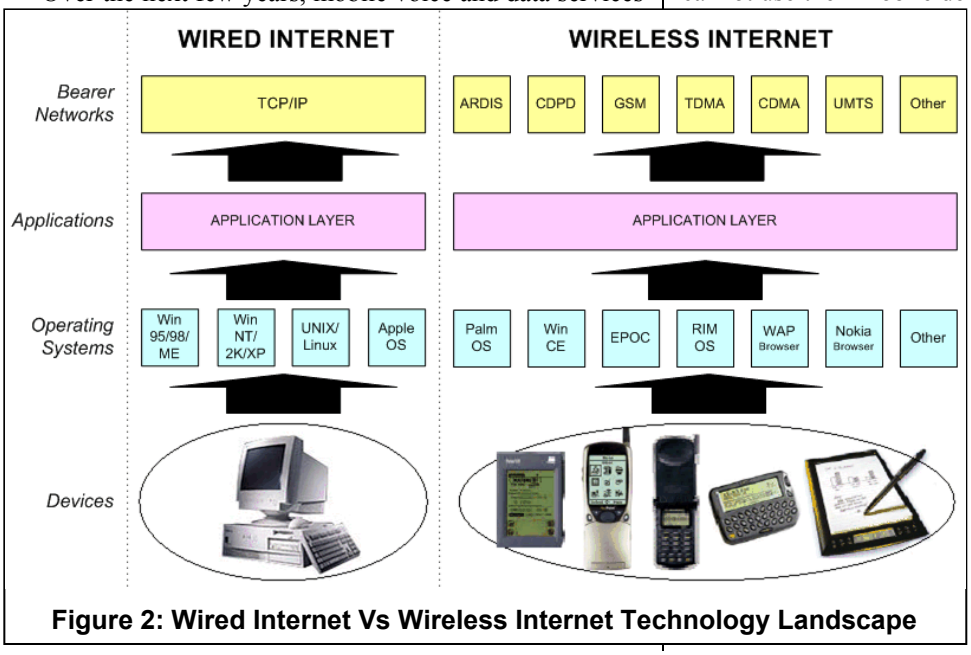


Figure 2: Wired Internet Vs Wireless Internet Technology Landscape

In the following sections we will review the three major components of a wireless landscape (bearer networks, devices and operating systems) and find out how the technology will evolve in next few years.

WIRELESS DATA NETWORKS

Just as wired telephone systems are advancing to deliver the promise of the information super-highway, so wireless systems are evolving to provide the similar capabilities, without the restriction of a fixed connection. Mobile Internet aims to move the Internet world onto a mobile environment. It is primarily affected by two components; portability and connectivity. The portability is the ability to carry computer during travel and use it at any place, and the connectivity is the ability to connect to external resources and have access to external data

Wireless data networks play a significant part because it can offer ubiquitous connectivity, that is, connectivity at any place, any time. For this reason, wireless data networks can be of real value to the business world since computer users become more productive when they exploit the benefits of connectivity.

Usually, portability and connectivity are at odds: the more portability increases, the more difficult it becomes to connect to external resources. However, wireless data technology provides the means to effectively combine both capabilities and, therefore, it is an essential technology for mobile Internet.

The wireless data networks are broadly divided into two categories according to their mobility characteristics – Wireless Wide Area Networks (WWAN) and Location-based wireless networks.

They are further divided into different categories based on different characteristics as shown in Figure 3. The most important of these characteristics is the data transport mode, also known as data connection type which is either circuit switched or packet switched.

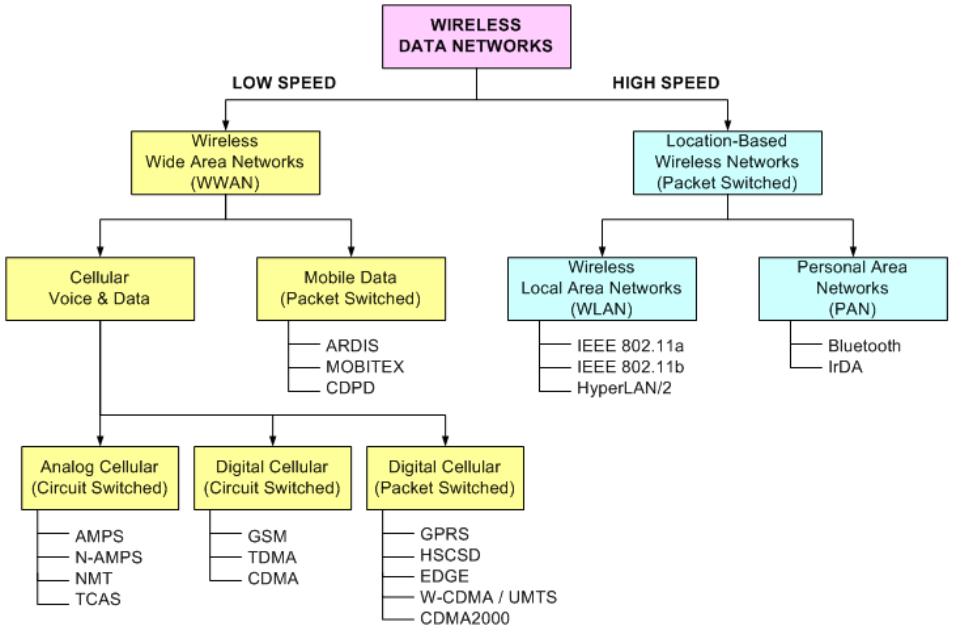


Figure 3: Categories of Wireless Data Networks

Circuit Switched Connection:

A device using a circuit switched network only connects to it when data is to be sent. They are similar to telephone calls, where a temporary circuit is dedicated exclusively to the sending and receiving nodes for the duration of the data transfer. The connection is only present when you need it and you only pay for the duration of the connection. While connected on a switched circuit network you have exclusive use of the established connection and data can be sent continuously. This type of data transaction is typically routed through the Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN).

Packet Switched Connection:

A packet switched connection is one where you are connected all the time and only pay for the amount of data transferred. In this case, the data is divided into small packets and each packet contains a source and a destination address. Packets of data are sent from source to destination using the quickest route available. The network bandwidth is shared and multiple simultaneous users are allowed to access multiple locations across a network. Packet networks are more efficient for short data such as e-mail and database queries, and allow for instant communications without the need to establish a connection to the network. Packet switched data is typically routed over a high-speed Public Data Network (PDN). Nearly all data-only wireless networks are packet networks. In contrast, nearly all voice-only networks are switched circuit networks.

Circuit-switching and packet-switching can make a great difference in terms of transmission cost, throughput, and service quality. There are some applications that are best suited to the circuit-switched model, while others are best suited to the packet-switched model. In general, packet switched connection is more efficient and consequently less costly for applications that transmit small quantities of data at every transmission. On the other hand, circuit switched connection is more efficient for large file transmissions.

WIRELESS WIDE AREA NETWORKS (WWAN)

For wireless wide-area networks there are mainly two available technologies: data transmission over cellular networks, whether analog or digital, and data transmission over mobile data networks (Figure 2). The main difference between these technologies is the data transport mode. Cellular networks, being primarily voice oriented, generally utilize circuit switching technology; whereas mobile data networks employ packet switching technology. The new cellular network technologies support packet switching and many major wireless voice carriers have plans to move to this technology over next one to three years. Currently, due to physical layer constraints, wide-area networks typically feature low-speed wireless data transmission, on the order of 9.6 Kbps. However, with the emerging new protocols, much higher data transmission speed is supported.

CELLULAR VOICE AND DATA NETWORKS

Cellular standards fall into three categories; first generation analog cellular systems, and second and third

generation digital cellular systems. An interim technology, usually known as second generation-plus supports high speed data communication over today's digital cellular systems. Table 1 shows main feature of these technologies. A brief discussion and of these technologies and a comparison of data services follows:

Table 1: Main Features of Cellular Technologies

1st Generation	2nd Generation	2nd + Generation	3rd Generation
Analog trans.	Digital trans	Digital trans	Digital trans
Mainly speech	Mainly speech	Mainly speech	Speech and video
Voice band data	Digital data	Increasing digital data	Mainly digital data
Circuit switched	Circuit switched	Increasingly packet switched	Mainly packet switched
Local systems	Global roaming	Global roaming	Global roaming

First Generation Technologies

First-generation mobile communications systems, sometimes referred as 1G, were basic analog radio systems that established the first cellular radio infrastructure. The biggest problem with this system for cellular providers is the lack of capacity to handle the sheer number of users that demand voice service. The analog cellular networks use circuit switched connections for data transport; however, the radio link performance for data is considered marginal due to the limitations imposed by the analog nature of the technology. Radio channel dynamics such as dropouts, signal fades, and multi-paths, which can be tolerated during a voice connection, can be disastrous to a mobile data subscriber. Subscriber data rates of 2400 bits/s or less can be sustained using standard modems with some adaptation for connection to the cellular network.

In general, the analog cellular infrastructure systems are not an efficient means of sending data due to limited available capacities, limitations of data recovery, low security, and the high cost of use for many applications. Some of the widely used standards include the following:

Advanced Mobile Phone System (AMPS):

The AMPS was the first standardized cellular service in the world and was released for commercial use in 1983 in USA. The system uses 800 MHz to 900 MHz frequency band and the 30 KHz channel bandwidth. This is the most widely used analog cellular standard.

Narrow-band Advanced Mobile System (N-AMPS):

This system operates in 800 MHz range and provides three times greater capacity than AMPS by using 10 KHz channel bandwidths instead of the standard 30 KHz channel bandwidths used in the AMPS system.

Nordic Mobile Telephone (NMT):

This system was in use throughout the Nordic countries. The system has two variants based on the frequency of allocation. NMT450 operates on 450 MHz, while NMT900 operates on 900 MHz.

Total Access Communications Systems (TACS):

This system was based in the U.K and has several variants. The most popular are J-TACS (similar to AMPS) and E-TACS (Expanded TACS).

Second Generation Technologies

Second-generation mobile communications systems, sometimes referred as 2G, are currently predominant in the wireless communication industry. These use digital technology to provide many advantages for both the voice- and data-based mobile professional. These include increased system capacity, increased security against casual eavesdropping, superior cell hand-off, and better recovery of radio signal under different conditions. In addition to speech, these support services such as fax, short messaging, and roaming of mobile end-stations.

The second-generation technologies use circuit switched connections for data transport and provide data transmission rate of 9.6 to 14.4 Kbps. These implement a high level of flow control and error correction and provide reliable data transfer. With second-generation systems, multiple users can share a single cellular channel, thus reducing congestion and providing access for more users. These use the multiple access methods and provide extensive coverage with a proven and reliable communications infrastructure. The existing standards in use worldwide include the following:

GSM (Global System for Mobile Communications):

This was the first European digital open standard and is in commercial use in 1992. It was developed to establish cellular compatibility throughout Europe. Its success has spread to all parts of the world and by the year 2000, there were over 250 million subscribers worldwide. It is based on a combination of TDMA (Time Division Multiple Access) and FDMA (Frequency Division Multiple Access) techniques and operates at 900 MHz and 1800 MHz frequency bands in many parts of the Europe and Asia, and uses 1900 MHz in North America. Today, it provides an error-free Internet access at 9600 bps to the subscribers. Some analysts suggest that due to a single dominant network standard, GSM, Europe is 18 months ahead of the US wireless market.

TDMA (Time Division Multiple Access):

TDMA refers to products developed using the IS-136 specification for advanced digital wireless services. It was the first U.S. digital standard and was started in 1993. It is a natural evolution of analog AMPS networks and, therefore, was previously known as D-AMPS (Digital AMPS). It is the most widely used wireless technology in the USA, and as of year-end 2000, there were about 61 million TDMA

subscribers worldwide, with an estimated 31 million subscribers in the North America.

TDMA technology provides a 3 to 1 gain in capacity over analog technology by dividing a single radio frequency channel into a series of timeslots. Each user is assigned a set of timeslots during which they are allowed to broadcast. This technique is better at handling heavy traffic than others, since there is a hard upper limit on the amount of bandwidth that a particular user will utilize, but this is its weakness as well. Cells that do not have a large number of users will have underutilized bandwidth. Similarly, there is a much harder limit on the total number of users that can be supported within a cell.

Table 2: Technical Summary of Second Generation Technologies

	---- EUROPE -----	---------- UNITED STATES ----------	
	GSM	**TDMA**	**CDMA**
Frequency band	890-960 MHz	824-894 MHz	824-894 MHz
Allocated bandwidth	50	50	50
Access scheme	TDMA	TDMA	CDMA
Duplex method	FDD	FDD	TDD
Channel bandwidth	200 KHz	30 KHz	1250 KHz
No. of voice/freq. channels	8 / 16	3 / 6	
Total traffic channels	1000 / 2000	2496 / 4992	
Channel bit rate	270.833 Kbps	48.6 Kbps	Vendor dependent
Voice coding	22.8 Kbps	8 / 4.5 Kbps	8
Data rate	9.6 Kbps	9.6 Kbps	14.4 Kbps

CDMA (Code Division Multiple Access):

This system, known as IS-95, was adopted by the Telecommunications Industry Association (TIA) in 1993. It uses the same frequency bands as AMPS and supports AMPS operation, employing spread-spectrum technology and a special coding scheme. In this technique the call is spread over a series of frequencies based on a sequence of jumps that are semi random in nature. The spread spectrum approach minimizes signal loss within any particular frequency band, as well as providing security for the communications. The handset and the base station agree on the sequence ahead of time, which gives the base station the capability to minimize collisions within a cell. It is characterized by high capacity and small cell radius.

CDMA provides outstanding voice and call quality, fewer dropped calls, improved security and privacy, greater capacity, reduced background noise and interference, and possibility of simultaneous voice and data calls. Designed with about 4.4 trillion codes, CDMA virtually eliminates cloning and other types of fraud. Globally, commercial CDMA networks serve tens of millions of subscribers. Table 2 provides a comparison of the main features of the second generation cellular technologies:

Second-Plus Generation Technologies

The second-generation technologies provide data transfer rates only up to 14.4 Kbps. The high data speeds that are needed for video and graphic image transmission are not available on most of the today's mobile phone systems. Such capabilities require a highly complex and robust technology platform that will not be available in most of the countries until few years from now. An interim step to the next generation technologies is second-plus generation or 2.5G technologies as shown in Figure 4. These technologies support data transfer rates of 57.6 Kbps and higher and offer subscribers access to the Internet at speeds that are comparable to a wire-line ISDN connection or even faster. These include HSCSD, GPRS and EDGE. An overview of these technologies is given next:

HSCSD (High Speed Circuit Switched Data):

HSCSD is a circuit-switched mobile data standard that gives a single user simultaneous access to multiple channels, up to four, at the same time. In comparison, GSM supports only one user per channel per time slot. Assuming a standard data transmission rate of 14.4 Kbps, using four timeslots with HSCSD allows theoretical speeds of up to 57.6 Kbps. This is broadly equivalent to providing the same transmission rate as that available over one ISDN B-Channel.

HSCSD does not disrupt voice service availability. In fact, HSCSD can be preempted by voice calls- such that HSCSD calls can be reduced to one channel if voice calls are seeking to occupy these channels. In networks where HSCSD is deployed, GPRS (discussed in next section) may only be assigned third priority, after voice as number one priority and HSCSD as number two. HSCSD is therefore more likely to be deployed in start up networks or those with plenty of spare capacity – since it is relatively inexpensive to deploy and can turn some spare channels into revenue streams. It is however easier to implement in mobile networks than GPRS because some GSM vendor solutions require only a software upgrade of base stations and no new hardware.

HSCSD is expensive for end users as they have to pay for multiple simultaneous calls. However, being a circuit-switched standard, HSCSD could be the best way of communicating with other circuit switched communications media such as the PSTN and ISDN.

GPRS (General Packet Radio Service):

GPRS is a new packet-based bearer that is being introduced on many GSM and TDMA mobile networks from the year 2001 onwards. It is a non-voice value added service that allows a subscriber to send and receive data in an end-to-end packet transfer mode, without using any network resources in circuit-switched mode. It also permits

the user to receive voice calls simultaneously when sending or receiving data calls.

GPRS facilitates instant connections (no dial-up) whereby information can be sent or received immediately as the need arises. This is why GPRS users are sometimes referred to be as being "always connected". A GPRS mobile device displays a mobile portal service all the time, but it is only activated, and the user is only charged, when information is being transmitted. The main feature of GPRS is that it reserves radio resources only when there is data to send and that these radio resources are shared by all Mobile Stations (MSs) in a cell. It handles data transfer rates from 14.4 Kbps, using just one TDMA slot, up to 115.2 Kbps, using all eight TDMA slots. This will allow it to handle all types of transmission from slow-speed short messages, to the higher speeds needed for browsing complex web pages with high graphics content.

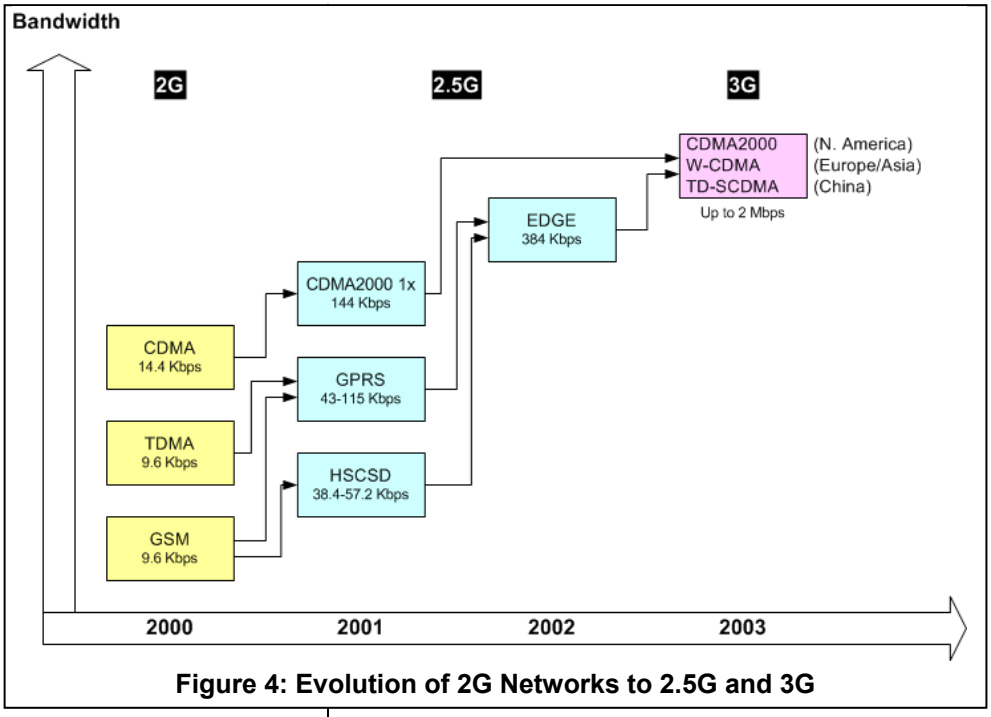


Figure 4: Evolution of 2G Networks to 2.5G and 3G

GPRS fully enables a true "Mobile Internet" scenario by allowing integration between the existing Internet and the GPRS network, via interfaces to TCP/IP. Its network can be viewed as a sub-network of the Internet with GPRS capable mobile phones being viewed as mobile hosts. This means that each GPRS terminal can potentially have its own IP address and will be addressable as such. Any service that is used over the fixed Internet today – web browsing, file transfer, chat, email, telnet – will also be available over mobile network via GPRS. In addition, higher data rates will allow users to take part in video conferencing and interact with multimedia websites and similar applications as well.

Enhanced Data rates for Global Evolution (EDGE):

EDGE is a radio based high-speed mobile data standard that was first proposed to the European Telecommunications Standards Institute (ETSI) in 1997 as an evolution of GSM. In fact, it was formerly called GSM384. It is the result of a joint effort between TDMA industry association and the GSM Alliance to develop a common set of third generation wireless standards which supports high-speed modulation. EDGE allows mobile operators to offer 3G services without having to purchase a 3G license. It allows data transmission speeds from 48 Kbps, using just one timeslot, up to 384 Kbps, using all eight timeslots. It supports 800/900/ 1800/1900 MHz frequency bands. Although it reuses the GSM carrier bandwidth and timeslot structure, it is by no means restricted to use within GSM cellular systems. In fact, by enhancing the capability of existing GSM or TDMA systems, it facilitates an evolution of existing cellular systems towards third-generation capabilities.

Implementation of EDGE by network operators has been designed to be simple. Only one EDGE transceiver unit will need to be added to each cell. The new EDGE capable transceiver can also handle standard GSM traffic and will automatically switch to EDGE mode when needed. EDGE capable terminals will also be needed since the existing mobile phone or terminals do not support the new modulation techniques and will need to be upgraded to use EDGE network functionality. EDGE provides the most cost-effective means to provide IP-based multimedia services and applications within existing spectrum. The advantages of EDGE include rapid availability, the reuse of existing GSM and TDMA infrastructure, and support for gradual introduction. In addition, it allows the full advantages of GPRS to be explored, with fast connection set-up, higher bandwidth, and data rates as high as 384 Kbps.

Third Generation Technologies

Two shortcomings of the second generation bearer networks are low bandwidth and limited network capacity which negatively impact the user experience and the reliability of the service. Third generation or 3G technology is a new technological evolution that will offer far more bandwidth and greater data and voice call capacity than today's digital mobile networks allow. It is a next giant step in mobile technology development with its goal being full interoperability and inter-working of mobile systems. The idea behind 3G is to unify the disparate standards that today's second generation wireless networks use.

With 3G technology, portable bandwidth will rise to the level of wired broadband connections and the data transfer

rates of up to 2 Mbps will be possible (128 Kbps in a car, 384 Kbps when a device is stationery or moving at pedestrian speed and 2 Mbps in fixed applications). When this speed is achieved, wireless technology will find a new audience that is interested in Internet browsing, wireless gaming, and listening to music. Current mobile networks are only designed for voice and text messaging, whereas 3G networks will allow faster and more complex data transmission such as streaming video and audio, video conferencing, satellite navigation and interactive application sharing. These networks will provide packet switched data access to the Internet with an end-to-end IP connection. This means that when the mobile phone is activated it is automatically connected to the Internet via a normal browser. Subscribers will then enjoy capabilities similar to today's fixed-line Internet services with significant add-ons such as location-based and highly personalized services.

Third generation technology allows handsets to be left permanently connected to the network and use capacity only when they receive or transmit packages. Subscribers can thus pay for the volume of data transmitted, not how long they talk.

Although the technology behind 3G may seem complicated, the ways in which 3G will affect all of our lives are easy to imagine. Just imagine having a combined camera, computer, stereo, and radio included in your mobile phone. Rich-media information and entertainment will be at your fingertips whenever and wherever you want. Being able to do so much, the end user device is no longer just a mobile phone, and will be referred to as a terminal

Standards:

Standardization of third generation mobile communications began in the mid-1990s under supervision of the International Telecommunications Union (ITU). The goal was full interoperability and inter-working of mobile systems capable of providing value-added services. In 1998, the ITU called for Radio Transmission Technology (RTT) proposals for IMT-2000 (International Mobile Telecommunications-2000), the formal name for the third generation standard. Under the brand IMT-2000, it approved three standards to achieve this: W-CDMA, CDMA2000 and TD-SCDMA. W-CDMA (Wideband Code Division Multiple Access) was backed by the European Telecommunications Standards Institute (ETSI) and the GSM operators in Europe and elsewhere; while the CDMA2000 was backed by the North American CDMA community, led by the CDMA Development Group (CDG). The third standard won the support in the other parts of the world. Earlier, in January 1998, the W-CDMA standard was also incorporated by ETSI in the specification of UMTS (Universal Mobile Telecommunications System) Terrestrial Radio Access; hence W-CDMA and UMTS are

Table 3: Market Snapshot and Status of Deployment of Mobile Internet Technologies

COUNTRY	MOBILE PENETRATION	HOME INTERNET PENETRATION	2G LICENSES	3G LICENSES	AMOUNT PAID FOR 3G LICENSES	2.5G LAUNCHED?	MMS AVAILABLE?	1ST 3G SERVICE LAUNCH
Australia	64.8% (Jun 2002)	50% (Dec 2001)	4	6	US$ 580 Million	Yes (Q2 2000)	Yes (Aug 2002)	Q1 2003
Canada	36.1% (Jun 2002)	49% (Dec 2001)	4	5	US$ 919 Million	Yes (Apr 2001)	Yes (Oct 2002)	Q1 2002
France	61.9% (Jun 2002)	23.9% (Oct 2002)	3	4	US$ 2.23 Billion	Yes (Q4 2000)	Yes (May 2002)	Q1 2004
Germany	67.9% (Jun 2002)	31% (Q3 2001)	4	6	US$ 46.11 Billion	Yes (Dec 2000)	Yes (Apr 2002)	Q4 2003
Hong Kong	86.8% (Jun 2002)	53% (Dec 2001)	6	4	US$ 524 Thousand	Yes (Q4 2000)	Yes (Jul 2002)	Q1 2003
Italy	91.5% (Jun 2002)	34% (Dec 2001)	4	5	US$ 10.04 B1illion	Yes (May 2001)	Yes (May 2002)	Q4 2002
Japan	55.6% (Jun 2002)	44% (Dec 2001)	5	3	N/A	Yes (Q1 1999)	Yes (Q4 2000)	Q4 2001
Malaysia	32.6% (Jun 2002)	5% (2001)	5	2	US$ 26.33 Million	Yes (Q2 2002)	No (Q2 2003)	2004
Singapore	67.5% (Jun 2002)	56% (Mar 2001)	3	3	US$ 173.4 Million	Yes (Q4 2000)	Yes (Sep 2002)	Q1 2004
South Korea	64.34% (Jun 2002)	58% (Dec 2001)	5	2	US$ 3.3 Billion	Yes	Yes	Oct 2000
Taiwan	100% (Jun 2002)	50% (Dec 2001)	6	5	US$ 14 Million	Yes (Q2 2001)	Yes (Oct 2002)	Q4 2003
U.K.	81.7% (Jun 2002)	38% (Dec 2001)	4	5	US$ 35.36 Billion	Yes (May 2001)	Yes (Jun 2002)	Q1 2003

Table 4: Comparison of Data Services for 2G, 2.5G and 3G Networks

SERVICES	2ND GENERATION	2ND + GENERATION	3RD GENERATION
Web browsing	Short text screens	100KB web page takes approx. 30 sec to download	100KB web page takes approx. 2 sec to download
File transfers	No	500 KB document takes approx. 2mn to download	500 KB document takes approx 10 sec to download
e-mail	Short Message Service (SMS)	Text-based with small attachments	Full attachments
Instant messaging	SMS	Text-based	With audio/video clips
VoIP (Voice over IP)	No	Limited	Yes
Streaming audio/video	No	Short clips	Yes
Access to corporate intranet	Very limited	Text-based	Yes
Access to corporate apps	Very limited	Text-based	Yes

often used synonymously.

IMT-2000 is to ensure that these technologies can work in different networks, primarily in IP networks, but for the sake of backwards compatibility, in the GSM and the American ANSI networks as well. Most major network operators in Europe and Asia are committed to the W-CDMA standard for 3G mobile communications. Nevertheless, other standards are being implemented in other parts of the world. In North America and Asia Pacific, the next generation wireless network is going to be mainly based on CDMA2000 and China, the world's largest market for mobile communication, will be using TD-SCDMA standard for 3G networks.

Availability:

Upgrading from 2G to 3G requires significant capital investment. In the UK, for example, five 3G mobile licenses were auctioned off at a total of $35 billion with the expectation that it will cost each license-holder between $4 billion and $9 billion to build out their 3G network. For this reason carriers have been reluctant to upgrade their networks before they see a real demand for high-speed wireless data and many view 2.5G as more than just an interim solution as it delivers significant bandwidth improvements at greatly reduced cost.

Today, however, as major wireless service providers assess the high costs of deploying 3G services and the accompanying technical difficulties such as 3G handset and network infrastructure readiness, a few are already working on deployment of W-CDMA in Europe and Japan. Table 3 shows market snapshot and status of deployment of mobile Internet technologies in some of these countries. NTT DoCoMo in Japan has already released a third generation phone service FOMA (Freedom Of Mobile multimedia Access) in major urban areas of the country. FOMA receives data at 384 Kbps and transmit at 64 Kbps, and delivers everything from movie trailers and sports highlights to music, video clips and news feeds.

The Strategies Group predicts that there will be 9.5 million 3G mobile high-speed data subscribers by 2005 and UMTS Forum predicts that by 2010 data services will represent $300 billion or 66% of all worldwide 3G revenues.

Fourth Generation Technologies

As the major network operators have just started providing 3G services, some groups and companies have already started working on fourth-generation mobile-phone system. The 4G technology will take mobile communication another step up to integrate radio and television transmissions, and to consolidate world's phone standards into one high-speed technology.

There are two key elements which are required to deliver a legitimate 4G network. First is the ability to roam across different wireless network standards with the one device; and the second, and most obvious, is a higher level of bandwidth. Figures of 100 Mbps have been tossed around, but a more reasonable figure to expect is about 20 Mbps.

At present, there are two competing 4G standards: a joint effort by Hewlett Packard and Japan's NTT DoCoMo to create Moto-Media, and the Wireless World Research Forum specifications with the backing of some of the Europe's largest phone makers.

The questions engaging most observers at the moment are just how big is the 4G market going to be, and when can the industry be reasonably expected to invest in a new network. Some of the analysts have estimated that the 4G mobile systems will have 50 million subscribers by the end of year 2007, and it would account for 14 percent of total mobile data revenues. But most of the analyst estimate the technology to be ready around 2008-2010. Nokia and Samsung have already teamed up to create 4G wireless equipment, a move which demonstrates the support for the 4G mobile systems.

Comparison of Data Services

The demand for mobile data services is growing. Increased mobility has fueled an expanding market for both consumers and the enterprises. A comparison of various data services for cellular networks is shown in Table 4. For consumers, second-plus and third generation networks will bring access to the Internet, with near wire-line speed and quality. 2.5G services will mostly be text-based with still images and short audio clips. Services will include web browsing, financial transactions, image downloads, e-mail

and instant messaging. As networks migrate to 3G, these same services will be enriched with multimedia content including full audio and video clips.

For enterprises, second-plus generation networks will allow access to corporate intranet and e-mail, business applications and databases, and increasing mobile sales and field employees' productivity. In the future, 3G capabilities will enable even greater benefits from wireless business applications through VoIP (Voice over IP), rapid file transfer and video-conferencing.

PACKET SWITCHED MOBILE DATA NETWORKS

A packet switched mobile data network is a type of specialized mobile radio system which functions as a wireless wide-area data-only network for the mobile professionals. Like first generation cellular telephone systems, these packet radio systems use analog radio technology. Unlike cellular systems, however, these networks offer connectionless support – subscribers do not maintain a dedicated, point-to-point connection to the destination station. Subscribers using the packet radio system are billed a monthly fee, plus a usage fee based on the amount of information (packets) transmitted through the system. The primary packet data services currently available in United States for mobile applications include ARDIS, MOBITEX, and a number of other services based on CDPD (Cellular Digital Packet Data) technology. A brief discussion of these services is given below:

ARDIS (Advanced Radio Data Information Services)

The ARDIS is a two-way radio service that is based on Motorola's RD-LAP technology. It was originally created and jointly owned by Motorola and IBM to serve IBM field technicians. However, later it was made available to the public. In 1998, it was acquired by the American Mobile Satellite Corporation. ARDIS support data transfer rate of 19.2 Kbps in urban areas, where it has 90% coverage of U.S business population (business population is considered the top 200-300 metro areas). Outside of those areas service can still be achieved, albeit at a lower 4.8 Kbps data rate. Due to overhead burdens associated with the radio channel protocol and error correction, subscriber data throughputs are actually much less than the raw data rate. Moreover, the network latency is fairly high. These limitations make the network unsuitable for most Internet and corporate intranet applications.

MOBITEX

MOBITEX protocol was originally developed by Swedish Telecom as a private mobile alarm system used by field personnel. However, later it evolved into a public mobile radio service. Commercial operation was introduced in Sweden in 1986 and, since then, a number of networks have been deployed in U.K, U.SA, Canada, Australia and Scandinavian countries. In United States, the MOBITEX was introduced by RAM Mobile Data which is now a wholly owned subsidiary of BellSouth Wireless Data.

MOBITEX covers about 93% of the U.S. business population, making it a serious contender for some applications. Originally, MOBITEX transmission rate was 4.8 Kbps but now it has been upgraded to 19.2 Kbps. However, similar to ARDIS, the subscriber data throughput is much less than the raw data rate due to data transmission overhead. Moreover, network latency is fairly high - often several seconds. For these reasons, it is suitable only for limited text messages, not graphics or file transfers.

CDPD (Cellular Digital Packet Data)

CDPD specification was developed by a consortium of eight U.S. cellular companies. It allows data transmission to be overlaid onto the existing analog cellular channels. It provides two significant enhancements to the AMPS cellular system – increased total system capacity and specifications for implementing data. CDPD networks are operated by various carriers in United States, including AT&T Wireless, Ameritech, Bell Atlantic Mobile and GTE.

CDPD offers standard RSA encryption over the air-link, making it the network of choice for public safety agencies and point of sale cash transactions. It offers users a raw data rate of 19.2 Kbps. However, overhead for coding and channel management to handle frequency hopping will reduce actual throughput. The reliability of CDPD data speeds is also questionable, particularly in mobile situations. Network-induced latency can be high, often more than one second. These limitations have made CDPD most useful for specific vertical-market applications.

LOCATION-BASED WIRELESS NETWORKS

The location-based wireless data networks provide wireless data service in a small geographical area – usually in offices, buildings and campus environments. They use packet switching rather than circuit switching to transport data. They do not experience the same rough physical layer constraints of their wide-area counterparts and, therefore, they are capable of supporting high-speed wireless data transmission, on the order of a few Mbps. The location-based wireless data networks are further divided into two alternatives: data transmission over Wireless Local Area Networks (WLANs) and data transmission over Personal Area Networks (PAN). These are discussed in the following sections:

WIRELESS LOCAL AREA NETWORKS (WLANs)

Wireless Local Area Networks use wireless transmissions (e.g. radio frequency) instead of phone lines or fiber optics to connect data devices. They cover limited areas and provide high-bandwidth wireless service. They will probably never replace the classical wired LAN; however, it can be a very effective means of extending the flexibility of a wired LAN. The dominant use for this technology is in hostile environments, such as factories, open-office settings and old buildings, where cabling is difficult or impractical; and on forklifts that rove through large warehouses. Several major airports are already providing this protocol as a service to computer-literate passengers, as are several major conventions.

WLAN uses 2.4 GHz, 5 GHz and 22-28 GHz ranges of radio frequency. This area was clouded earlier with the arrival of incompatible standards, but most of the new solutions are based on a standardized protocol known as 802.11 or Wireless Ethernet. This is briefly discussed in the following section:

802.11

802.11 is a family of specifications for wireless local area networks (WLANs) developed by a working group of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE). It is perhaps the fastest-changing network protocol around. There are currently four specifications in the family: 802.11, 802.11a, 802.11b, and 802.11g. All four use the Ethernet protocol and CSMA/CA (Carrier Sense Multiple Access with Collision Avoidance) for path sharing.

802.11:

The 802.11 standard is the first in the family. It provides 1 or 2 Mbps transmission in the 2.4 GHz band using either Frequency Hopping Spread Spectrum (FHSS) or Direct Sequence Spread Spectrum (DSSS).

802.11a:

The 802.11a is an extension to 802.11. It provides transmission speeds up to 54 Mbps in the 5GHz band. It uses Orthogonal Frequency-Division Multiplexing (OFDM) that makes high data speeds possible. But most commonly, communications takes place at 6 Mbps, 12 Mbps, or 24 Mbps. Due to higher absorption rate of signals at 5 GHz spectrum, 802.11a devices have shorter operating range of about 60 meter. 802.11a is relatively new technology and is expensive.

802.11b:

The 802.11b standard, often called Wi-Fi, is backward compatible with 802.11 and provides 11 Mbps transmission (with a fallback to 5.5, 2 and 1 Mbps) in the 2.4 GHz band. 802.11b uses only Direct Sequence Spread Spectrum (DSSS) modulation scheme and the devices have operating range of about 100 meter. It is inexpensive, readily available and is the widely adapted standard at present.

802.11g:

This is a most recently approved standard which offers both higher throughput and backward compatibility with 802.11b access points. It offers wireless transmission over relatively short distances at up to 54 Mbps. Like 802.11b, it operates in the same 2.4 GHz range and is thus compatible with it. 802.11g technology is relatively inexpensive and the devices have good operating range of above 100 meter.

PERSONAL AREA NETWORKS (PANs)

The Personal Area Networks are generally very small networks, covering a personal workspace, an office, or a meeting room. The major advantages of PAN are freedom from cables, automatic data synchronization between computers, and easy sharing of data between workers in a small area. Two types of technologies are available for PAN – infrared and radio frequency. A popular infrared networking standard, IrDA (Infrared Data Association), provides universal connectivity at a high-speed within a single room. On the other hand, Bluetooth is a new, low cost, short range radio frequency standard that can transmit, to some degree, through walls, floors, ceilings and non-metal objects. Both of these technologies are briefly discussed in the following sections:

IrDA

IrDA is a protocol suite designed to provide wireless connectivity between two devices that would normally use cables for connectivity. It is a point-to-point, half-duplex (data is sent in one direction at a time), narrow angle infrared (30° cone) data transmission standard designed to operate over a distance of 0 to 1 meter and at speeds of 9.6 Kbps to 16 Mbps. The short-range and narrow angle of IrDA provides a simple form of security as it requires the two devices to be facing each other for them to transfer data. IrDA is an inexpensive technology and is widely available on personal computers, peripherals, embedded systems and devices of all types.

Bluetooth

Bluetooth is a radio frequency (RF) standard for short-range, point-to-multipoint voice and data transfer. It uses low-power/low-cost transceiver chips embedded in mobile computers, mobile phones, printers and other portable devices. The embedded Bluetooth chip eliminates the need to use cables that is currently necessary to interconnect personal devices. Bluetooth supports up to 8 devices in a piconet (two or more Bluetooth units sharing a channel). The devices may also be connected to existing networks to create a network of any number of Bluetooth devices in the vicinity of each other. This way they can communicate and exchange data, even on the move. Bluetooth doesn't require an access point, and so is well suited for mobile devices.

Bluetooth operate within a license-free frequency band of 2.4 GHz, which is available all over the world. The

speed of data transmission is 1 Mbps at distances of 10 cm up to 10 meters, which is expendable to 100 meters by increasing the transmit power. It provides three voice and data channels via a one-to-one connection with built-in encryption and verification. Driven by Ericsson, the Bluetooth Special Interest Group was founded by Nokia, Ericsson, IBM, Intel and Toshiba. It now has several thousand members. Many mobile phones on the market have started to come with Bluetooth enabled accessories, such as headsets and chat-boards, but we are still some way before the technology is accepted as a lifestyle standard.

MOBILE DEVICES AND OPERATING SYSTEMS

In the new information age, the mobile phone will deliver much more than just voice calls. It will become a multi-media mobile terminal, capable of accessing Internet, connecting to corporate networks, video conferencing, and sending and receiving email messages, graphic images and movies. The transformation from using phones for basic communication to using them as all-purpose data devices is already evident in the use of SMS (discussed later), which lets cellular phones send and receive messages. The key ingredients for the transformation are the mobile devices and the operating systems.

MOBILE DEVICES

There is a broad range of mobile devices that can be used for wireless communication. The new devices are becoming available every day. They provide improved capabilities at lower prices in smaller form factors. They can be divided in the following categories:

Cellular phones:

The cellular phones provide the basic capabilities of voice communication. Most of digital phones include text messaging, and store phone numbers and appointments. Some advanced phones also include applications, like WAP (discussed in next section), for web access. According to some sources, at present, there are more than 1 billion cellular phones worldwide.

Personal Digital Assistants (PDAs):

PDAs are handheld devices with much larger screens than cellular phones and pagers, and are usually equipped with pen or stylus for inputting data. They allow users to use small applications, specially designed for the PDA, and provide PIM functions to store addresses and appointments. The PDAs usually connect to Internet through wireless modems and rely on operating system's standard software for web browsing, e-mail, and instant messaging. The major operating systems in use are Palm OS, EPOC /Symbian and Microsoft PocketPC. The example of such devices includes Palm Pilot, Handspring Visor, Psion Revo, and HP, Compaq and Casio PocketPCs.

Smart Phones:

There are a large number of new devices coming out that really are neither a cellular phone nor a PDA. They offer both wireless voice and data services, and include functions like text messaging, web access, and personal information manager (PIM). These devices are generally known as Smart Phones. These require compromises. However, These pit size and weight against input ease, display clarity, storage, battery life, and data integration. In the near future, experts expect cellular phones to be equipped with foldout keyboards, eyepieces, and color displays, and also may incorporate features such as speech recognition. The example of such devices includes Nokia's Communicator and Ericsson's MC218.

Pagers:

The latest generation of pagers support two-way messaging and personal organization tools, and allow interacting with mobile devices, desktop computers and the Internet. The Internet services allow users to establish preferences for information on various topics including stocks, weather, lottery and horoscopes. The information is then sent to the pagers on demand from WAP-enable websites. The example of such devices includes RIM's Blackberry, and Cross' NetPen and Crosspad.

Modems:

Wireless modems for the voice-and-data networks are usually wireless voice handsets. They allow computing devices, like PDAs, handheld PCs and Laptop PCs, to be connected to a wireless network. However, the technology behind the wireless modem doesn't reliably predict performance. All CDMA handsets and many of the new GSM handsets require only a serial cable to connect the handset to a computing device.

OPERATING SYSTEMS

The wired computing environment is largely homogenous, comprising a relatively limited set of mature and interoperable operating systems. In contrast, there are a plethora of operating systems and micro-browsers used to run web-based applications on mobile devices. Most of the PDAs and Smart Phones use Palm, PocketPC and EPOC. Some advanced cellular phones use Phone.com UP Browser and Nokia Browser, and pagers use proprietary operating systems like RIM OS and Motorola OS. The three main contenders to set the standard for wireless operating systems are as follows:

PALM Operating System:

PALM is the most popular operating system in PDA arena. By mid 2000, seven million Palm devices had been sold, giving Palm about three quarters of the global

handheld computing market. Palm is proactively taking steps to incorporate wireless support into Palm products for both GSM mobile phone standard and non-GSM world. Major Palm partners include IBM and Symbol. Other Palm operating system licenses include Handspring, OmniSky and Nokia.

EPOC Operating System:

Designed specifically for use in mobile devices, EPOC mobile operating system supports multiple communication standards. It is being used in PDAs such as Psion Series 5. It is offered by Symbian, a consortium formed in 1998 by Nokia, Ericsson, Motorola and Psion Software. Later, Psion's software division was folded into Symbian, along with some of the personnel from the other founding partners. Industry leaders such as Sony, Sun, Philips and NTT DoCoMo have joined the Symbian alliance and licensed EPOC.

Pocket PC:

Microsoft's PocketPC (formerly Windows CE) incorporates a subset of Win32 Application Programming Interface (API). This means that there is no need to learn a new programming language to develop an application for PocketPC. It comes in several form factors for the mobile market. These include PDAs, Handheld PCs and Industrial terminals for vertical markets. About a dozen companies such as Casio, Compaq, Everex, HP and Philips have launched consumer-oriented mobile devices based on PocketPC operating system.

MOBILE INTERNET ENABLING TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES

Mobile phones have a huge user base and it is growing very rapidly. This created a great demand for Internet access and messaging through mobile devices. Several wireless phone manufacturers recognized this and created specifications, either individually or in groups, for web access and for sending and receiving messages through mobile devices. Many of these technologies use existing Internet standards to provide Internet content to wireless clients. By elegantly combining the mobility of cellular networks with the power of Internet applications, these technologies are rapidly gaining market share worldwide. The most important of these technologies are as follows:

SMS (SHORT MESSAGE SERVICE)

SMS is a bearer network that, since 1992, has enabled mobile phone users to send and receive text messages of up to 160 alphanumeric characters (70 characters when non-Latin alphabets such as Arabic and Chinese are used). SMS is designed as a pager replacement technology for mobile phones. It is ideal for pushing brief information one-to-one or one-to-few. After a slow start, it has become so popular that billions of messages per month are now transmitted over GSM networks. SMS messages do not require the mobile phone to be active and within range – it will be held for a number of days until the phone is activated. SMS messages are transmitted within the same cell or to anyone with roaming capability. The messages can also be sent to mobile phones directly from mobile operator's website or by using gateway address in Internet email programs, like Microsoft Outlook.

Popular SMS applications include voicemail notifications, person-to-person messages, information services, chat, and downloading ringing tones. Network operators are also able to update their mobile services using SMS messages to communicate with the smart cards (usually known as "SIM cards") within GSM mobile phones. SMS offers some very useful features such as the ability to store and forward messages, confirmation of short message delivery to recipient, and simultaneous delivery with GSM data, voice and fax services. The main drawback is obviously that it only supports "short messages", but a "long message" service is currently being developed.

MMS (MULTIMEDIA MESSAGING SERVICE)

MMS is a service environment that allows different kinds of services to be offered, including messaging service that exploit multimedia. The messaging service enables the mobile phone users to send and receive messages comprising a combination of text, images, sounds and video. It is a natural evolution from SMS messaging which already has a large user base. The size of the message is only limited to the restriction imposed by the network operator.

MMS is standardized by 3GPP (Third Generation Partnership Project). Its functionality is being delivered in two stages – firstly over a GPRS bearer (2.5G rather than 3G) – where it will contain a subset of the media such as still images (but not video) followed by 3G where it will contain 'full' multimedia such as video clips. MMS require not only new network infrastructure but new MMS compliant terminals – It will not be compatible with old terminals. However, the messages can be sent to/from email which may overcome the problem of initial limited device availability.

MMS, like SMS, is a non-real time service. The message first goes to MMSC (Multi Media Service Centre) which sends the receiver a notification that a new message

is waiting. The receiver can then download the message immediately or download it later. More content rich applications can be developed using MMS than are currently possible with just 160 text characters available with SMS. Possible examples of an MMS based applications are stock quotes that can be viewed as diagrams, weather report with images, and animated text messages.

WAP (WIRELESS APPLICATION PROTOCOL)

WAP is an application environment and a set of communication protocols that enables mobile devices to access the Internet and advanced telephony services. It is emerging as an open global standard that empowers users of cellular phones, smart phones, PDAs, and two-way pagers to easily access Internet/Intranet information – independent of their bearer network, operating system, and terminal. They can access the same wealth of information from a pocket-sized device as they can from the desktop. It was invented and is driven by the WAP Forum – a group originally formed by Nokia, Ericsson, Motorola and Phone.com in 1997. It now has 500 member companies.

WAP can be built on any operating system including PalmOS, EPOC, PocketPC, and JavaOS. Its specification supports most wireless network services and protocols, including GSM, TDMA, CDMA, CDPD, GPRS, and next-generation network standards, and is specifically devised for small-screen devices intended for one-hand navigation without a keyboard. WAP is based on WML (Wireless Markup Language) which is a derivative of XML (Extensible Markup Language) and is similar to HTML (HyperText Markup Language) but more restricted. WML's user interface is a micro-browser that works well with small displays such as those on cellular phones. With WAP and WML, content can be pulled from the Internet and formatted for use on small hand-held devices.

Currently, web sites have to be specifically designed for WAP – only about 1% of the web is available in WML. Moreover, browsing is limited to online shopping, trading stocks, location guides, weather reports, sending email, and similar activities, in text-only mode. Due to lack of content and a clumsy interface, public reaction to WAP is, therefore, hostile and the take-up is low. Although relatively unpopular at the moment, many companies and analysts predict a massive surge in WAP use once GPRS becomes a worldwide standard. Seen by many as the perfect partner for WAP, GPRS has distinct time slots serving to manage data packets in a way that prevents users from being penalized for holding standard circuit-switched connections. Moreover, the current WAP version 1.1 is going to be replaced with version 2, which uses something close to standard Internet Protocols.

I-MODE (INFORMATION MODE)

On February 22nd 1999, Japanese mobile service operator NTT DoCoMo launched i-mode, its own specially developed mobile Internet service. Ever since its introduction, the i-mode has been a huge success. It was taken up so quickly that in just three years (as of March 31, 2002), the number of i-mode users in Japan reached to 32 million – about 25 % of Japans total population. The i-mode explosion can actually be attributed to two factors – the cultural readiness of the Japanese people to accept the technology, and the foresight of DoCoMo to properly engineer the technology to benefit both the user and the developer.

The i-Mode standard is much more an adaptation of existing Internet standards than is WAP. It works on a packet-switched network, so the user is constantly connected to the service, and only pays for the information downloaded to the mobile phone. The data transmission rates are just about the same as for WAP (9.6 Kbps) but since the service is always-on, it saves all the dial-up time. For developers, the i-mode sites are written in cHTML (Compact HTML), which is actually a subset of HTML 4.0 and therefore extremely intuitive. The cHTML user interface is superior to that of WAP, boasting four directions in which the user can navigate instead of two, and uses HTTP as its transport protocol. It also supports color and allows display of GIF images among other things. It means that i-mode micro-browsers can read the majority of standard Internet pages. Again, the problem with WAP was that its language, WML, was a brand new specification. Today, i-mode offers a wide array of websites from internationally known companies such as CNN to very local information.

CONCLUSION

Cellular technology today is primarily intended for speech and not particularly good at delivering data. It currently provides low-speed wireless data transmission, typically in the order of 9.6 Kbps. Significant evolution and innovation is to be expected in the future with the introduction of 3G systems, such as W-CDMA (UMTS) and CDMA2000. These systems will handle data transmission rates up to 2 Mbps. They are being tested in parts of Europe and the Far East, but they are not expected to be deployed in most of the countries until few years from now. In the meantime there are few intermediate steps that are being considered.

As a first step, the GPRS, which is being deployed at present in many countries, will provide cost-effective wide-area packet data service with transmission rates up to 115 Kbps. Further evolution is expected with the implementation of EDGE which will allow network

operators to offer wireless multimedia services and applications at speeds up to 384 Kbps.
The introduction of GPRS and EDGE, and the evolution to 3G technologies, will provide the potential for a whole range of mobile multimedia services, such as videoconferencing, web surfing, online shopping, stock trading, sending email, access to corporate networks and intranets, and financial transactions from a mobile terminal. Regardless of the technologies that drive the market, based on the conjunction of circumstances that are required, most analysts agree that the mobile Internet market will be sizeable in next few years. The Internet provides a data source that makes it useful to be connected. The digital cellular infrastructure provides the basis for digital data communication. Finally, wireless technology advancements that have made such communication possible at reasonable speed and reliability provide the last requirement.
The world of Mobile Internet is not simply an advanced stage of Internet evolution, but rather an entirely new world shaped by mobility. The less developed Internet infrastructure in Asia and Europe will contributed to mobile Internet popularity, whereas high-speed landlines in the United States have set expectations unreasonably high for the handheld devices. Already, Asia and Europe are leading the world when it comes to mobile Internet. The remarkable success of Japan's DoCoMo service, i-mode, has provided a glimpse of what mobile Internet access is going to mean for a user in the future. The first wave of the Internet has connected millions of users, but the mobile Internet wave will connect billions in every country around the world.

*** *Date: 25th October 2002*

REFERENCES

[1] "Yes to 3G", Mobile Streams, February 2001, http://www.mobile3G.com
[2] "Yes to GPRS", Mobile Streams, February 2001, http://www.mobileGPRS.com
[3] "Success4SMS", Mobile Streams, February 2001, http://www.success4SMS.com
[4] "Success4WAP", Mobile Streams, February 2001, http://www.success4WAP.com
[5] "Next Messaging", Mobile Streams, February 2001, http://www.NextMessaging.com
[6] "GSM Phase 2+", IEEE Communications Surveys, 3Q 99, vol. 2 no. 3, http://www.comsoc.org/pubs/surveys
[7] "Cellular Communications", WebProForum Tutorial, International Engineering Consortium, http://www.iec.org
[8] "The Wireless Market", December 4, 2000, http://www.mediasmithinc.com/white/wp-wireless1.html
[9] "The Wireless Standards War is Over", Wireless Update, December 6, 2000, Dundee Securities Corp.
[10] "Nokia in Messaging", Nokia Mobile Phones, http://www.nokia.com
[11] Japan Mobile Net website, http://www.japan-mobile-net.com
[12] "Exploiting the full opportunity of 2.5G and 3G networks", IBM Corp, October 2001, http://ibm.com/solutions/wireless
[13] Wireless Super Guide, PC Magazine, May 21,2002, http://www.pcmag.com/article/0,2997,s=1590&a=25968,00.asp
[14] "Wireless Internet", July 2000, AT&T, http://irc.att.com
[15] "Unlocking the Internet for Mobile Access", Orsus Solutions, Ltd. 2000

EVALUATION AND CONTROL OF CHANGE ORDERS IN ENGINEERING, PROCUREMENT AND CONSTRUCTION (EPC) CONTRACTS

BY ENGR. M. IMRAN ASGHAR
National Industrial Gases Company (GAS)
Jubail, Saudi Arabia

ABSTRACT

One important feature of successful project management is the control of change orders, which are unavoidable in almost all projects especially those involving sizable capital investments. Control of change orders is vital in projects that need to be completed on schedule and within the projected budget. Such a realization is possible only if the contracts are prepared, organized and controlled on unassailable basis. This point of view has been expressed in Part-A of this paper. In the second half (Part-B) of this paper the author has described his personal experience in developing and implementing an effective change order control system for a 2000 TPD (tons Per Day) Air Separation Plant EPC Project.

INTRODUCTION

Often loosely controlled project costs result in unexpected economic failures. Likewise over cost-consciousness could result in a compromise on quality and consequently on reliability of the project. Since change orders are almost inevitable in sizable investment projects, a professionally managed control system for such changes can make the project feasible and built to the desired safety and reliability standards while a loosely controlled system can upset the project budget and cash-flows which can drag the project towards a situation resulting in economic failures.

Usually extra care is taken while concluding the contract to ensure completeness and sufficient detailing of contract documents like definition of scope of work, design data, specifications, relationship among all involved parties, responsibilities, liabilities and associated risks. However, experience dictates that change orders are inescapable in almost all contracts. This leads to the necessity of keeping the flexibility to accommodate changes in the contract no matter what type of contract is being made.

This paper deals with the evaluation and control of change orders in a systematic and cost effective way that can be used as a basis by the project management team to deal with change orders. For better understanding and clarity, the definitions of various terms have been included in the footnotes. The paper has been split into two parts:

Part A deals with the terminology often used in change order business and describes the change order control mechanism. A brief overview of how the change orders are handled in various types of construction projects contracts and the basis used to evaluate the price and validity of the change order have been covered in this part.

Part B describes the practical approach adopted by the project team of which author was a member, for the evaluation and control of the change orders in one of the capital investment expansion projects.

PART-A

CHANGE ORDERS AND TYPES OF CONTRACTS

CHANGE ORDER INCEPTION AND ITS CONTROL MECHANISM

Change Order is a mechanism by which the contract is amended to incorporate changes in the basic scope of the project. It can also be defined as a written document issued to the contractor by the Company, after the contract has been signed, confirming mutual agreement to a change in scope of work, related costs and the time extension required, if any, to complete the work. The cost of change is decided on lump sum, cost-plus or unit price basis.

Article 7 of the American Institute of Architects (AIA) general condition document states that a change order is a written instrument prepared by the architect and signed by the owner, contractor and architect stating their agreement to a change in the work, the cost of the work and the extension of time, if any, required to complete the work. The AIA documents term the change order work as the "*Construction Change Directive*".

Change Order Control is basically the mechanism of controlling the changes to the anticipated cost or schedule of the project.

The application of change orders in Capital Projects Contracts is of profound significance as it plays a pivotal role in controlling project costs and simultaneously creating a flexibility to accommodate changes both for owner and the contractor. As a matter of fact the material prices, technical changes and construction conditions are rarely fixed which leads to a high probability that changes and claims will occur. To control the impact of any changes on vital parameters of the project it is essential to have a professional and cost-effective system in place where in all related procedures are fully defined without any ambiguity.

The inception of change order takes place when any instruction from the owner is issued to the contractor, either verbally or formally in writing, which is reckoned as a change to the basic scope. Also whenever the contractor anticipates a deviation from the basic scope that must be brought about in order to meet the project objectives, a Notice of Potential Variation (NPV)[1] is issued and change order process is triggered. A change notice is usually not a well-liked situation for the owner but still it must be documented and delivered without any delay. Once the validity of NPV is confirmed, the scope and purpose of the change order is evaluated and discussed among the parties and the parameters of the change order are fixed and finalized in order to clearly identify the quantity and types of materials required for the change order. While finalizing the change order, following points should be given due consideration:

1. The cost of required change and its effect on completion date of the project.
2. Effect on other parameters resulting from this change like plant utilities, performance guaranteed figures etc.
3. Requirement of additional financial bonding i.e. advance payment Letter of Guarantee (if down payment is to be made) and modification in the original performance bond[2] value, if the value of change order is likely to increase the overall contract value by 10% (or as defined in the contract).

The key point to be ensured about change order is that the assessment of cost must be in line with the compensation basis outlined in the contract agreement.

CHANGE ORDERS AND TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

There are various methods and procedures by which construction contracts and related change orders are evaluated. Three main types of contract are as follows:

1. Lump-sum or Fixed Price Contracts
2. Cost Plus (Reimbursable) Contracts
3. Unit Price (Measured) Contracts

The relationship between change orders and the type of contracts can be visualized from the explanation that follows.

[1] ***Notice of Potential Variation (NPV)*** *is an early indication mechanism that provides the company's project management team with an estimate of the cost of potential change in scope and associated impact on schedule and other contractual terms so that appropriate consideration is awarded to evaluate its validity. This document informs the management that something is going to go differently than planned.*

[2] ***Performance Bond*** *is an unconditional and irrevocable letter of guarantee issued by a first class bank in favor of the company on account of contractor. The guarantee is issued for a sum normally equal to 10% of the contract value or as specified in the contract in order to safeguard the company in case of contractor's failure to perform and fulfill his obligation under the contract.*

1. The Lump-sum or Fixed Price Contract

This type of contract is entered into when the quantity and quality parameters of the project are well defined. It is more suited where design, specifications, environmental and business conditions are well known and the owner does not intend to change the capacity, quality or other aspects of the contract. Moreover, to pass on some of the risks to the contractor, the owners prefer to enter into lump-sum contracts where contractor carries total responsibility for proper performance of the work. The price quoted for this type of contract is lump sum for the defined scope regardless of the contractor's actual cost.

In large construction jobs like installation of process plants, it might become a complicated matter as many activities of civil, structural, mechanical, electrical and instrumentation will be affected by bringing about a change in the capacities of the equipment or by addition or subtraction of the equipment. It is, therefore, expedient in such lump-sum type contracts to break down the costs into categories of work like Civil, Structural, Mechanical, Electrical and Instrumentation and Processing to facilitate prompt consensus and reduce chances of conflicts between contractor and the owner.

2. Cost plus (Reimbursable) Contract

In this type of contract, the quality and quantity of the project are not well defined and there are uncertainties regarding the quality, quantity and cost of the project. The contract is flexible and changes can be accommodated at any time during the execution. This type of contract is not suitable for plant constructions where it is desirable to achieve the plant completion in a specific time with specified types of products and set of equipment.

3. Unit Price (Measured) Contract

This is a special form of lump-sum contract commonly used on projects where scope of work is well known but the exact quantities of major work items cannot be defined by the plans and specifications. The price is based on each unit of each activity and therefore the increase or decrease of these units is flexible to a certain limit, say 10 to 15%. Some times even of large variations may also result that will effect profit and loss situation of the project. Changes in contract design and construction to the items that are not part of the original contract, for example changing of capacities of equipment, extension in plant, not included in the bid document will have an effect on the contract and change order will be necessary.

ESTIMATION BASIS FOR EVALUATING A CHANGE ORDER

The gross estimate of a change order can be carried out by one of the following methods:

1. Square meter of floor area (e.g. for buildings, control room sub-stations)
2. Cubic meter of volume (e.g. for steel tanks)
3. Ratio or Factor Estimating (e.g. for expansion of plants)
4. Function Estimating
5. Parameter Estimating
6. Detailed Estimating (it's a fair cost detailed estimate based on actual quantities e.g. estimates for change orders)

The pricing is usually taken from the bid document where these unit prices are a part of the contract. The prices for the process equipment, compressors, exchangers, motors, boilers or any other instruments and machines are derived from the original quotations of the suppliers and manufacturers. It is advisable to maintain a log of all the change orders under certain distinctive categories. A study should be done on their schedule, status, criticality and concurrence. The effect of change orders on the overall schedule should specially be studied and appropriate measures adopted in order to lessen their effect on the master schedule. The contract signed between the contractor and the owner should explicitly define liabilities and risks. For control of changes, the contract conditions should include the following:

1. Notice Requirement for Change Orders

When a genuine need for a change in the scope of original contract is felt, the contractor after satisfying himself with the scope of the required change prepares and submits a "Notice of Potential Variation" to the owner or client for verification and approval.

2. Equipment Rental Rates

Change orders on almost all projects are best addressed by including equipment rental requirements in the original bid document. The inclusion of these requirements does not affect the cost of the contract but facilitates in arriving at cost estimates of positive or negative change orders without excessive negotiation between the parties.

3. Direct Manpower and Supervision Rates

The man-hour rates for various work categories should be included in the bid document and reasonable rates per hour allowed in the contract. The list should include craft

from each category like mechanics, electricians, equipment and structural foremen, engineers and supervisor of all categories of civil, structural, mechanical, electrical, instrumentation and process discipline. In particular specialist technicians and engineers coming from equipment vendor abroad for testing and commissioning should be included in their terms of contract elaborated and evaluated.

4. Overhead Allowed for / Acceptable Profits

Certain percentage applicable to each category of work or resources like material, manpower and equipment should be specified in the contract to compensate for the overheads involved. This is allowed to cover the expense for contractor's administration, management and other indirect activities and usually amounts from 5 to 15% of the individual activity cost or overall change order cost. A reasonable percentage of cost, if not already covered under overheads, is usually allowed depending on the type of work involved.

5. Material Costs

It is difficult to incorporate prices of equipment and instrumentation in the bid document, as specific details of the changes are not known. Most of the changes in a process plant construction contract are based on a sudden realization of qualitative or quantitative requirements. These prices are, therefore, based on the actual quotations from the suppliers.

Rates for other materials like structural and building construction materials normally available locally should be included in the bid as well as contract documents. As this list of construction materials is very long with a variety of makes, therefore including the rates of basic materials like concrete, re-bars, structural steel, steel plates, asphalt, pipes, block-work, plastering and painting etc. will facilitate the change proposal. The rates should be on per unit basis.

PART-B

CHANGE ORDER CONTROL PROCEDURE ADOPTED ON AN EPC PROJECT

BACKGROUND

National Industrial Gases Co. (GAS) is one of the affiliates of Saudi Arabian Basic Industries Corporation (SABIC) located in Jubail Industrial City, Saudi Arabia. The present capital investment of SABIC is over US $ 3 billion with a mission to construct, operate and market the basic petrochemical products both nationally and internationally by optimum utilization of scarce resources of hydrocarbon and minerals in the country. GAS operates a tonnage facility to supply industrial gases to other SABIC affiliates and outside customers through a pipeline network and tanker system. Three air separation units were under operation in Jubail till year 2000 while a major expansion is recently integrated to enhance the oxygen production capacity by another 2000 Tons Per Day (TPD).

Air Products PLC of United Kingdom was awarded the contract on Lump-Sum Turn Key (LSTK) basis to construct this Air Separation Unit of 2000 TPD capacity. The Contract was split into two portions i.e. offshore and onshore. Design and Engineering, Procurement of Equipment and Bulk Materials were covered under the offshore contract while Construction, Field Engineering and Local Purchase fell under the onshore contract.

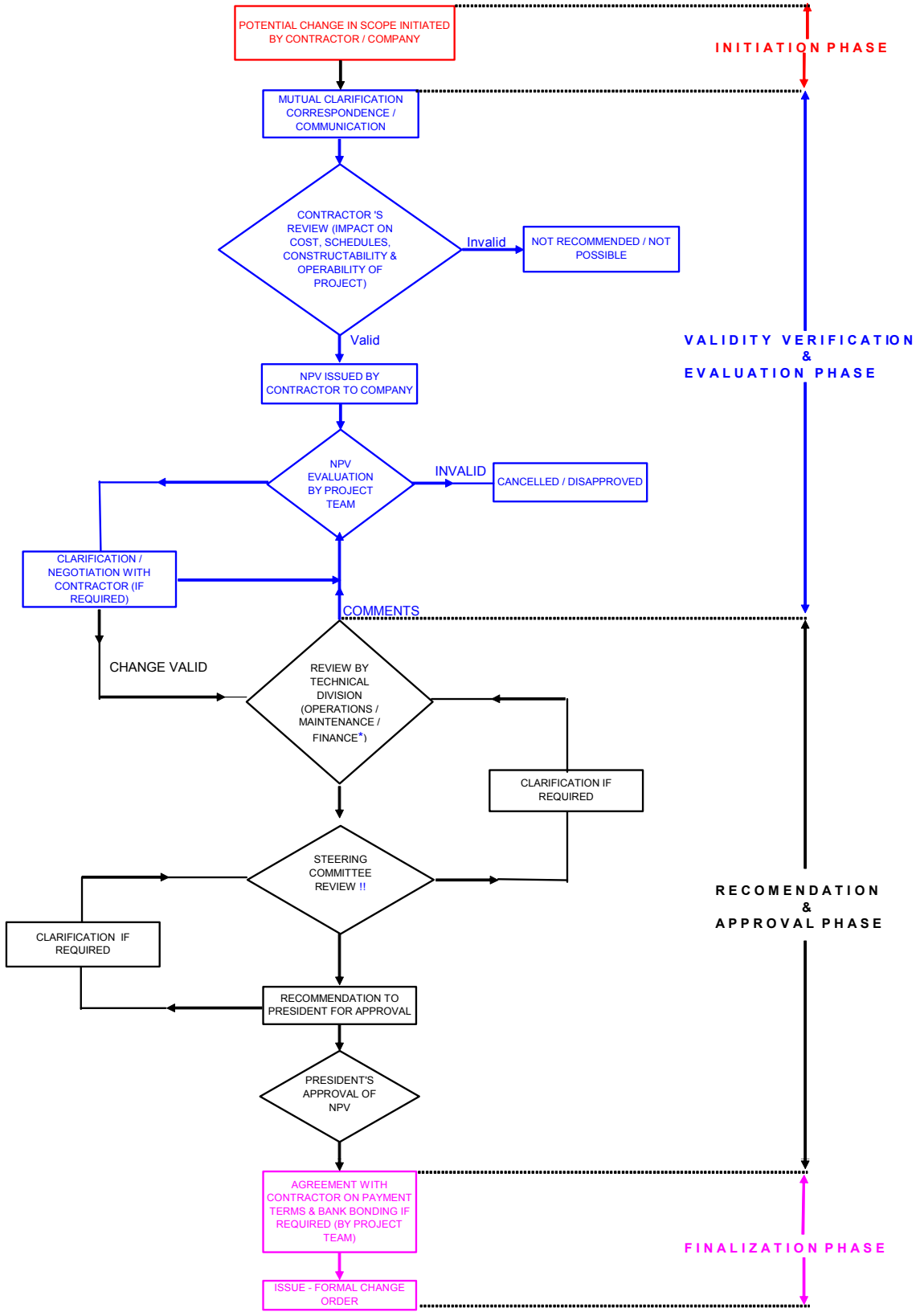
During the previous expansion projects the company had faced some acute problems in controlling the impact of change orders on project costs and schedules and therefore strongly felt the need to develop an effective system for the future expansions. The procedure adopted by GAS for the evaluation and control of typical changes in the scope is being discussed in the following section of this paper. Hereinafter, the word company would mean "GAS" and the word contractor would mean "Air Products PLC"

CONTRACTUAL DEFINITION OF A CHANGE

The term "change" was defined in the contract as any alteration in the basic scope whether by way of amendment, deletion or addition required to comply with the requirements of the project. Generally incorporation of certain work as a result of development of design or specification to enhance the reliability and safety of the plant is not considered as a "change" provided it does not require use of improved material or more costly equipment resulting in a substantial increase in cost.

NOTIFICATION AND VALIDITY OF A CHANGE

If any instruction from the company is considered as a change in basic scope or the contractor considers an item or



* **For budget allocation, contingency use, additional budget approval etc.**

!! **Applicable only for "Variations" and "Optional Items"**

Figure 1: Evaluation & Control Procedure Flowchart – Variations & Optional Items

an activity necessary to fulfill requirements of the project that was not covered in the original scope of work, the contractor is required to notify the company of its effects promptly and issue a Notice of Potential Variation (NPV)

giving detail of associated costs, expected change in project schedule and other parameters like change in utilities requirement and guaranteed production data. The project team evaluates the contents of NPV to confirm its validity. If a change is merely a result of development in design or specifications, the NPV is disregarded and this job has to be carried out at no additional cost to the company. At times, clarification of various parameters of the NPV is required to be obtained from the contractor and negotiations on various terms are conducted in order to justify the validity of the NPV. A recommendation is then made to the concerned authorities for review and approvals as outlined in the flow chart shown in Figure 1 to ensure that the changes will be accommodated within the contingency[3] approved budget. The organization chart for the control of change orders business is shown in Figure 2.

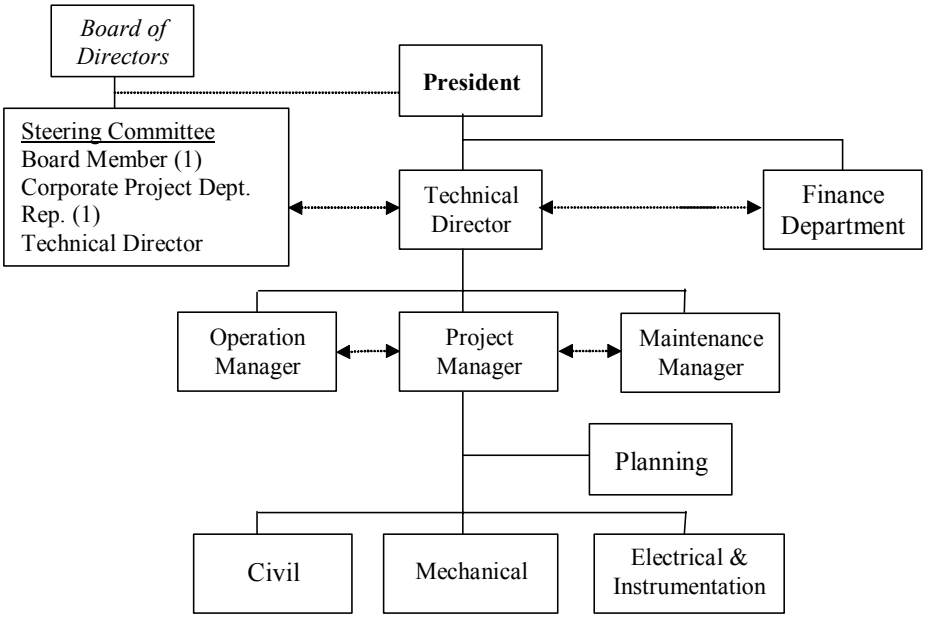
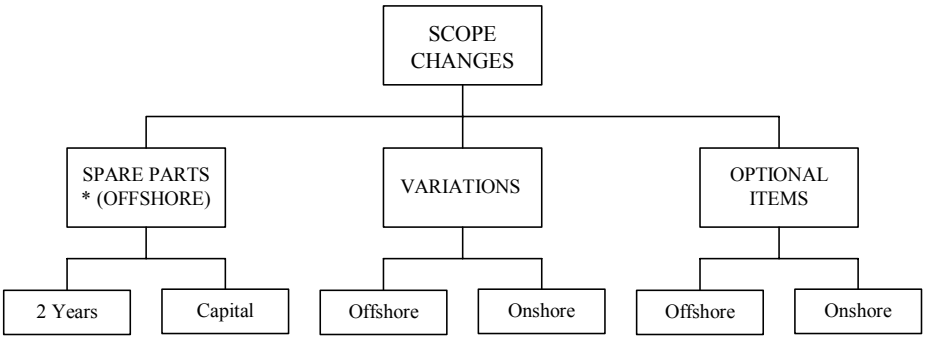


Figure 2: Organogram for Change Order Control



** Supply of spare parts covered under offshore contract*

Figure 3: Change Orders – Breakdown Structure

The control procedure depends on:

- Category of change orders.
- Price difference from the approved contingency budget or TCS[4] estimates.

The entire process of change order control is divided into the following 4 Phases as shown in the respective flow charts:

- Initiation Phase
- Validity Verification and Evaluation Phase
- Recommendation and Approval Phase
- Finalization Phase

[3] *AACE Cost Engineer's Notebook defines contingency as a cost element of an estimate to cover a statistical probability of the occurrence of unforeseeable elements of cost within the defined project scope due to a combination of uncertainties, intangibles, unforeseen and highly unlikely occurrences of future events based on management decision to assume certain risks.*

[4] ***Technical Contract Specifications (TCS)*** *The technical scope of work and related specifications that are regarded as technical basis for the execution of the contract.*

CATEGORIES OF CHANGE ORDERS

In this project, the scope changes were classified into 3 main categories:

1. Spare Parts (Insurance Spares and 2-year Spares)
2. Optional items
3. Variation Order

The breakdown structure used for change orders is shown in Figure 3 and discussed below:

1. Spare Parts

Based on Company's experience in this business, since the company is already operating a big facility of Air Separation Units, a list of spare parts after mutual agreement between the company and the contractor was included in the TCS. This list was used as the basis by the

contractor to develop spare parts prices to be included in the contract, in addition to lump sum price. However, the orders in actual, both 2-years spares and insurance spares were evaluated based on the recommendation from equipment suppliers and company's historical consumption data for similar equipment. The pricing of these spares is based on the actual quotations from the manufacturers, which is received along with the NPV.

After the project team gets fully satisfied with the price, schedule and other terms in NPV, a recommendation is prepared by the Project Manger which is forwarded to Technical Division Director's Office where Operations and Maintenance (O&M) as well as Finance Department shall review and provide their comments. The Finance Department is responsible to review budget allocation and inform utilization of contingencies or obtain additional approval in case the budget is already exhausted. This is necessary as use of funds out of contingency account is beyond the authority limit of the Project Manager. The O&M Department is responsible to review the NPV from operation and maintenance viewpoint. After incorporating the suggestions received from all concerned, the Technical Division Director prepares a final recommendation to the President and approval is secured.

Table 1: Change Order

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL GASES COMPANY
ASU PROJECT, PHASE IV JUBAIL

CHANGE ORDER FOR ☒ SPARE PARTS
☐ VARIATION
☐ OPTIONAL ITEMS

CONTRACT NO :
OWNER : NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL GASES CO.
CONTRACTOR : AIR PRODUCTS
CONTRACT EFFECTIVE DATE :
CONTRACT COMPLETION DATE :
ORDER NO : **S-2Y-006**

OFFSHORE ☒ ONSHORE ☐

DESCRIPTION OF SCOPE:

This order is issued to Contractor for the supply of ***2-YEARS SPARES*** for various items as given below. Owner has agreed and directed the contractor to supply the following :
Supply 2-years operating spares, CIF DELIVERED TO SITE as per the following details

SR. NO	NPV REF	DESCRIPTION	Currency	AMOUNT	REMARKS
1	B033	DIESEL GENERATOR PACKAGE	£		For 1000 hours service
2	B034	MANUAL VALVES	£		Category - 1 spares
3	B037	NEUTRAL EARTHING RESISTER	£		Item 4
4	B039	LEVEL TRANSMITTERS	£		Category - 1 spares
5	B041	LEVEL SWITCHES	£		Category - 1 & 2 spares
6	B043	LEVEL GAUGES	£		Category - 1 spares
7	B049	DCS	£		Item 8, 34 to 51, 54 to 60
8	B050	CONDENSATE TRAP	£		Category - 1 & 2 spares
9	B052	BURSTING DISCS	£		Category - 1 spares
10	B053	PRESSURE GAUGES	£		One set of recommended spares
11	B054	TEMPERATURE ELEMENTS	£		One set of category - 1 spares
12	B055	ANALYZERS	£		One set of category - 1 spares
		TOTAL (£)		-	
16	B038	LOX/LIN VAPORIZER	FF		One gasket per vaporizer
		TOTAL (FF)		-	

*Note : Packing & freight (charged at cost) to be covered under a separate change order

PRICE

The agreed price of this order is **£** ---------- and **FF** ---------- only.

confidential

REVISED COMPLETION DATE 31st March' (No Change)

PAYMENT TERMS 100% On delivery to site with documentation

DELIVERY TERMS * Packed & Delivered to Site, Al-Jubail

Except as herein expressly modified, said Contract as heretofore amended, and all terms and conditions thereof, shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect and shall apply to all work to be performed.

AGREED BY CONTRACTOR

BY : _____
TITLE : _____
DATE : _____

ACCEPTED AND AUTHORIZED (GAS)

BY : _____
TITLE : _____
DATE : _____

Note: Two originals to be signed by CONTRACTOR and returned to COMPANY for acceptance signature, after which one original will be sent to CONTRACTOR and one retained by COMPANY.

The Project Manager passes on the intimation of approval to the Contractor and discussions are held to finalize the payment terms and other commercial requirements like bank bonding, duty exemption etc. Upon settlement of all issues a formal change order is issued in two originals, one for Contractor and one for the Company. The sequence of evaluation and approval procedure is outlined in the flow chart Figure 1.

The price of spare parts (landed at site) as per the contract terms is to be reimbursed on actual cost based on the quotations received from the spare parts suppliers. Compensation for the overheads i.e. services extended to expedite procurement of the parts is already covered in the lump-sum price of the main contract. The cost of packing and freight were agreed to be paid on actual basis over and above the suppliers quoted prices (see notes in Table 1, Change Order).

Optional Items

These are basically those items that were quoted by the Contractor at the time of bidding but were kept in the contract as optional items. The decision to include any of these items in the project after the award of contract depends upon the business circumstances, more specifically

product demands. For this reason, firm prices were obtained from the bidders valid for one year from the effective date of the contract and included in the contract but not as a part of lump-sum price. Examples of this category items are the addition of Krypton/Xenon Extraction System, Argon Recovery System and addition of Nitrogen Compressor in the Project. This addition was dependent upon the company policy to go for products diversification, market demand survey report of the new products Krypton/Xenon and additional demand of nitrogen and argon from the customers presently undergoing expansions in their respective plants in Jubail City. For this project, the company approved Krypton/Xenon extraction system option as shown in Table 2.

Table 2: Change Order – Log Sheet

Sr	Category	Order No.	Description	Reference	Amount			Status	Date	REMARKS
					DM	US$	SR			
A	SPARE PARTS	CAPITAL SPARES								
		S-I-001	Capital spares for MAC	F092				A		
		S-I-002	Spare Motors for BAC	F113				A		
		S-I-003	Capital spares for DFE	AP quote				A		
		2 - YEARS SPARES								
		S-2Y-001	Spares for MAC Motor	F112				A		
		S-2Y-002	2 Years Spares for DFE	F115				A		
		S-2Y-003	2 Years Spares for MAC	F116				A		
B	VARIATION	V-OFF-001	Upgrade Motor CB to 3KA	F193				A		
		V-OFF-002	On-load Tap Changer	NPV-C006				A		
		V-OFF-003	Exciter unit to MAC motor					W		
		V-OFF-004	Protection of SW System	NPV-C014				A		
C	OPTIONAL	OFF-SHORE								
		OPT-C(2)-001	Kr / Xe Recovery Unit	1st QRM				A		
TOTAL VALUE								Eqv. SR		

Legend: U= Under Processing; A=Accepted & Approved; C=Cancelled; W=Approval Awaited

Based on exchange rate of 1 DM=2.2 SR; 1 US$=3.75 SR

The procedure for optional items either onshore or offshore portion is more or less the same as that of the spare parts except that it is routed through the Steering Committee before obtaining approval from the President (refer to Figure 1). The addition of optional items price in the contract gave flexibility to the Company to make a business decision at a pre-agreed prices during the first year of Project Phase.

3. Variation Order

The variation orders are applicable for all other required changes, either addition or deletion in scope, not covered in (i) spares and (ii) optional. The NPV issued by the contractor carries the detailed cost estimates in a pre-agreed format, which are checked and verified by the Project Team, as no lump-sum prices are available in the contract for variations. Nevertheless, basis of calculations already established in the contract are applied to verify justification of calculated price. For any concerns raised by the Company, clarifications are sought till the contents of the NPV are deemed satisfactory. This is applicable both in case of either addition or deletion in the scope. The take out price given by the Contractor for negative variations is reviewed to ensure that the credit offered is in line with the basis that were used for calculating the lump-sum price. Upon confirmation of validity, the same procedure as that used for optional items category is adopted to get approval of the President.

The basis for variation order prices was defined in the contract as follows:

Price for design related activities
= Actual Cost + 15% mark-up
Price for construction and other activities
= Actual Cost + 10 % mark-up
Price for sub-contract services
= Sub-contractor's cost + 5% mark-up

ROLE OF STEERING COMMITTEE

A Steering Committee was appointed by the shareholders consisting of one Board Member, one representative from corporate Project Office and the Technical Division Director of the company. The committee ensures that the project budget and schedule are well maintained and contractually things are moving in the right direction. With regard to change orders other than spare parts, the proposal after evaluation by Project Team and review by the Technical Director and Finance Department is forwarded to the Steering Committee. If found acceptable, it is recommended by the Steering Committee to the Company President for approval. The role of all concerned is more explicitly outlined in the flow chart Figure 1.

CONTROL OF CONTINGENCY AND ITS IMPACT

The cost of variations and any unexpected requirements are covered under the contingency account. Upon approval of each variation an equivalent amount is drawn out of the project contingencies and overall project cost is updated to reflect its impact. This allocation of budget and utilization of contingency account is controlled by the Finance Department. By this way the contingency amount reduces gradually and unforeseen changes are accommodated. The effect of variations is regularly analyzed to see its impact on the total project cost to ensure that it does not over-run

the approved budget. Further with approval of each new change order the effect on cash out flow is reviewed critically to ensure timely reservation of funds especially when the payments are to be effected in foreign currency. As a normal practice the payment schedule reservations for foreign currency are made in advance with commercial banks / treasury department to avail the benefit of reduced currency conversion rate rather than buying the foreign currency at spot rate which is comparatively high.

CONCLUSION

To effectively manage costs and to ensure reliability of EPC projects, the company must make provision for the change order works in the bid documents irrespective of the type of contract whether it is a turnkey job, cost plus, fixed price or unit price.

To avoid contingency being used as slop funds, the control of contingency should be beyond the authority limit of the Project Manager i.e. under the direct control of senior management.

Clauses pertaining to change order works and the basis of change orders evaluation should be well defined as a part of the contract documents. Moreover, to arrive at an amicable settlement without much negotiation, the change order evaluation and control procedures should be in place right from the outset of the Project

Change orders should be handled expeditiously. Procedures and format fair to both the Owner and the Contractor should be included in contract to avoid costly and time-consuming arbitration claims and mediation. This will help in cost savings and timely operations of the plant.

A log of all change orders under certain distinctive categories (see Table 2) should be maintained. A study should be done criticality on their schedule, status and concurrence. The effect of change orders on the overall schedule should specially be studied and appropriate measures adopted in order to lessen their effect on the master schedule.

*** *Date: 12th October 2002*

REFERENCES

[1] American Institute of Architects (AIA) General Condition Documents

[2] Author's experience as a member of Project Management Team - for Supply and Installation of a 2000 TPD Air Separation Plant, LSTK Project.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Author wishes to thank the management of following companies for providing the opportunity to gain experience and ability to prepare this paper.

[1] National Industrial Gases Co. (GAS), Saudi Arabia.

[2] Saudi Basic Industries Corp. (SABIC), Saudi Arabia.

[3] Air Products PLC, UK. American Institute of Architects (AIA) general condition documents

WATER TREATMENT AND DESALINATION SYSTEMS

SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT

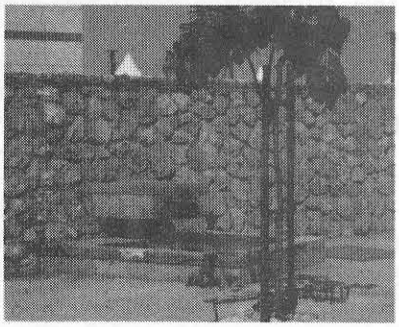
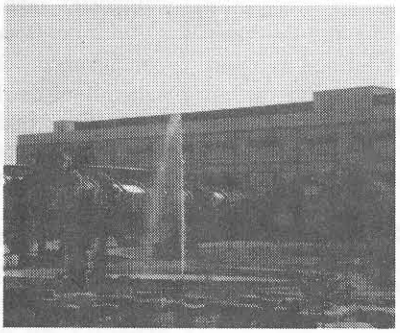
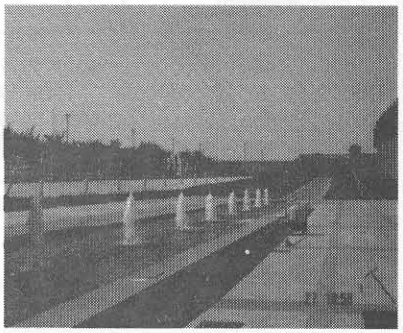
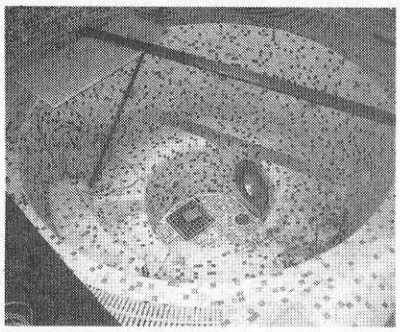
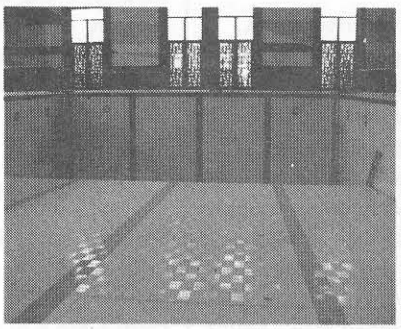
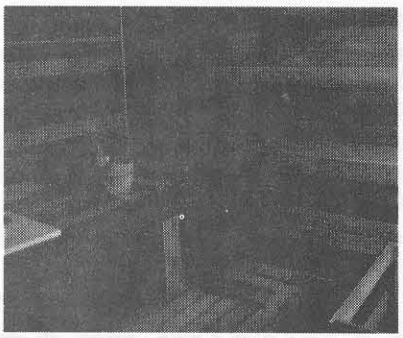
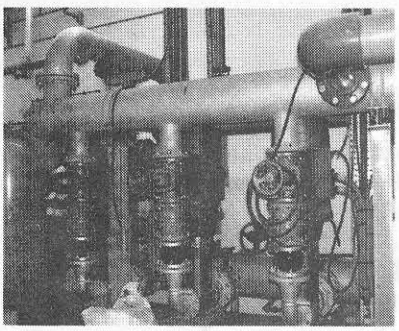
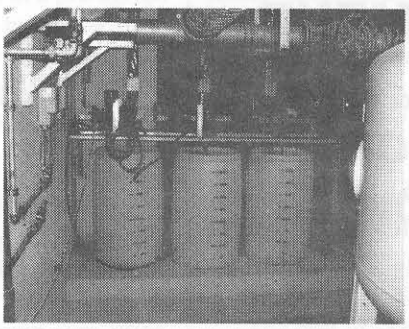
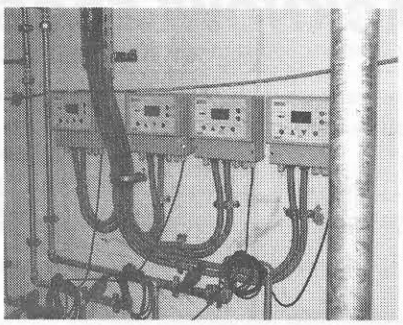
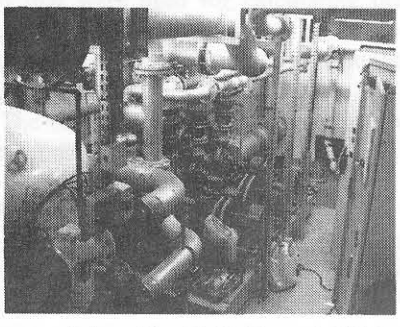
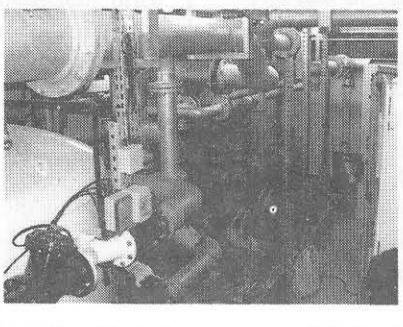
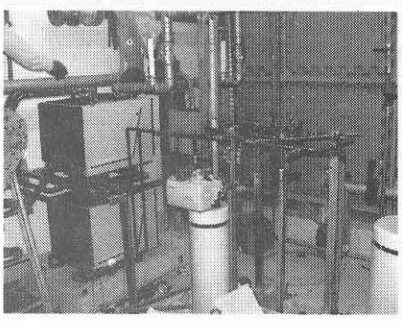
SWIMMING POOLS

FOUNTAINS

SAUNNA & STEAM ROOMS

JACUZZI / SPAs

aquarius

Riyadh, P.O.Box; 9150, Riyadh 11413
Tel: (01)4784020, Fax: (01) 4785237

Jeddah, P.O.Box: 8093, Jeddah 21482
Tel: (02)6602650, Fax: (02) 6611929

ECHO CANCELLATION IN TELEPHONY

BY ENGR. M. AJMAL KHAN
EE DEPARTMENT, KFUPM
Dammam, Saudi Arabia

ABSTRACT

Both wireless and long distance landline networks must contend with a variety of different factors that can adversely degrade the quality of voice communications. Network delays can cause echo and other distortions. In the wireless network, acoustic echo, background noise, and other additional disruptions must be dealt with in order to assure voice quality. Voice quality has traditionally been influenced by impairments resulting from the analog nature of older equipment installed in terrestrial networks and the relatively low grade sound quality resulting from speech compression techniques used in digital wireless networks. Although these impairments are gradually being eliminated by the introduction of new technologies, electrical and acoustic echo still remain possible sources to degrade voice signal quality.

This paper discusses the properties of acoustic echo and electrical echo (hybrid echo) in order to explain why different techniques are needed to control and eliminate each type of signal degradation. In addition, for some non-voice applications, superior echo canceller technology is considered to improve overall network quality.

ACOUSTIC AND ELECTRIC ECHO

Mainly two kinds of echoes namely the electric echo and the acoustic echoes exist in communication systems. The electric echo is also called hybrid echo or line echo. This echo can be found in the public-switched telephone network (PSTN), mobile, and IP phone systems. The electric echo is created at the hybrid connections which are created at the two-wire / four-wire PSTN conversion points as shown in Figure-1.

The electric echo can be generated from both the near end and the far end electric devices. The near end echo, hybrid echo, has been around almost since the advent of the telephone itself. Due to the economic reason, we use two-wire system to perform full duplex functions that actually require the performance of a four-wire system. The principle is to use different kinds of "hybrid" to balance and separate the sending and receiving signals. The real hybrid circuits can not be 100% ideal because of the leakage, and the parasitic or parametric deviations. Therefore, part of the signal takes the wrong path from both the near end hybrid and the far end hybrid and thus becomes echo. In the old telephone system, the echo is 28ms or less. In the modern telephone system, the electric echo will be longer. The electric echo in GSM could be up to 80ms. The electric echo in IP telephone could be up to 120ms or even longer.

Acoustic echo is generated from either hands-free telephone or a telephone with poor voice coupling between the earphone and the microphone. In a hands-free telephone, we have to let remote voice go through the

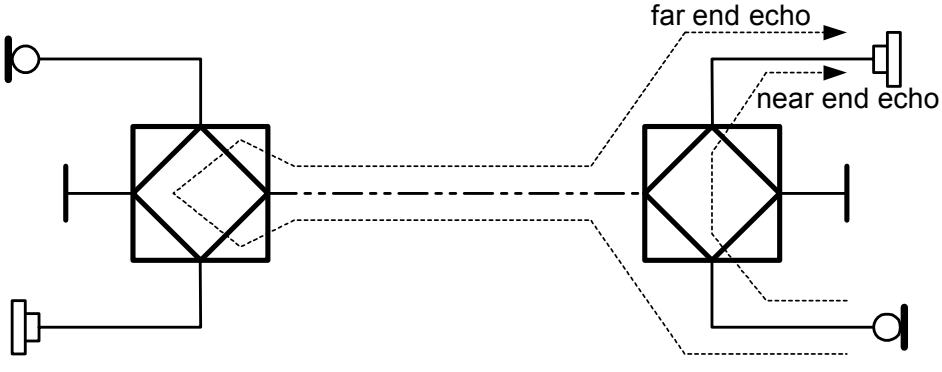


Figure 1: Hybrid Connections and the Resulting Electric Echo

loudspeaker and become part of the microphone signal. When subscriber B is calling subscriber A, and A uses a hands-free telephone, the voice from subscriber B is sent to the loudspeaker. The microphone of subscriber A picks up both the voice from the subscriber A and the loudspeaker voice from subscriber B. Thus, the subscriber B receives an acoustic echo. There are two different components making up this acoustic echo. The first is the direct coupling between the loudspeaker and the microphone, and the second is the undesired remote speech reflected from roof, windows, and walls, etc. The echo from the second component could be as long as 200ms.

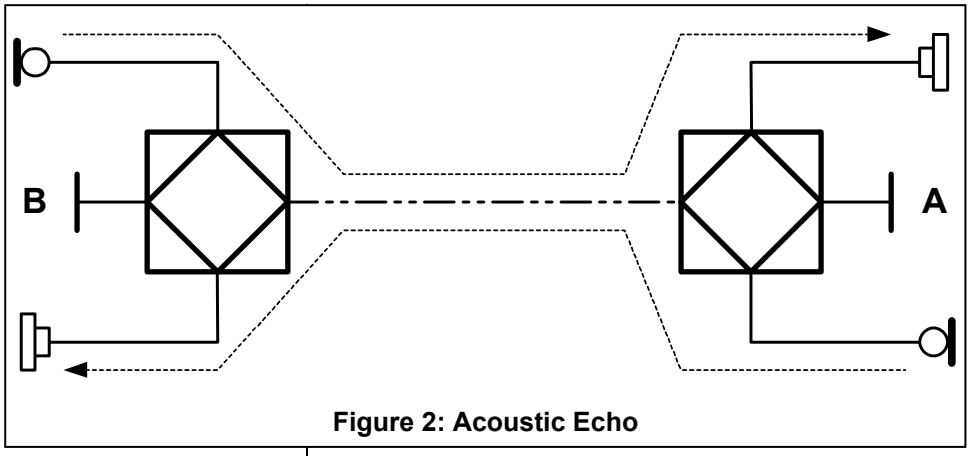


Figure 2: Acoustic Echo

Acoustic echo can be present in both wireline and wireless applications. Most wireline configurations that are exposed to echo conditions are equipped with echo cancellers; therefore wireline acoustic echo is controlled via standard echo cancellation algorithms and associated Non Linear Processing (NLP) techniques.

ECHO CANCELLATION IN TELEPHONES

A concept commonly called "echo cancellation" for echo control was invented at Bell Laboratories in 1964. An echo canceller is a device that analyzes the received speech signal, generates an algorithmic model of the "estimated echo" signal, and subtracts the "estimated echo" from the signal(s) that is returned via the long distance circuit. Figure 3 illustrates a typical Echo Canceller configuration for a long distance wireline application.

As shown in Figure 3, Echo Canceller 1 (EC-1) forms a replica of the expected echo signal that will be returned to subscriber "A". This is done by sampling "A's" speech signal (R_{in}), and passing the sample through a filter that matches the transfer characteristics of the "tail-end circuit" (i.e. the filter emulates the impedance and signal delay characteristics of the network equipment and hybrid connected to subscriber "B"). Subscriber "A's" echo replica is inverted, and then summed with the actual signal that appears at the S_{in} port of EC-1. The S_{in} signal may contain a combination of "A's" echo and "B's" speech (e.g. during double-talking), but only "A's" echo signal will be "cancelled" (i.e. "B's" speech will pass through EC-1 unimpaired and appear on signal S_{out}). In this example a second Echo Canceller (EC-2) is installed at the other end of the long distance circuit (i.e. adjacent to subscriber "A"). It should be understood that EC-2 performs the equivalent function as EC-1. That is, EC-2 samples "B's" speech signal, generates a replica of "B's" echo, and sums the inverted replica of "B's echo" with the actual signal that appears at the S_{in} port of EC-2, thereby canceling "B's" echo while allowing "A's" speech signal to pass through EC-2 unimpaired to appear at the S_{out} port.

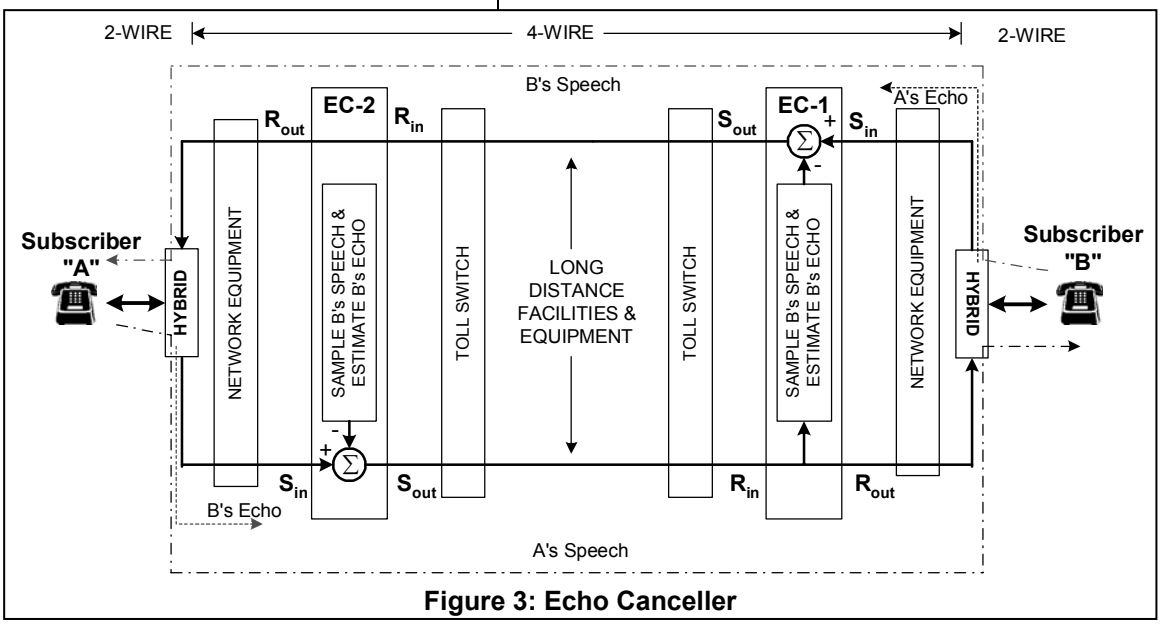


Figure 3: Echo Canceller

NON-LINEAR PROCESSOR (NLP)

The theory used to analyze echo cancellation is based on an assumption that the echo signal returned (S_{in}) can be represented as a linear expression of subscriber "A's" speech signal (R_{in}). In reality, subscriber "A's" speech signal may encounter Coder/Decoder (CODEC) equipment, a hybrid, loaded and non-loaded network sections, and several local switches before it reaches the S_{in} port of the Echo Canceller, as represented by the box labeled "network equipment" in Figure 4. As a result, the S_{in} signal is delayed, distorted, dispersed, decoded, re-coded, and may have had significant noise added to it. Fortunately, the non-linear and stochastic components in the S_{in} signal are relatively small, and a well-designed echo canceller can reduce the echo signal level by about 30 dB. However, when an echo signal is delayed more than several hundred milliseconds, it can be perceived at levels of -50dB or -60 dB, depending on subscriber "A's" ambient noise level. Therefore a Non-Linear Processor (NLP) is incorporated into most echo cancellers to handle the condition called "residual echo".

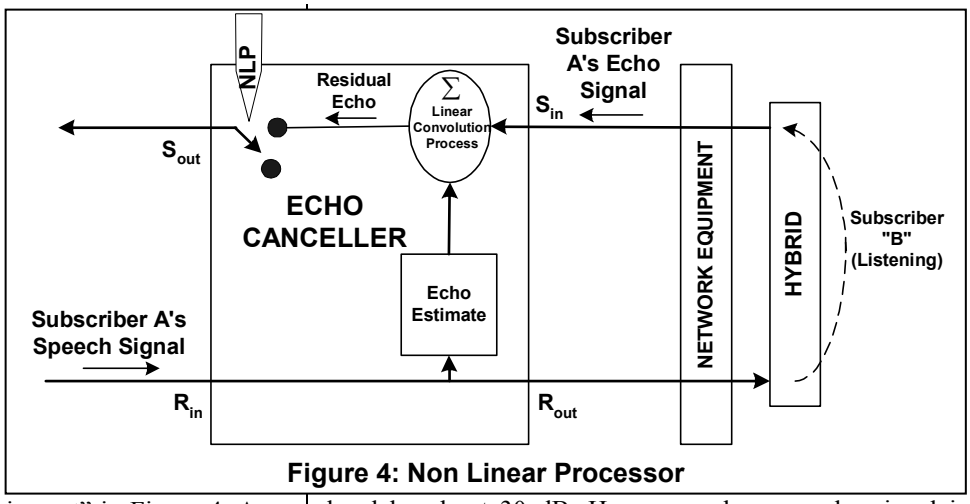


Figure 4: Non Linear Processor

ECHO CANCELLATION IN CELLULAR TELEPHONY

Typical cellular applications, such as Global System Mobile (GSM), Time Division Multiple Access (TDMA), and Code Division Multiple Access (CDMA) require echo control, even though subscribers may be physically located only a few hundred meters apart. This is because cellular networks utilize extensive processing to achieve signal compression, channel coding, and TDMA/CDMA frame interleaving. These functions are performed in the Base Station Controller (BSC), and typically introduce about 100 ms of processing time (delay) for each direction of transmission.

A typical mobile-to-PSTN (public switched telephone network) call configuration is illustrated in Figure 5. In this example, mobile subscriber "A" is speaking, and as shown "A's" echo (returned by the PSTN hybrid) is controlled by the Echo Canceller (EC) located on the PSTN side of the Mobile Switching Center (MSC). If not properly cancelled, "A's" echo would arrive at the mobile unit with a delay of approximately 200 ms, which would severely degrade voice quality.

It should be understood that in this example the PSTN subscriber "B" does not hear an echo because a hybrid does not exist in the mobile network equipment (i.e. there is no hybrid to reflect subscriber "B's" voice back from the mobile network connections). In wireless applications, the echo canceller equipment should ideally be located close to the PSTN hybrids (the origin of the echo), but because the number of Mobile-to-PSTN connections is lower than the number of hybrids in the PSTN, the Mobile Switching Center (MSC) location is a more economical solution. In addition, a call connected to a roaming wireless subscriber may be routed through multiple MSCs, and the propagation time between MSCs adds to the overall tail-end delay. Therefore, international telecommunications union (ITU) standards

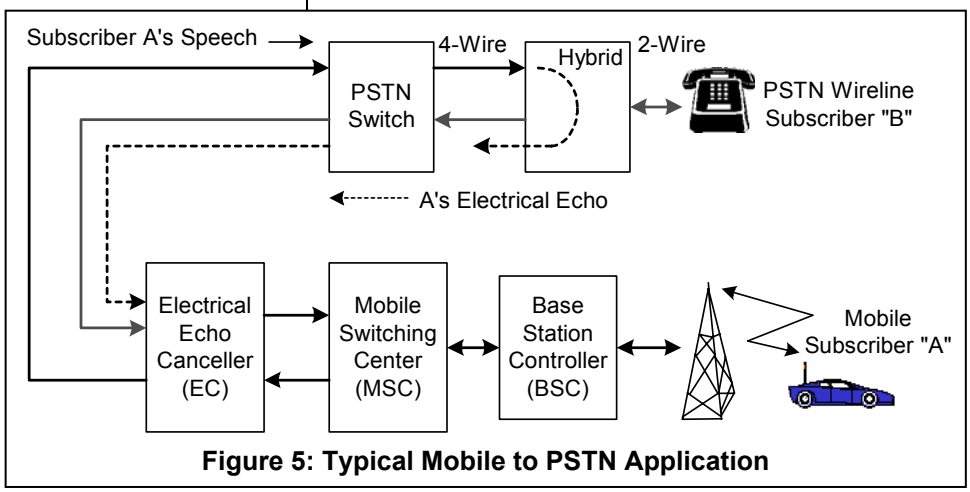


Figure 5: Typical Mobile to PSTN Application

recommend that echo cancellers used for wireless applications be capable of accommodating up to 64 ms tail-end delay.

In general, the voice quality of digital wireless applications is typically lower than PSTN applications. This is a result of wireless voice signal encoding techniques and the higher acoustic noise levels that often surround mobile subscribers. The popular use of hands-free mobile telephone sets in vehicles, coupled with high background noise levels (e.g. engine, wind, traffic sounds), increases the magnitude of this problem for many digital wireless network operators. Similarly, voice quality and performance issues frequently arise because of the wide range of environmental conditions associated with wireless phone usage (e.g. noisy public areas, outdoor conditions, inexpensive wireless phone sets). In attempting to improve speech quality and minimize performance differences between wireless and PSTN calls, echo canceller equipment is often confronted with the task of controlling acoustic echo in addition to traditional electrical echo. There are two fundamental reasons for why acoustic echo is more difficult to control than traditional electrical echo. First, acoustic echo tends to change its characteristics as the subscriber moves around within an acoustic space. For example, acoustic echo generated while using a hands-free speakerphone in a vehicle will change characteristics if the subscriber lifts his hands, tilts his head, or makes similar modest movements. An even a more dramatic change will occur if the subscriber opens a window, or the vehicle travels over a rough surface. This acoustic phenomenon is equivalent to a hybrid that has very significant dispersion characteristics, or when multiple hybrid replacements (e.g. adding or dropping conference call connections) occur within the duration of a single call. These conditions require continuous adaptation to changes that can be fast and/or drastically different. Second, the acoustic echo generated in a wireless environment passes through a non-linear path of speech vocoder equipment. Traditional echo cancellers use a form of the Normalized Least Squares algorithm (based on a variant of a Least Squares estimation) that performs reasonably well when the echo is a linear function of the original speech signal e.g. electrical echo. However, the performance of this type of algorithm deteriorates significantly when the echo is a non-linear function of the original signal e.g. acoustic echo. Therefore, non-linear methods must be used to control acoustic echo. However, additional steps should be taken when implementing non-linear functions to ensure potential side effects are minimized and the acoustic echo is properly distinguished from valid speech that should be allowed to pass through the echo canceller.

CONCLUSIONS

Echo control has gone through tremendous technological developments since its original inception. Continued trends in technology will support ever-increasing levels of integration and density. Echo cancellers are presently designed to process more than 600 channels (64 kbps DS0 or equivalent signals) on a single moderate size printed circuit board. Future echo cancellers will be equipped with specialized functions that further enhance voice quality and provide new network services.

Although higher levels of concentration are emerging, the majority of subscribers will still access telecommunications networks via two-wire local loop connections. Therefore, echo will be generated by the hybrids that terminate these local loops, and consequently echo canceller products will continue to be deployed into the foreseeable future.

*** *Date: 27th October 2002*

REFERENCES

[1] S. Haykin, Adaptive Filter Theory, 3rd ed., Prentice-Hall, 1996.

[2] X. Y. Gao, W. M. Snelgrove, "Adaptive Linearization of a Loudspeaker", ICASSP 1991, Vol. 3, pp. 3589-3592.

[3] M. E. Knappe, R. A. Goubran, "Steady State Performance Limitations of Full-Band Acoustic Echo Cancellers", ICASSP 1994, Adelaide, South Australia, Vol. 2, pp. 73-76.

[4] A. N. Birkett, R. A. Goubran, "Acoustic Echo Cancellation for Hands-free Telephony Using Neural Networks", Neural Network for Signal Processing 1994, IEEE. Workshop Proceedings, Sept. 194, pp. 249-258.

[5] H. F. Olsen, Acoustical Engineering, Toronto, D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc., 1964.

[6] A. N. Birkett, R. A. Goubran, "Limitations of Hands-free Acoustic Echo Cancellers due to Nonlinear Loudspeaker Distortion and Enclosure Vibration Effects", IEEE ASSP Workshop on Appi. Of Signal Processing to Aud. And Acoustics, New Paltz, New York, Oct. 1995.

MAINTENANCE OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

BY ENGR. MUHAMMAD HAFEEZ-UR-RAHMAN
Royal Commission
Jubail, Saudi Arabia
Email: rahmanmh@rcjubail.gov.sa

ABSTRACT

This paper highlights the significance of maintenance of electrical equipment and machinery, which plays a vital role to improve their efficiency, extend their useable life and retain their functionality intact. It defines various types of maintenance and discusses the ways to perform these types regularly and meticulously. It emphasizes that all electrical installations should be regularly inspected, maintained and tested in order to keep them safe, secure and sturdy. Visual and precise inspections of all running equipment should be made and the external conditions should be recorded. If damage is identified or if the degree of protection is found impaired or if an abnormality is expected, then the situation should be carefully assessed and remedial actions should be taken, either immediately as forced maintenance or gradually during scheduled preventive maintenance. Simultaneously predictive maintenance should also be carried out to foresee an impending failure and to adopt a corrective action plan ahead of it. This is achieved through condition monitoring of important parameters of the equipment or plant during its on-going operation. The paper gives some practical maintenance and operation checklists and guidelines. An exhibit shows in the form of flow charts, what should be done at what time and at which locations to avoid undesired results of unwanted environmental or operational features. Cost benefit ratio of maintenance has also been discussed, explaining how maintenance offsets the loss of equipment and the resulting loss of revenue, in the long run.

PHILOSOPHY OF ELECTRICAL MAINTENANCE

Electricity has become the lifeline of today's industrialized world. Operation of all industrial, commercial, institutional and residential sectors, nowadays, entirely depends on electric power. Whole country comes to a standstill if power supply fails, as both homes and businesses have become so reliant on constantly available electricity sources. One cannot now imagine living without electricity. A variety of electrical equipment and installations are found everywhere, which make our life easy, convenient and comfortable. The proper upkeep and timely maintenance of these equipment and installations prolong their design life, ensure their safe working, guarantee their optimal availability, improve their efficiency, reduce their renewal costs and minimize the risks due to their extended use. A prudent and effective maintenance plan helps reduce possibilities of sudden downtime of equipment and production loss in industrial plants.

All electrical installations deteriorate because of a number of factors such as wear, tear, corrosion, excessive loading, ageing and environmental influences etc. If no proper attention is paid, this deterioration will continue and may reach to an alarming point. Ultimately the affected equipment, apparatus and installations will not only cease to function, but may explode, burst or burn, endangering the surroundings to a great extent. In that case, electricity becomes like a jinn out of bottle, who will tear apart whatever comes in its way. So every effort should be made to confine this jinni within the bottle and get maximum use of his relentless working powers.

GOOD MAINTENANCE: A KEY TO REHABILITATION

There cannot be a second opinion to the crucial importance of regular and periodic maintenance of electrical equipment, machinery, systems and installations. All of these must be regularly inspected, checked and maintained in order to keep their performance in tune to the highest degree of safety, reliability and functionality. A carefully employed maintenance program helps detect deterioration before it becomes danger and then disaster. Such program facilitates us to adopt appropriate remedial measures, well in time, to rehabilitate the system. This **rehabilitation** involves **repair, replacement** or **renovation** of the respective equipment or system, as defined below:

Repair: is the rectification of local damage due to failure of a part or parts.

Replacement: means installation of new parts without changing the fabric of existing system.

Renovation: means total or partial modification of original fabric of existing system by means of which its current performance is improved.

It thus goes without saying that an effective and well-planned maintenance plays a pivotal role to keep systems healthy and ready to work round the clock. This is the key to achieve the highest industrial productivity and profitability. Timely repairs, overhauls, fault-rectifications and retrofitting are the key factors to guarantee maximum plant efficiency at minimum costs.

Let us see what different types of maintenance are and how these are performed to secure oft-repeated electrical workability.

TYPES OF MAINTENANCE

Generally speaking, there are four types of maintenance:

- Outline Inspection
- Corrective (or Breakdown)
- Preventive
- Predictive

These types are briefly described hereunder:

OUTLINE INSPECTION

This consists of two parts: **visual inspection** of electrical facilities during their normal working and **precise (or detailed) inspection** during their off-working periods. In the visual inspection, the responsible person patrols the specified check points regularly, confirms the exactness of operating states by using his five senses and monitors / detects the presence of any abnormality. For example, hearing some abnormal sound, sensing extreme hotness by touching or observing something unusual. This is a routine data collecting activity, conducted during daily, weekly, monthly and quarterly cycles. The data collected so far, serves as a guideline to do the requisite restorative or regenerative actions during the next phase of inspection i.e., precise inspection.

The precise or detailed inspection is carried out, in two phases, after stopping the operation of facilities. Firstly as a small recovery measure, such as general cleaning, lubricating, oiling etc, without disassembly of equipment. In second phase, certain measurements and tests are conducted to verify the exactness of actual state-of-affairs of the facilities. Generally, this takes place over 1 to 3 years.

CORRECTIVE (FORCED OR BREAKDOWN) MAINTENANCE

Corrective or breakdown maintenance, also called as forced or 'fire-brigade' maintenance, takes place when a sudden failure or breakage occurs, making the equipment or system non-functional, either totally or partially. In other words, this is a crisis-management measure, which involves man and material resources, to make the defective systems re-workable, through the rehabilitation cycle, defined in Item-1 above. Here economical aspects are mostly sidelined, because the abnormality is corrected and normal functions are restored, irrespective of the cost impact. Everyday examples of this type of maintenance are replacement of a fused bulb of a lamp, repair of a ceased water pump, or re-winding of a burnt motor etc.

PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE

As the name suggests, the theme of this type of maintenance is to prevent possibility of failure, malfunctioning or breakdown of any running equipment and machinery. This is performed on the basis of:

- Manufacturer's recommended instructions, service intervals or running hours.

- Initiation of a red alert signal or appearance of a sign of abnormality, noticed during *visual inspection.*
- Data collected during second phase of *precise inspection.*

Preventive maintenance is planned in a specified sequence and scheduled at pre-determined intervals. To carry out this maintenance, the equipment is taken out of operation and is put back into service only after its completion. During this maintenance, some critical parts are also changed, which are otherwise still in running condition, but are prone to any malfunctioning in near future. This is done to minimize risk of breakdown and achieve a greater degree of reliability of the plant. A common example is change of a motor-belt, which is working all right but is found uneven, jerky, loose or withering out. If this kind of belt is retained after completion of preventive maintenance, it will soon become non-operational, causing stoppage of motor and subsequent loss of relevant industrial or commercial process. So it will be wise to replace it during preventive maintenance and to save such a big loss.

PREDICTIVE MAINTENANCE

The objective of predictive maintenance is to predict or foresee an impending failure, which helps to adopt a corrective action plan, well in time. It consists of ways and means, employed in a plant, system, equipment or machine to tell us:

- What has happened inside it during its prolonged use?
- What is happening inside it and how it is behaving during its normal use?

The first method comprises diagnostic techniques, mostly used during preventive maintenance, such as insulation check-up of motors or cables, Capacitance and Dissipation Factor (C&DF) testing of current transformers, dielectric testing of insulating oils or timing test of breakers etc. The second one is based on continuous or on-line monitoring and evaluation of important parameters or conditions of the equipment such as temperature, pressure, sound level, speed or vibration. This is commonly known as *condition monitoring* or *condition based maintenance* and is frequently employed in plants nowadays. It is, therefore, in the fitness of things, some details are discussed below:

Condition Based Maintenance

Condition based maintenance or condition monitoring continuously extracts information from a running system or machinery and indicates its prevalent condition or healthiness in quantitative terms. Condition monitoring apparatus stores the current values of important operating parameters and compares them with the corresponding past recorded values. These condition monitors are programmed to decide, on the basis of this comparison, whether the equipment or plant is operating properly or whether it is likely to develop a malfunction in near future. In the later case, the monitor can advise which remedial action should be taken to avoid expected faults. So maintenance menu and schedule can be planned, reducing maintenance downtime and assuring greater availability.

The condition monitoring of electrical equipment involves not only their mechanical well being but also their electrical state. Sometimes ancillary parts of an electrical system are also monitored to detect an unusual happening. For example, chemical state of cooling water systems in thermal power plants serves a good tool to predict unperceived faults like scaling, tube foiling, pitting or erosion etc. These faults may not be too rapid or fatal, but their effects like corrosion or scale formation reduce optimum performance, ultimately causing decreased functionality in the long run.

EFFECTIVE MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT PLAN

A successful and effective maintenance plan helps reduce downtime of equipment and production loss in industries. Nevertheless, it requires a careful and thorough planning and management. Make a comprehensive list of what to do, where to do and when to do. Start independent segments of planned work in parallel. For interconnected and tied works, do first things first and arrange what is following next. Check the step-wise sequence for the works, which are permissively interlocked. This means think of nut when you are fixing a bolt. A stitch in time will save nine. After finishing the job, analyze its technicalities in broad perspective, whether next maintenance is economical or retrofitting is better or new equipment should be bought altogether. It applies, especially, to old equipment, apparatus and machinery.

Following are some useful tidbits, which should be taken care of before start of any type of maintenance:

Maintenance Check Points

- While purchasing any electrical equipment, get sufficient copies of operation and maintenance manuals from the manufacturers. Follow these manuals in letter and spirit, during all phases of operation and maintenance of the concerned equipment. Keep one or two copies in a safe place,

to be used only if other copies are misplaced or not immediately available.

- Major equipment should have its own logbook, which should contain all of the relevant historical information including nameplate data, previous maintenance record, parts replacement etc. If the need arises, consult the manufacturer and provide him all available information of the equipment.
- Ensure that all necessary tools, spare parts, supporting equipment etc are available in your warehouse in abundant quantities. Replenish warehouse stock periodically. Never underestimate small things like nails, bolts, lugs, tapes, glues, cotton rags etc, as these may stop big jobs. Remember an ant could kill an elephant.
- Work that can be done by machines, should be done by machines. Manpower should be used on the task that only humans can do. This will bring down equipment on line without any extra delay.
- Apart from outline inspection, a permit to work, signed by an authorized person, must be issued, prior to start of any maintenance work. The concerned electrical equipment must be de-energized, isolated and switched-off from the power supply. This will involve isolating the relevant breakers,

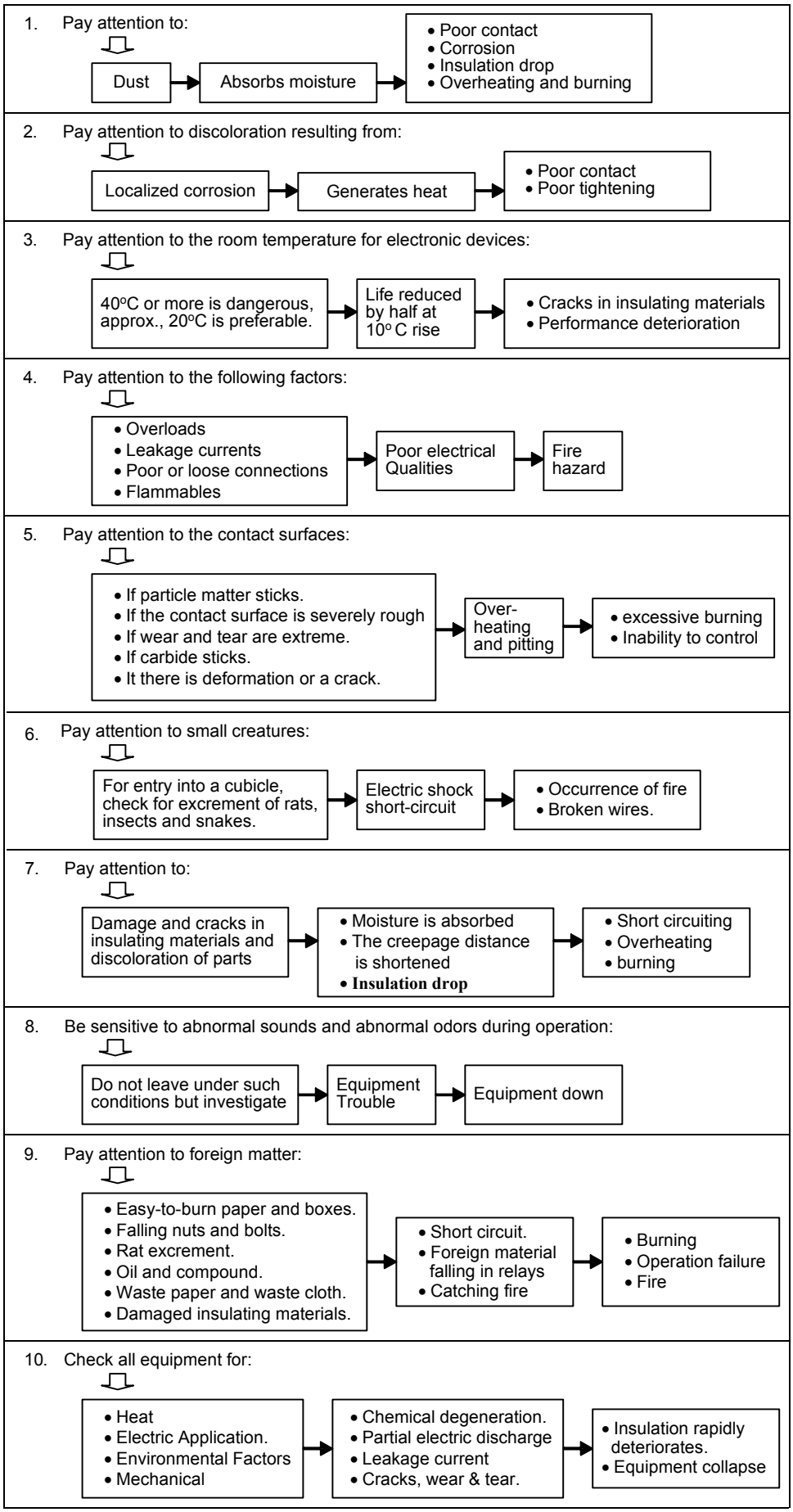


Exhibit 1: Maintenance Inspection Checklist

checking that the power is off by testing with the correct electrical detectors and ensuring that the switches / breakers are properly padlocked. Area of work shall be barricaded with protective barriers, safety signs or warning tapes etc.
- Always assume electrical circuits as LIVE until proved DEAD.
- Safeguard DEAD circuits from becoming electrically charged during work. Isolate from all points of supply, secure each point of isolation, and provide earthing where appropriate.
- Keep yourself abreast with modern trends and technologies. Get standard O&M handbooks or journals and develop a habit of reading them off and on. Try to implement the procedures and guidelines, given therein, wherever possible.
- Special attention should be paid to site and personnel safety as well as good housekeeping. After finishing the job, ensure the site is clean of debris, used pieces of wires, cables, tapes and all unwanted things.

Operational Check Points

Proper and meticulous operation minimizes chances of forced maintenance, costly repairs and downtime. Following guidelines should be observed while handling or operating any equipment.

- Never touch, catch or climb on any part of a transformer, motor, RMU, or likewise apparatus, while it is energized. Injury or death can occur from electrical discharges.
- Always pull the big equipment with pulling eyes supplied on it.
- When unloading heavy equipment or placing it in position, make sure the jack lugs or places designated for jacking are used.
- Do not open any valves or plugs of any oil-filled transformer, re-closer or breaker etc and any of their accessories, while being energized. This may cause the liquid to drop below the minimum level (the gas or oil sampling valves are the exception). An internal flashover may occur if the oil is lowered below the minimum oil level. Oil level gauges must be constantly checked.
- The control circuits, inside and outside the control cabinets, utilize voltages that can pose safety hazards. Be careful while operating any of the switches, breakers or control devices. If work on these circuits is necessary, the power source must be shut off before start of work.
- In case of energized transformers, proper cooling equipment (fans, pumps and selector switches) must be in operation under auto mode. Otherwise, dangerous pressures can occur inside the transformers. Check color of silica gel, it should be changed or regenerated, if its two-third quantity turns pink. Also level of sealing oil in oil cup should not fall below red line.
- The secondary circuit of any current transformer, not connected in auxiliary circuits, must be shortened and grounded.
- Operation of generators and power transformers under over excitation condition should be as minimum as possible. Always follow the limits prescribed by their excitation curves.

General Inspection Checklist

Exhibit-1 shows a general checklist or flow chart, which is applicable, to a variety of equipment. This flow chart identifies stress areas, accompanying symptoms and ultimate effects. It is a handy guide to

- perform recommended inspection of stress area.
- catch changes due to the imminent stresses.
- find symptoms of equipment malfunction at an early stage.
- provide early cure and treatment.
- investigate the cause of malfunction and help its elimination.

Each entry of this Exhibit has three blocks. First block indicates stress area. Second block shows what the ill effects of that particular stress area are. Third block shows the ultimate results of ill effects. There is a recommended action to be performed on the stress area block. The Exhibit explains what abnormality will happen and what will be the ultimate dangers in each, if the recommended action is not performed.

COST BENEFIT RATIO OF MAINTENANCE

The benefits of a well-in-time maintenance program are understandable, but the hard fact is that such programs put off the operation of machinery, resulting in a sudden loss of revenue, which, otherwise, could be gained had it been in operation. Moreover, maintenance accrues labor costs, overtimes and material costs. These factors adversely affect the cost benefit ratio of maintenance plans. In production plants, forced maintenance is a major source of expenditure, as it drastically increases running expenses with nil or very little production. Such possibilities could be minimized through an effective outline inspection and condition monitoring. Anyway, if forced maintenance has to be done, then every effort should be made to complete it as soon as possible and to bring the equipment back to normal operation. Maintenance crews should work round the clock, if the

need arises. In that way, equipment functionality will be restored and cost benefit ratio will improve.

Nevertheless, preventive maintenance should go as planned, because it offsets the risks of sudden breakdowns of equipment or accidental failures. Disallowing or delaying preventive maintenance schedules will have a negative effect on the cost benefit ratio, in the long run.

Let us consider a practical example. Suppose there is a serious electrical accident in a company, involving a heavy damage of machinery, major injury to workers and their consequent absence from work for some weeks. Likely costs to the company will be:

- Sick pay to injured workers and their treatment / hospitalization charges.
- Cost of replacing lost production e.g. overtime paid to other employees.
- Cost due to accident investigation and responding to the law enforcing authority.
- Cost incurred due to shut down of plant pending investigation.
- Cost associated with repair or replacement of damaged machinery / equipment.
- Cost arising from a possible civil action brought by the employees against the company for damage compensations.
- Future increased insurance premiums.
- Cost to redress lost company reputation.

All of these costs would be either eliminated or minimized to a great extent, had a regular visual / precise inspection, preventive maintenance and condition monitoring been undertaken. Costs associated to these maintenance plans would have been much lower compared to above-mentioned costs, which always appear at wrong times and leave no room for a second option. An easy question could be asked: whether a plant shutdown and resulting loss of revenue, is affordable for executing preventive maintenance plans? Contrary to this, a smart plant manager's question would be: whether a plant can afford non-execution of preventive maintenance for saving plant shutdown and resulting loss of revenue? This is because he knows that cost benefit ratio of executing preventive maintenance is ultimately higher than of its non-execution.

CONCLUSION

The preceding paragraphs have explained to the entirety, the necessity, significance and appropriateness of various types of maintenance of electrical equipment. All manufacturers of repute, deliver operation and maintenance procedures of their equipment. As mentioned elsewhere, every effort should be made to adhere to the plan, intervals and timings of maintenance given therein. The recommended visual inspections, operating precautions, duty cycles, condition monitoring and off-loading at specified checkpoints must be followed in letter and spirit. However, a brilliant maintenance manager will also keep an eye on the physical condition of the equipment. In view of that, he will ascertain whether it is economical to maintain and upkeep that equipment or replace it altogether. If the equipment is too old, if its physique and insulation is bitterly deteriorated, if its spare parts are obsolete or hard to find, if it has become incapacitated due to frequent repairs or if its maintenance costs are more than the benefits, then a wise decision will be to replace it with a new one. This is called equipment renewal plan and it should go side by side with the maintenance plan. Sometimes, technological innovations make the existing equipment either obsolete or less efficient compared to its new model. Equipment renewal plan, thus, suggests either replacing the old apparatus totally or upgrading it with change of important spare parts. In such cases, the maintenance manager has to decide what to do and guide the company management accordingly.

*** *Date: 22nd December 2002*

REFERENCES

[1] Maintenance of Electrical Installations, Project Management Engineering Systems, Reference Manual of PROMIS Dubai

[2] Monthly Power Engineering International, December 1999.

[3] Preventive Maintenance of Electrical Substations by Mitsubishi Electric Corporation.

ELECTRICAL SAFETY IN HEALTHCARE FACITILIES

BY ENGR. S.M. NASEERUDDIN
Dar Al-Majd Consulting Engineers
Riyadh, Saudi Arabia

ABSTRACT

The increasing use of electrical diagnostic and treatment equipment in healthcare facilities has focused worldwide concerns upon electrical safety in healthcare facilities. This article gives an overview of the safety measures recommended by various national and international agencies through their standard specifications.

INTRODUCTION

The objective of this article is to highlight appropriate measures for a high level of electrical safety in healthcare facilities.

Most of the equipment used in healthcare facilities are electrically operated, such as; ECG machine, bedside monitor, anesthesia machine, ventilators, catheter machine, suction machine , laboratory equipment, radiology equipment (X-ray, C.T Scan, ultrasound, mammography etc) , incubators, infant warmer etc. As these equipments are often in contact with the staff or patient, the danger of

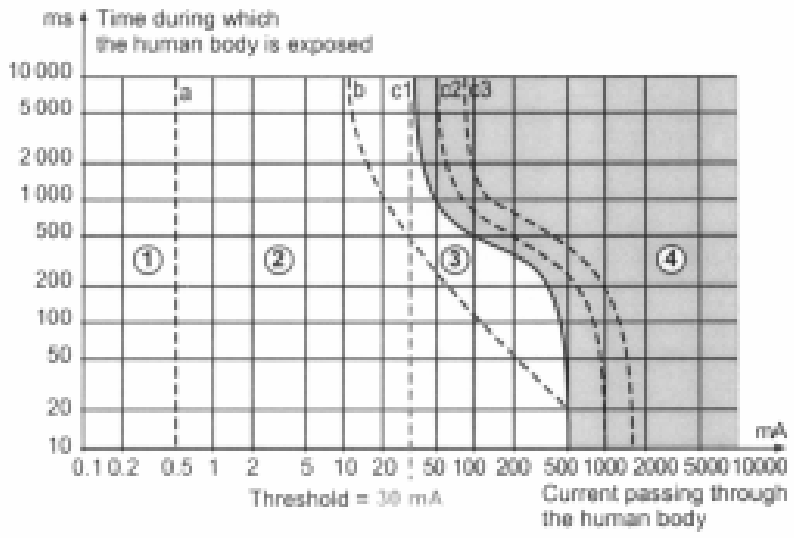


Figure 1: Time/Current Zones of AC Effects (15 Hz to 100 Hz) on Persons as in IEC 60479-1

electrical hazard always persists in such environment. According to the gravity of the Electric Shock and its duration, a person may experience:

- comfort
- muscular contraction
- a burn
- cardiac arrest (electrocution)

Time/Current relation with respect to human body is shown in Figure1.

The Current, in value and time, passing through the human body (particularly the heart) is the most dangerous aspect of electricity. In low voltage system, the impedance value of the body (an important aspect of which is skin resistance) changes according to environment i.e. dry and wet premises and damp premises.

Patients are particularly vulnerable when their natural protection is considerably reduced, especially when clinical procedures are in progress. With skin penetration giving a low resistance path or a low defense due to medication, or no defense due to anesthetic, the possibility of an electrical shock hazard under a fault condition is greatly enhanced.

In addition, during open heart surgery and when catheters are in use, great care has to be exercised to minimize leakage currents which may flow in a patient. Broken equipment earth connections offer greatest danger to the patient.

Various national and international standards address the requirements for electrical installations in healthcare premises, especially those in critical care areas. All with the objective to ensure the safe and reliable supply of power to patient connected medical equipment, especially life support equipment.

IMPORTANT MEASURES FOR ELECTRICAL SAFETY IN HEALTHCARE FACILITIES

SELECTION OF CORRECT POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM

It is important for patient safety, especially in operation theatres and ICU etc that a safe and secure source of power supply is available at all times. Essential power systems are designed to provide power, even in the event of mains failure. A secure local power system arrangement, which will not trip out even when a final sub-circuit supplying these areas suffers a first earth fault, is a further recommendation for these areas.

Type of power supply system used in a hospital is either TN-S (earthed) or IT (unearthed), based on the procedures carried out and/or medical equipment used in the area under consideration. These systems are briefly described as follows:

i) Use of TN-S System:

The TN-S system has separate neutral and protective conductors throughout the system and exposed conductive parts of the equipment are connected to the earthing conductor of the supply system. The TN-S system is shown in figure 2.

The use of the TN-S system (earthed system) in operating theatres is only considered acceptable for fixed equipment or non-critical equipment to patient life support or patient connected because first fault tripping of a protective device leads to an unannounced loss of power. Therefore, the TN-S system in combination with a Residual Current Device (RCD) must only be used for following devices:

- permanently installed or mobile x-ray equipment
- devices with a connected load > 5 KW
- room lighting (not theatre)
- operating theatre table

In addition, the use of a Residual Current Monitor (RCM) is also recommended. The RCM is able to detect small leakage currents before the RCD trips.

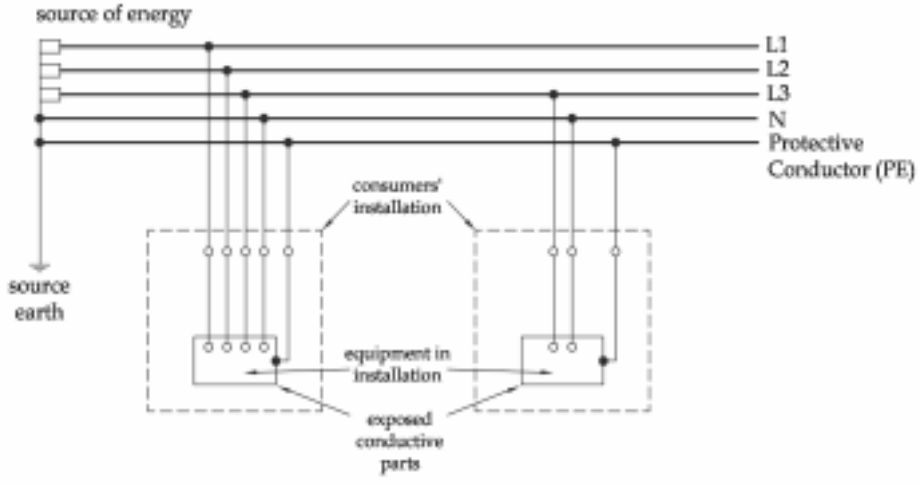


Figure 2: TN-S System: Separate Neutral and Protective Earthing Conductor Throughout

ii) Use of IT system:

IT system has no direct connection between live parts and earth and the exposed conductive parts of the equipment are earthed separately. In other words, the equipment is isolated from source earth. The IT system is shown in Figure 3.

The most common way to get an unearthed system from an earthed supply system is to use an Isolating Transformer with a ratio of primary winding to secondary winding as 1:1. As there is no direct connection between the primary coil of the transformer and the secondary coil of the transformer, the supply on the secondary side is completely isolated from the earthed system of the primary side. Since the current can not flow from either conductor of the isolated system to earth, there is no hazardous potential to ground in this system.

This system, being safer and more reliable, has been recommended by almost all internationally known standards for the critical areas such as Operating Theatres, Intensive Care Units (ICU),Coronary Care Units(CCU) and Emergency Room etc.

The use of ungrounded power supply system may be desirable for the following reasons:

- It improves the reliability of power supply in areas where power failure may cause safety hazards to patients and users.
- It reduces the leakage currents of devices to a low value, thus reducing the touch voltage of the protective conductor through which the leakage current may flow.

Internationally, the following three monitoring devices are used in an ungrounded system:

a. Monitoring of resistance with Insulation Monitoring Device (IMD)
b. Monitoring of impedance through Line Isolation Monitor (LIM)
c. Monitoring of load and temperature

The monitoring devices are briefly described as follows:

Resistance Monitoring With IMD

The IMD continuously monitors the insulation resistance between the active phase conductors and earth and reports a certain drop below a set value of the IT system. The IMD is able to sense a developing insulation fault at an early stage and to provide an alarm at an adjustable set-point, thus providing an improved level of safety. The alarm is raised visually and via a mutable audible alarm at the patient location.

Impedance Monitoring Through LIM

The LIM monitors the impedance of the conductors to earth. It is designed in such a way that a green LED alarm lights up when the system has reached sufficient impedance to earth. The red LED alarm lights up and sounds an audible warning signal as soon as the prospective fault current (consisting of resistive and capacitive leakage currents) of an ungrounded power supply system reaches the threshold of 5 mA (2 mA in Canada). Means are provided for re-setting the audible warning signal while leaving the red alarm LED activated. When the fault is eliminated and the green LED alarm lights up again, the audible alarm is automatically reset.

Load and Temperature Monitoring

To avoid overloading the isolating transformer a respective installation must be designated in order to protect the transformer and supply conductors between primary and secondary terminals and the distribution bus from overloading or overheating. When rated current or temperature is over ranged, an acoustic or optical alarm is released.

SAFETY THROUGH REDUNDANT POWER LINES

The system is supplied by two cables; in the event of the failure of first cable, the system automatically switches over to the other redundant source. The second cable

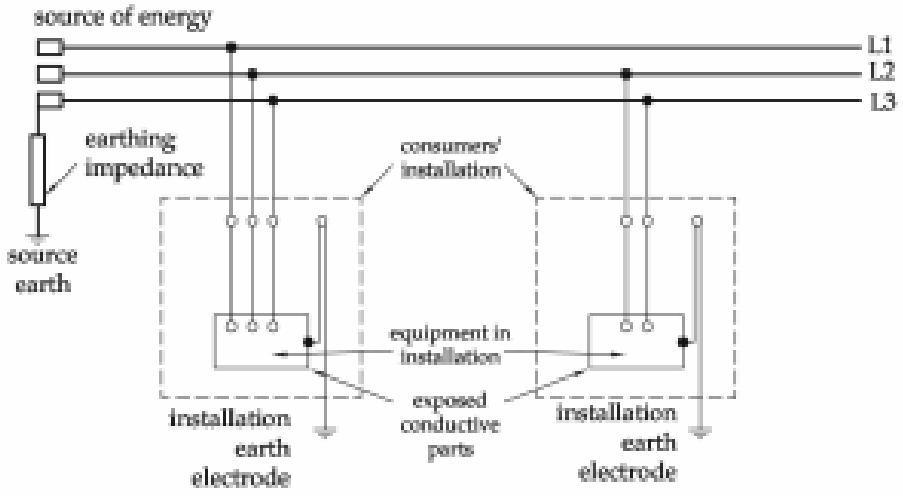


Figure 3: IT System: The Source is either Connected to Earth Through a Deliberately Introduced Earthing Impedance or Isolated from Earth. All Exposed Conductive Parts are Connected to Earth Electrode

derives the power from a safety power source backed up by batteries of Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS). That ensures the supply of life-supporting devices, independently from the utility network and the emergency generator.

SAFETY OF ELECTRICAL DEVICES

An electrically safe environment requires also that the electrical devices are safe. A defective device may expose the personnel operating the device as well as the patient connected to the device to danger. It is, therefore, imperative to test all electrical and medical electrical equipment at regular intervals.

SAFETY MEASURES FOR MEDICAL ELECTRICAL DEVICES ACCORDING TO IEC 60601-1

Regular testing of medical electrical devices is an essential aspect of the safety concept in hospitals.

Today, the International Electrotechnical Commission Standard IEC 60601: 1998 and European Standard EN 60601-1:1990 are widely used for periodic tests. According to these standards the following tests are required to be conducted:

- resistance of protective conductor
- earth leakage current
- enclosure leakage current
- patient leakage current and
- patient auxiliary current

IEC 60601 is a standard for type tests and production tests for electrical medical equipment but it is also used for periodic tests since dedicated standards for periodic tests are not available in many countries.

SAFETY AGAINST STATIC ELECTRICITY IN ANESTHETISING AREAS

In addition to the safety measures for the electrical power supply and safe electrical devices, measures shall be taken to avoid electrostatic sparking hazard in rooms where flammable anesthetics are likely to be regularly administered by means of anesthetic apparatus having a closed or partially closed breathing circuit. The most effective means of eliminating the electrostatic ignition hazard is to exclude highly electrostatic materials and to provide an anti-static environment. This will be achieved by providing flooring having suitable anti-static properties. The electrical resistance of anti-static floors, however, should not be too low because it will then have the effect of increasing the electric shock hazard associated with equipment connected with electricity mains. The anti-static floors will normally be used only where flammable anesthetics are administered by means of apparatus having a closed or partially closed breathing circuit, such as operating theatres, anesthetic rooms and maternity units of abnormal deliveries. Anti-static floors are not recommended for recovery rooms, intensive care rooms, plaster rooms, x-ray rooms , patient rooms and rooms used for normal deliveries.

RECOMMENDED LIMITS OF ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE OF ANTI-STATIC FLOORS

The recommended limits of electrical resistance of anti-static floor, as recommended by Health Technical Memorandum No. 2 of U.K (HTM 2) are:

- **Upper limit:** The average value shall not exceed 2 mega ohms between two separate electrodes spaced 600 mm apart, with no individual reading exceeding 5 mega ohms.

- **Lower Limit:** The average value shall not be less than 50,000 ohms measured between two separate electrodes spaced 600 mm apart with no individual reading less than 20,000 ohms.

Sufficient tests should be made for the results to be representative of the resistivity of the whole floor. As a general indication, one test should be made for each two square meters of a new floor and at not less than five locations for routine tests on floors in service.

CONCLUSION

The highest degree of safety for the patients, doctors and their assistants in hospitals can only be achieved when installations are sufficiently safe according to the regulations and devices are maintained by trained responsible operators.

REFERENCES

[1] National Fire Protection Association of USA, NFPA 99-Standards For Healthcare Facilities.

[2] National Fire Protection Association of USA, NFPA 70-National Electrical Code.

[3] British Standard BS7671-Requirements for Electrical Installations.

[4] Health Technical Memorandum of UK, HTM 2 and HTM 2007

[5] International Electrotechnical Commission Standards IEC 364-7-710 & IEC 60601-1

[6] European Standard EN 60601-1:1990

[7] Hospital Engineering & Facilities Management-2003

[8] Published by World Markets Research Centre (http://www.wmrc.com).

Trooug Wa Tehla

Industrial Contractors & Support Services
Jeddah Street
P.O box 1050
Al-Jubail
Kingdom Of Saudi Arabia
Tel: +966 3 3611748 Fax: +966 3 3613104

Delivering a complete & reliable range of services, be it recruitment of professionals or subcontracting of *Electro mechanical works,* our team of highly skilled professionals will provide services giving our clients solutions that will maximize potential.

1. *Higher asset performance*
2. *Increasing availability and output*
3. *Optimizing resource allocation*
4. *Reducing costs*

We are simply 'professionals at work'

BOOK REVIEW
ON A CLASS OF INCOMPLETE GAMMA FUNCTIONS WITH APPLICATIONS

AUTHORS:
Dr. M. Aslam Choudhry
Dr. Syed M. Zubair

BOOK REVIEW BY:
Engr. Rizwan Ahmed
Al Naba Int'l, Dammam, Saudi Arabia

ABSTRACT

This book provides an in-depth study of incomplete Gamma functions, focusing on heat conduction problems with time dependent boundary conditions. It also includes useful generalizations and compositions of all incomplete Gamma functions. The book also covers Fresnel integral functions, their mathematical properties, recurrence relations and differentiation formulae and investigates new identities involving Fourier transforms for numerical and scientific computation. In addition, it also provides a unified approach to closed form solutions useful in moving heat source problems, particularly in laser- induced processing of materials.

INTRODUCTION

The book "*On a class of Incomplete Gamma Functions with Applications*" introduces a class of special functions, which are useful in the analytic study of several heat conduction problems. Problems in transient heat conduction problems associated with heat transfer in human tissues and special cases of laser sources are being discussed with the application of these special functions. Applications to astrophysics, probability theory and other problems in theory of functions are also explored. Fundamental solution to time- department laser sources with convective- type boundary conditions are provided. Engineering & applied Science an application of development requires thorough knowledge of applied mathematics and good understanding of special functions. The importance of the special functions and their formulae has increased tremendously due to the fast growth in computing power for analytical representations. The book comprises of eleven chapters and appendices at the end, which are now briefly discussed.

Chapter 1 deals with the generalized gamma and digamma functions. The basic definitions and properties of the Euler gamma function are stated for completeness. The Macdonald probability function is also introduced. The useful properties of the classical digamma function are stated. For computational and scientific purposes, a graphical and tabular representation of the function is also presented in this chapter.

Chapter 2 presents the incomplete generalized gamma functions introduced by the authors. The properties of the classical incomplete gamma functions are provided and the properties of the generalized incomplete gamma and KdF functions are stated. A graphical and tabular representation is presented as well.

Chapter 3 describes the family of the classical incomplete gamma functions, which are useful in the analytical study of problems in heat conduction and statistics. A graphical and tabular representation of the family is also presented.

Chapter 4 discusses the extensions yfÊ(f¿,x;b) and "¡v(f¿,x;b) of the generalized incomplete gamma function, which are useful in the closed-form representations of the Laplace and K-transforms of a class of functions. A generalization of the inverse Gaussian distribution is proposed as well.

Chapter 5 presents analogous to the extension of the Euler gamma function and the extended beta function. The extension is found to be useful in that most properties of the beta function carry over naturally and simply. It also provides connection with the Macdonald and Whittaker functions. An extension of the beta distribution is also proposed. A graphical and tabular representation of the function is presented as well.

Chapter 6 deals with a unified approach to the study of the generalized incomplete gamma functions. Analogous to the decomposition formula of the Euler gamma function, a decomposition formula for the Fox H-functions is also proved in the function.

Chapter 7 deals with the extended Riemann zeta functions and basic properties of the Bernoulli numbers and Bernoulli polynomials. Some useful properties of the Riemann zeta function are also provided. Two extensions of the zeta function are proposed and the extension procedure to the Hurwitz zeta function is also applied to obtain the corresponding extensions for it. The loop integrals related to the generalized Hurwitz zeta functions are discussed. The Hurwitz formula and the Riemann

functional equation are deduced as special cases of the relations satisfied by these loop integrals. A graphical and tabular representation of the generalized zeta functions is presented as well.

Chapter 8 includes phase-change problems where a solution to the classical Stefan-Neumann problem along with freezing of tissues around a capillary, and binary alloys in the presence of a mixed-phase region (mushy zone) is presented. A solution to the solidification problem of crystal growth with spherical symmetry is also presented.

Chapter 9 deals with a class of heat conduction problems with time-dependent boundary conditions. In this regard Duhamel's method is used to demonstrate closed-form solutions for exponential, pulse, steady periodic, starting periodic-type surface temperatures as well as surface heat fluxes. An illustrative example problem dealing with heating of malignant tissues for therapeutic purposes is also presented to show applications of the solutions presented in the chapter.

Chapter 10 provides a class of solutions dealing with laser heating of materials. A fundamental solution to time-dependent laser sources with convective-type boundary conditions, which was recently introduced by the authors, is presented. Special cases of instantaneous, constant, and exponential-type laser sources are shown, along with the case of a material whose initial temperature profile is given a problem common in connection with heat transfer in human tissues. Laser heating of a two-layer system with constant surface heat flux is also discussed in this chapter.

Chapter 11 presents a unified approach to closed-form solutions of heat source problems that are commonly encountered in laser-induced processing of materials. The solutions are presented for moving, point, line and plane heat source. It is also shown that the present analysis covers the classical temperature solution of a constant strength source under quasi-steady-state situations.

Appendices include an introduction to heat conduction, Fourier conduction, a table of Laplace transforms, and well-known results regarding the improper integrals. Filled with tabular and graphical representations for applications, this monograph offers a unique opportunity to add to your mathematical toolbox a new and useful class of special functions.

ABOUT THE AUTHORS

1. **Dr..M. Aslam Chaudhry** is a Professor of Mathematics at King Fahd University of Petroleum and Minerals (KFUPM), Dhahran Saudi Arabia. He received the university *Gold Medal* from the Punjab University Lahore in 1979 for his M.Sc studies. He completed his Ph.D studies at Carleton University Ottawa, Canada in 1984. The university awarded him with "*The University Medal*" for his graduate work. He joined the King Fahd University of Petroleum and Minerals, Dhahran Saudi Arabia in 1984. In recognition of his teaching performance, the university awarded him in 1989, with the "*Distinguished Teaching Award*".

   Dr. Chaudhry's area of research includes *Applied Mathematics, Astro Physics, Heat Conduction, Generalized Functions,* and *Riemann Hypothesis*. The university awarded him the "*Distinguished Researcher Award*" for the years 1992-93 & 1997-98. He has Published more than 50 research papers in mathematics. He has delivered research seminars around the globe including, Europe, North America, and Asia.

2. **Dr. Syed M. Zubair** is a Professor of Mechanical Engineering at King Fahd University of Petroleum and Minerals (KFUPM), Dhahran, Saudi Arabia. He completed BSc. (Mechanical Engineering) from University of Engineering & Technology, Lahore, Pakistan in 1978, M.Sc. (Mechanical) from KFUPM, Dhahran, Saudi Arabia in 1980 and Ph.D. from Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia, USA in 1985.

   Before joining KFUPM in 1986 he was Senior Project Engineer. (Research) at Copeland Corporation, U.S.A. He received "*Distinguished Teacher Award*" from the University for the academic year 1991-92 from College of Engineering Sciences as well as "*Distinguished Researcher Awards*" for academic years 1992-93 and 1997-98.

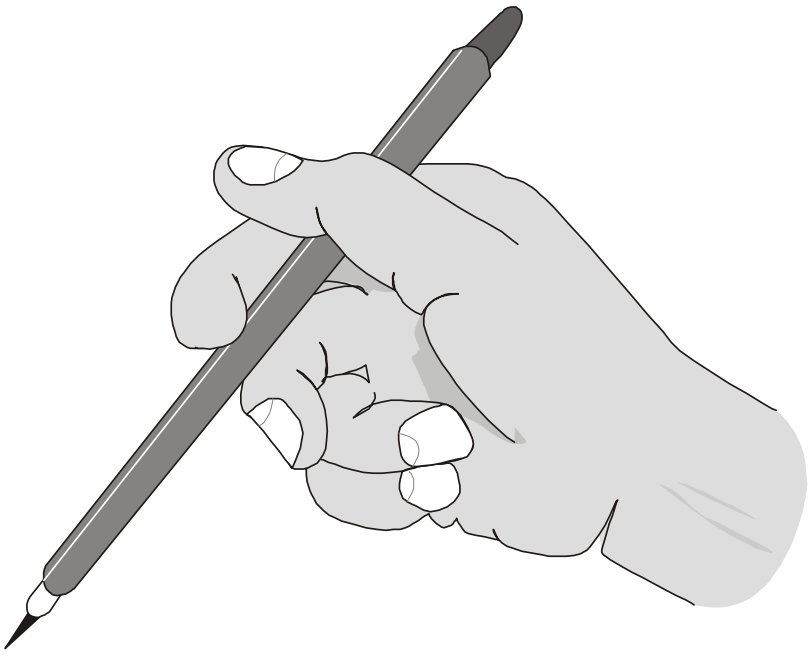
   Dr. Zubair's area of research includes in the fields of *Heat Transfer, Thermodynamics,* and *Refrigeration and Air-conditioning Systems.* A professional Gulf Cooperation Council (GCC) engineering group, GCC-CIGRE awarded him best "*Applied Research Project*" on "Electrical and Physical Properties of Soils in Saudi Arabia", in 1993. He has published more than 90 research papers in the areas of heat transfer refrigeration and air-conditioning systems, and applied mathematics. He has delivered several research seminars around the globe including Europe, North America and Asia.

Note: *The Book is being published by Chapman & Hall/CRC, 2000 N.W. Corporate Blvd., Boca Raton, Florida 33431-968, USA and can be ordered in North & South America, Asia & Australia by e-mail: orders@crcpress.com, OR Tel: 001-561-994-0555 for outside the continental U.S. For Europe, Middle East & Africa, please contact e-mail: enquiries@crcpress.com, crcpress@itps.co.uk Tel: 044(0)207450-5083. ISBN 1-58488-143-7, Library of Congress card No.200-10-35387.*

BUILD BETTER WORLD

PAKISTAN

SAUDI ARABIAN CENTRE



DIRECTORY OF PAKISTANI ENGINEERS IN THE KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA

CHARTERED UNIVERSITIES AND DEGREE AWARDING INSTITUTES OF PAKISTAN IN PUBLIC SECTOR

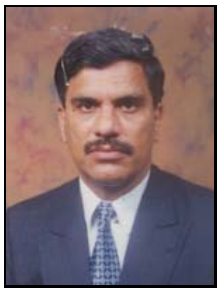
	CHARTERED UNIVERSITY / DEGREE AWARDING INSTITUTE	ESTABLISHED ON
1.	Air University, Islamabad	29th Oct 2002
2.	Allama Iqbal Open University, Islamabad	25th May 1974
3.	Azad Jammu & Kashmir University, Muzaffarabad, Azad Kashmir	22nd Jul 1980
4.	Bahauddin Zakariya University, Multan	4th Mar 1975
5.	Bahria University, Islamabad.	7th Feb 2000
6.	Balochistan University of Engineering & Technology, Khuzdar	3rd Aug 1994
7.	Balochistan University of Info. Technology & Management Sciences, Quetta	18th Jul 2002
8.	Balochistan University, Sariab Road, Quetta	1970
9.	COMSATS Institute of Information Technology, Islamabad.	12th Aug 2000
10.	Fatima Jinnah Women University, Rawalpindi	5th Aug 1998
11.	Federal Urdu University of Arts, Sciences and Technology, Islamabad	13th Nov 2002
12.	Gomal University, D.I.Khan	2nd Dec 1974
13.	Government College University, Faisalabad	19th Oct 2002
14.	Government College University, Lahore	16th Jun 1997
15.	Institute of Business Administration, Karachi	17th Aug 1994
16.	Institute of Management Science, Peshawar	2nd Oct 2002
17.	International Islamic University, Islamabad	26th Nov 1980
18.	Islamia University, Bahawalpur	4th Mar 1975
19.	Karachi University, Karachi	June 1951
20.	Karakurum International University, Gilgit	27th Aug 2002
21.	Kinnaird College for Women, Lahore	25th Oct 2002
22.	Kohat University of Science & Technology, Kohat	31st Aug 2001
23.	Lahore College for Women University, Lahore	27th Aug 1999
24.	Liaquat University of Medical and Health Sciences, Jamshoro	20th Jan 2001
25.	Mehran University of Engineering & Technology, Jamshoro	30th May 1977
26.	Military College of Engineering, Risalpur	9th May 1962
27.	National College of Arts, Lahore,	31st Mar 1985
28.	National Textile University, Faisalabad	15th Nov 2002
29.	National University of Modern Languages, Islamabad	29th May 2000
30.	National University of Sciences & Technology, Rawalpindi	13th Mar 1993
31.	NED University of Engineering & Technology, Karachi	30th May 1977
32.	NWFP Agriculture University, Peshawar	4th Feb 1981
33.	NWFP University of Engineering & Technology, Peshawar	23rd Oct 1980
34.	Pakistan Institute of Engineering & Applied Sciences, Islamabad	22nd Mar 2000
35.	Pakistan Military Academy, Kakul, Abbottabad	1959
36.	Pakistan Naval Academy, Karachi	12th Nov 1965
37.	Peshawar University, Peshawar	30th Oct 1950
38.	Punjab University, Lahore	1882
39.	Quaid-e-Azam University, Islamabad	May 1965
40.	Quaid-I-Awam University of Engineering, Science and Technology, Nawabshah	7th Aug 1996
41.	Shah Abdul Latif University, Khairpur	8th Dec 1986
42.	Sindh Agriculture University, Tandojam	30th May 1977
43.	Sindh University, Jamshoro	1947
44.	University of Agriculture, Faisalabad.	1st Nov 1961
45.	University of Arid Agriculture, Rawalpindi	24th May 1995
46.	University of Education, Lahore	10th Sep 2002
47.	University of Engineering & Technology, Lahore	1961
48.	University of Engineering & Technology, Taxila	10th Oct 1993
49.	University of Hazara, Dodhial, Mansehra	Oct 2001
50.	University of Health Sciences, Lahore	28th Sep 2002
51.	University of Malakand, Chakdara, Dir, Malakand	27th Oct 2001
52.	University of Sargodha, Sargodha	16th Nov 2002
53.	University of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, Lahore	8th Jun 2002
54.	Virtual University, Lahore	11th Sep 2002

45 CHARTERED UNIVERSITIES + 9 DEGREE AWARDING INSTITUTES (TOTAL 54) IN PUBLIC SECTOR

Architects and Town Planners

ARSHAD M. CHOHAN
Project Manager
Zuhair Fayez Partnership
P.O.Box 5445, Jeddah 21422
Tel. (02) 675-7253 (Off)
(02) 663-2590 (Res)
Fax. (02) 675-7252
Mob. 053-654-760
M.Sc (Urban Pln.) PSU USA 87

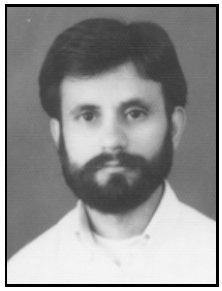
ASHFAQ MOHAMMAD QURESHI
Senior Architect
Rashid Engineering
P.O.Box 4354, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 464-1188 x 232 (Off)
(01) 477-4171 (Res)
Fax. (01) 465-6245
Email: ashfaqm45@hotmail.com
G.D Arch 69



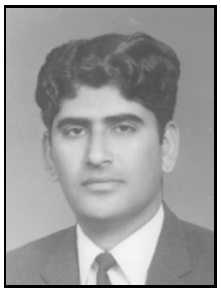
FAROOQ AHMED BHATTI
Sr. project Engineer
M/S Saud Consult
P.O.Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 895-5004 x 412 (Off)
Fax. (03) 895-1722
B. Arch NCA 79

KHALID IQBAL WARRAICH
Construction Manager
Jadawel Int'l Corporation
P.O.Box 61539, Riyadh 11575
Tel. (01) 249-9983 (Off)
Fax. (01) 249-9986
Mob. 055-236-868
Email: khd219@hotmail.com
B.Arch UETL 73, AMIE (C) IEP 77
MIE, No. M5727

MOHAMMAD MANSOUR AZAM
Architect
Arch-Center
P.O.Box 60748, Riyadh 11555
Tel. (01) 465-6796 (Off)
Fax. (01) 465-4180
Mob. 058-630-685
Email: basramk@hotmail.com
B.Arch UETL 98



MOHAMMAD WASEEM
Architect
Dar Al Majd Consulting Office
P.O.Box 60212, Riyadh 11545
Tel. (01) 252-0088 x 4563 (Off)
(01) 237-0546 (Res)
Fax. (01) 252-0088 x 4580
Mob. 058-907-613
B.Arch DCET 85



NAZAR MOHAMMAD SHEIKH
Urban Planner
Zuhair Fayez Partnership
P.O.Box 9486, Riyadh 11413
Tel. (01) 476-3030 (Off)
(01) 464-4364 (Res)
Fax. (01) 476-3920
PGD Athens 62, Roterdam 76

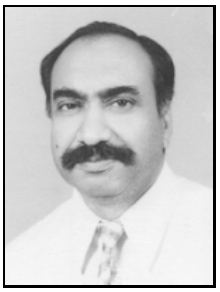
NOOR ULLAH KHALID
Construction Manager
Elseif Engineering Contracting Est.
P.O.Box 2774, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 461-6087 x 166 (Off)
(01) 406-9715 (Res)
Fax. (01) 465-4898
Email: nukhalid@hotmail.com
B.Arch UETL 76

SHABBIR AHMED BUTT
Senior Master Planner
Zuhair Fayez Partnership
P.O.Box 5445, Jeddah 21422
Tel. (02) 540-2994 (Off)
(02) 697-9805 (Res)
Fax. (02) 540-2998
Mob. 052-794-523
Email: sabuzfp@yahoo.com
M.Sc (UP) AIT 85

Chemical Engineers

ABDUL ALI SIDDIQUI
Process Engineer
Saudi Aramco
P.O.Box 50, Riyadh 11383
Tel. (01) 285-1867 (Off)
(01) 416-3727 (Res)
Fax. (01) 285-1851
Email: abdulali_s@yahoo.com
B.Sc (Chem) MUET 79

ABDUL HAMEED MOHAMMAD
Cathodic Protection Advisor
SABIC
P.O.Box 11425, -Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 340-1662 (Off)
(03) 341-2805 (Res)
Mob. 052-815-830
Email: mohammedah@sabic.com
BE (Chem) DCET 75



ABDUL REHMAN RATHORE
Valves Products Manager
A. Abunayyan Trading Corp.
P.O.Box 321, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 477-9111 x 322 (Off)
(01) 432-7041 (Res)
Fax. (01) 476-7718
Mob. 054-122-134
Email: abdulrahman-
B.Sc (Chem E) Punjab U 77, MBA Punjab U 80
MIE

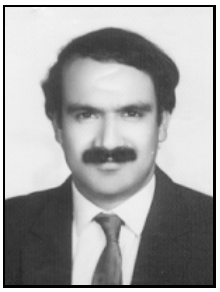
AFZAAL SHAIQ QADRI
Production Manager
Saudi White Cement Company
P.O.Box 17775, Riyadh 11494
Tel. (01) 523-1489 (Off)
(01) 291-3019 (Res)
Fax. (01) 523-5247
Mob. 052-404-091
Email: afzaalqadri@hotmail.com
B.Sc (Chem E) U Punjab 87

FAHEEM ELAHI ANSARI
Chemical Engineer
Saudi Arabian Airlines
P.O.Box 167, CC 826, Jeddah 21231
Tel. (02) 686-4288 (Off)
(02) 682-0030 x 3514 (Res)
Fax. (02) 631-5188
Email: fansari_us@yahoo.com
M.Sc KU 75, M.S (Chem) UOB 77
MIE, No. M5686

FAROOQ SALEEM IKRAM
SAFCO
P.O.Box 11044, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 340-6663 (Off)
B.E (Chem) UETL 81

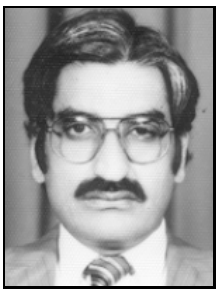
IFTIKHAR AHMAD QAZI
Sr. Planning Engineer
Saudi Aramco
P.O.Box 3946,, Riyadh 11199
Tel. (01) 285-1889 (Off)
(01) 403-8710 (Res)
Fax. (01) 285-1863
Mob. 058-134-844
Email: qazi_pk@yahoo.com
B.Sc (Chem) UETL 73

IKRAM HUSSAIN
Engineer -1
KFUPM
P.O.Box 769 , Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-3085 (Off)
(03) 860-5871 (Res)
B.E (Chem) NED 78, M.E KFUPM 83



MAQSOOD HAMID
Process Engineer
PETROKEMYA
P.O.Box 10002, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 357-7220 (Off)
(03) 340-0864 (Res)
Fax. (03) 358-4480
Email: maqsoodha@petrokemya.sabic.com
B.Sc (Chem) UK 79, M.S (Chem) Leeds UK 81

MOHAMMAD SHAKIL HARIS
P.O.Box 53415, Riyadh 11583
Email: shakil_haris@hotmail.com
B.Sc (Chem E) UP 95



MOHAMMAD TARIQ BARLAS
Vice Chairman
Al-Tuwairqi Group of Companies
P.O.Box 2705, Dammam 31461
Tel. (03) 857-9922 (Off)
(03) 857-6279 (Res)
Fax. (03) 857-9014
Email: barlas@altuwairqi.com.sa
B.Sc (Chem) UETL 69
MIE

MOHAMMAD YOUNAS
Process Engineer
Saudi Aramco (Riyadh Refinery)
OEU Bldg, P.O.Box 3946, Riyadh 11194
Tel. (01) 285-1878 (Off)
(01) 404-1163 (Res)
Fax. (01) 285-2204
Email: mohammadyounas@aramco.com
B.Sc (Chem) UETL 69, M.Sc (Chem) UOC 74

Chemical Engineers

MOHAMMAD YOUNAS TAHIR
Plant Superintendent
Saudi Aramco Shell Refinery Co.
P.O.Box 10088, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 357-2327 (Off)
B.Sc (Chem) UETL 78

MOHAMMAD ZAFAR HUSSAIN
Technical Manager
SAPTEX
P.O.Box 40042, Riyadh 11499
Tel. (01) 265-0980 (Off)
(01) 291-8630 (Res)
Fax. (01) 265-1041
Email: muhammad1234567@yahoo.com
M.Sc (Chem) Pun U 71, PGD (Chem E) Pun U

MUNAWAR A. SAUDAGAR DR.
Researcher
SABIC R&D
Tel. (01) 265-3333 x 5545 (Off)
(01) 280-2695 (Res)
Email: smunawar@onebox.com
B.E (Chem) NED 76, M.S KFUPM 82, Ph.D

SYED ALI HAROON
Manager (Eastern)
Dow - Juffali J.V
P.O.Box 5348, Dammam 31422
Tel. (03) 827-1652 (Off)
(03) 833-0726 (Res)
Fax. (03) 827-3623
Mob. 054-806-309
Email: haroonsa2000@yahoo.com
B.Sc (Chem) UETL 78

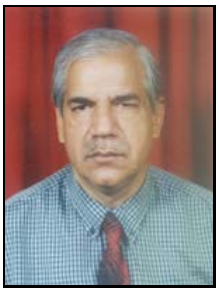
TARIQ MAHMOOD
Process Engineer
Saudi Aramco Riyadh Refinery Dept.
P.O.Box 3946, Riyadh 11199
Tel. (01) 498-4000 x 1888 (Off)
(01) 448-8896 (Res)
M.Sc (Chem) UOA 75

Civil Engineers

ABDUL BASIT AMJAD
Senior Engineer
SSOC, KAAB Dhahran
Operation & Maintenance, P.O. Box 633,
Tel. (03) 330-6666 x 75120 (Off)
(03) 864-8297 (Res)
Email: abasit@awalnet.net.sa.
B.Sc (CE), UETL. 68

ABDUL WAHEED KHAN
Senior Civil Engineer
Ministry of Municipal & Rural Affairs
P.O.Box 1985, Riyadh 11441
Tel. (01) 477-7222 x 168 (Off)
(01) 473-0815 (Res)
Email: waheed39@netscape.net
B.E (C) NED 65
MIE, No. M7131

ABDUR RASHID HAQ
Senior Engineer
Aqar Holding Co.
Jeddah
Tel. (02) 622-4444 x 580 (Off)
Mob. 053-370-483
Email: abdurrasheed_haq@yahoo.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 76



ABDUR RASHID SHAD
Chief Engineer
Al-Dhahry International Group
P.O.Box 60748, Riyadh 11555
Tel. (01) 474-0111 x 218 (Off)
(01) 401-1415 (Res)
Fax. (01) 477-2040
Mob. 054-139-572
Email: arsba49@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 73
FIE, No. F1773/SA9

ABID WASEEM ASLAM
Project Manager
Manwa Est.
P.O.Box 52169, Riyadh 11563
Tel. (01) 476-8118 (Off)
(01) 461-0543 (Res)
Fax. (01) 476-8121
Email: sarym@awalnet.net.sa
B.E (C) NED 79

AFAQ HUSSAIN SIDDIQI
Quality Control Chief Engr.
ABV ROCK Group KB
P.O.Box 89426, Riyadh 11682
Tel. (01) 403-7878 x 430 (Off)
Fax. (01) 402-8100 / 402-8800
B.E (C) NED 80

AFTAB AHMED
Construction Manager
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O.Box 7352, Jeddah 21462
Tel. (02) 667-0500 x 117 (Off)
(02) 052-752-863 (Res)
Fax. (02) 665-3587
Mob. 053-004-285
B.Sc (CE) UETL 84

AFTAB ALAM
Project Manager
Associated Consulting Engineer (ACE)
P.O.Box 543, Makkah
Tel. (02) 542-6421 (Off)
Fax. (02) 546-0243
Mob. 056-503-856
B.E (C) NED 68

AFTAB NASEER
Senior Engineer
NESPAK
C/O General Manager, NESPAK, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 464-1498 (Off)
Fax. (01) 462-6769
Email: aftabn61@hotmail.com
B.Sc (Min) UETL 86, B.Sc (CE) UETL 89,

AHMAD WARAICH
Estimation Engineer
Elseif Engineering Contracting Est.
P942, P.O.Box 2774, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 454-9191 x 245/267 (Off)
(01) 493-1703 (Res)
Fax. (01) 454-2759
Mob. 056-415-368
Email: ahmadwaraich@yahoo.com
B.Sc (CE) NEU Turkey 96

AKHTAR JAWAID NIAZI
Geneal Manager
Al-Najam Cont. & Trad Est.
P.O. Box 2578, Dammam 31461
Tel. (03) 832-6402 (Off)
Fax. (03) 833-0112
Mob. 055-854-106
Email: ajniazi@arab-online.net
B.Sc (CE) UETL. 66

ANIS UR REHMAN KHAN
Project Engineer
Ali M- Al Ajinah Est.
P.O.Box 344, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 864-2642 (Off)
Fax. (03) 898-4917
Mob. 058490150
B.Sc (CE) KWU 93

Civil Engineers

ANJUM SAEED CHAUDHRY
Project Engineer
Elseif Engineering Contracting Est.
P.O.Box 2774, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 465-3119 (Res)
Mob. 054-193-245
Email: anjumsaeedch@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 79

ANWAR UL HAQ
Civil Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 485-4644 (Off)
(01) 479-1409 (Res)
B.Sc (CE) UETL 73

ARSHAD HUSSAIN
Package Coordinator
Prince Salman Science Oasis
P.O. Box. 64998, Riyadh 11546
Tel. (01) 455-2708 x 523 (Off)
Mob. 052-913-778
Email: engarshad@hotmail.com
B.E (C) NUET 92

ASRAR KHAN GHORI
Manager Proj. & Eng. Services
Saudi Arabian Amiantit Company
P.O.Box 1029, Riyadh 11431
Tel. (01) 465-8665 x 258 (Off)
(01) 465-6274 (Res)
Fax. (01) 463-1389
Mob. 054-427-082
Email: akghori@amiantit.com
B.E (C) NED 66, M.E AIT 76
MIE, No. M4057

ASRAR M AHMED
Resident Director ACE-DABBAGH
Associated Consulting Engineers (ACE)
P.O.Box 543, Makkah
Tel. (02) 542-6421 (Off)
Fax. (02) 546-0243
B.E (C) NED 59
FIE

ATA UR RAHMAN
Project Manager
Zamel & Turbag Consulting Engineers
P.O.Box 30594, Yanbu Al-Sinaiyah
Tel. (04) 392-5316 (Off)
(04) 390-1407 (Res)
Fax. (04) 392-5171
Email: sar_55@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) BCE 67
MIE, No. M12436/SA54

ATHER S. KHWAJA
Geotechnical Engineer
Riyadh Geotechnique & Foundations (RGF)
P.O.Box 2870, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 894-8215 / 898-2240 (Off)
Fax. (03) 894-8378
Mob. 057-913-897
Email: khwajaathar@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 89, MS(C) UTA 93, MBA PU

AZIZ UR RAHMAN
Project Manager
HMA Establishment
Tel. (01) 478-0574 (Off)
(01) 448-4934 (Res)
B.Sc (CE) UETL 72
MIE, No. M3988

BABAR SULTAN
Manager Business Development
AETCON
P.O.Box 172, Dammam 31411
Tel. (03) 889-1576 x 14 (Off)
(03) (973) 942-4001 (Res)
Fax. (03) 889-1640
Email: bsultan@batelco.com.bh
B.Sc (CE) UETL 81, M.Sc (Const Mgmt) EMU
FIE

CHAUDHARY GULRAIZ SAEED
Lead Engineer
Elseif Engineering Contracting Est.
P.O.Box 2774, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 211-0087 (Off)
(01) 440-1061 (Res)
Fax. (01) 211-0086
B.Sc (C) UETL 78

EBRAR AHMED SHAMS
Site Manager
ABB Contracting Co. Ltd
P.O. Box 2873 Al Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 586-2144 (Off)
(03) 587-4096 (Res)
Fax. (03) 587-8990
B.E (C) NED 81
MIE, No. M7777

FASIH AHMED
Senior Civil Engineer
Rashid Engineering
P.O.Box 4354,, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 482-3380 / 482-3258 x 135 (Off)
(01) 486-0278 (Res)
Fax. (01) 482-3295
Email: s_fasih90@hotmail.com
B.E (C) NED 66
MIE, No. LM2565

Civil Engineers

GHULAM SAFDAR
General Manager
Ghulam Safdar & Partner Contracting Co.
Tel. (01) 228-6470 (Off)
Fax. (01) 228-6470
Mob. 052-845-167
Email: gsafdar@yahoo.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 80

HABIB UR REHMAN
Manager Projects
Mohd. A. Al-Shehre Est.
P.O.Box 79075, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 893-8495 / 894-9704 (Off)
Fax. (03) 893-8495 / 895-2123
B.E (C) MUET 88

HAFIZ KHADIM HUSSAIN
Structural Engineer
Saudi Oger Ltd.
GPCD-8413, P.O.Box 1449, Riyadh 11431
Tel. (01) 477-3115 x 3844/3875 (Off)
(01) 477-5832 (Res)
Fax. (01) 477-3115 x 5331
Mob. 052-149-562
Email: hafizkhadim@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 89

HAMID ALI KHAN
Civil Engineer
Elseif Engineering Contracting Est.
P.O.Box 2774, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 454-9191 x 239 (Off)
(01) 278-6853 (Res)
Fax. (01) 454-2759
B.Sc (C) GCET 58
MIE, No. M3976

IJAZ AHMAD KHAN
Project Manager, Infra. Dept.
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 465-9975 x 115 (Off)
(01) 435-3469 (Res)
Email: scr@zajil.net
B.Sc (CE) UETL 79
MIE, No. M8256/L426

IMTIAZ AHMED
Construction Manager
Asfar Al-Jazirah Est.
P.O.Box 220569, Riyadh 11311
Tel. (01) 295-3015 (Off)
(01) 493-7918 (Res)
Fax. (01) 493-7918
Mob. 054-179-532
Email: imtiazpindwala@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 73
MIE

IMTIAZ AHMED DURRANI
Highway Engineer
Rashid Geotech & Materials Engineers
P.O.Box 9182, Jeddah 21413
Tel. (02) 671-5621 (Off)
(02) 671-0945 (Res)
Fax. (02) 671-5426
Email: imtiazdurrani@yahoo.com
B.Sc (C) NWFPUET 92, M.S KFUPM 97

IQBAL HUSSAIN
Civil & Material Engineer
Riyadh Roads Deptt, M.O.C
P.O.Box 380367, Riyadh 11345
Tel. (01) 478-1444 / 477-8309 x 38 (Off)
(01) 451-0337 (Res)
Fax. (01) 451-0337
Mob. 055-943-179
Email: iqbal_haniff@hotmail.com
B.E (C) PU 68
MIE, No. M9415/S7

IRFAN AHMED CHISHTI
Branch Manager
Rashid Geotech & Materials Engineers
P.O.Box 30271, Yanbu
Tel. (04) 322-8636 (Off)
Fax. (04) 391-4173
Mob. 055-281-589
Email: irfanchishti@yahoo.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 95, M.Engg (Geotech E) AIT

IRSHAD NABI
Project Manager
AETCON
P.O.Box 250974, Riyadh 11391
Tel. (01) 465-6975 (Off)
(01) 465-6975 (Res)
Fax. (01) 464-3651
Mob. 054-817-692
B.E (C) UET Kabul 88

ISMET AMIN KHAWAJA
General Manager
Turky Foundations Construction
P.O.Box 31269, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 864-6593 (Off)
(03) 864-5809 (Res)
Fax. (03) 894-5869
Mob. 055-880-792
Email: 786ttc@cyberia.net.sa
B.Sc (CE) UETL 66
FIE

ISRAR ULLAH KHAN
Structural Engineer
Eastern Petrochemical "SHARQ"
P.O.Box 10035, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 357-5062 (Off)
(03) 346-5818 (Res)
Fax. (03) 357-5818
B.E (C) NED 69
MIE

Civil Engineers

JAVAID IQBAL
Project Engineer
Abal Khail Consulting Engineers
P.O.Box 4074, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 465-0283 (Res)
Mob. 054-128-793
Email: javaid7860@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 75

JAVED IQBAL
Construction Manager
North Eastern Est.
P.O. Box 3401, Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 865-6982 (Off)
Fax. (03) 865-6982
Mob. 054-829-040
Email: noorjaved@yahoo.com
B.Sc (C) UETL 83

JAWED IQBAL
Outside Plant Engineer
Air Defence Forces / MODA
P.O.Box 16431, Riyadh 11464
Tel. (01) 491-1139 x 2230 (Off)
(01) 408-3451 (Res)
Fax. (01) 479-0990
Email: jimoda@hotmail.com
B.E (C) NED 82

KAWISH ABBASI
Civil Engineer (Design)
Al Bawardi Consultants
P.O.Box 8080, Riyadh 11482
Tel. (01) 478-2355 (Off)
Fax. (01) 476-7998
B.Sc (CE) UETL 77

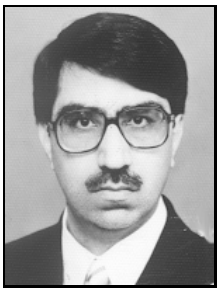
KHALID MAHMOOD DR.
Professor of Civil Engg
King Abdul Aziz University
P.O.Box 9027, Jeddah 21413
Tel. (02) 695-2250 (Off)
(02) 372-5494 (Res)
B.Sc (CE) UETL 65, Ph.D UNSW 73

KHURRAM KARAMAT
Vice President
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 465-9975 x 107 (Off)
Fax. (01) 464-7540
Mob. 055-868-352
Email: scrbd@zajil.net
B.Sc (CE) UETL 72
MIE, No. M5339

KIRMANI SYED MUBASHIR HUSSAIN
Project Manager
Rashid Engineering
P.O.Box 4354, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 465-3127 (Off)
(01) 464-1188 (Res)
Fax. (01) 465-6215
Email: smhkirmani@hotmail.com
B.E (C) NED 67, P.G.D IBA 71
MIE, No. LM2541

LAIQUE HAIDER
Civil / Str. Engineer
Al-Hoty Establishment
P.O.Box 31729, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 862-5481 (Off)
(03) 864-6661 (Res)
Fax. (03) 862-5424
Mob. 053-804-829
B.E (C) NED 83, MSCE LSU USA 87
MIE

M. WAHEED CHUGHTAI
Regional Manager
ASB / Lucent
P.O.Box 15963, Riyadh 11454
Tel. (01) 239-7619 (Off)
(01) 419-0686 (Res)
Fax. (01) 419-0686
Email: wchugtai@exchange.sa.lucent.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 66, MBA OSU 77



MALIK HUMAYOON IQBAL
Civil / Strt. Engineer
Military Works Dept., MODA
P.O.Box 8633, Riyadh 11442
Tel. (01) 478-9000 x 4635 (Off)
(01) 406-5135 (Res)
B.Sc (CE) WPUETL 69

MIR SARFARAZ ALI KHAN
Project Manager
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O.Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 895-5004 x 465 (Off)
(03) 867-5002 (Res)
Fax. (03) 895-1722
Mob. 056-816-437
Email: msak41@yahoo.com
B.E (C) OU 65

MIRZA AHTESHAM UD DIN
Civil Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O.Box 3313, Jeddah 21471
Tel. (02) 667-2082 (Off)
(02) 654-4264 (Res)
Fax. (02) 695-1393
B.E (C) NED 67, B.Sc KU 63

Civil Engineers

MOHAMMAD ABDUL KHALID
Project Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
EDSD/CMED 1-200W, P.O.Box 5190,
Tel. (03) 858-6629 (Off)
Fax. (03) 858-6880
Mob. 052-855-357
B.E (C) NED 76

MOHAMMAD ADIL
Deputy Area Marketing Manager
Saudi Arabian Amiantit Co.
P.O.Box 589, Dammam 31421
Tel. (03) 847-1500 x 1502 (Off)
(03) 899-3287 (Res)
Fax. (03) 847-1398
Mob. 054-813-591
Email: madil@amiantit.com
B.E (C) NED 74
MIE, No. LM4215

MOHAMMAD AFZAL
Project Manager
Saudi Consulting Services
P.O.Box 10056, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 341-3096 (Off)
Email: afzal99@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) EPUET 63, M.E AIT 67
MIE, No. M3179

MOHAMMAD AFZAL HUSSAIN
Project Engineer
Hilal Hussain Al-Tuwairqi (ATTC Group)
P.O.Box 7600, Dammam 31472
Tel. (03) 812-1143 (Off)
(03) 859-4798 (Res)
Fax. (03) 812-1059
Email: mafzalhussain@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 96

MOHAMMAD ALIUDDIN
General Manager
Contemporary Structure Co. for Contracting
P.O.Box 30357, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 897-1515 (Off)
Fax. (03) 869-3301
Mob. 055-871-021
Email: aliuddin61@yahoo.com
B.E (C) NED 83, M.E (C) RUH 84

MOHAMMAD ANWAR CHAUDHARY
Cost Engineer SBG-ABCD
Saudi Binladin Group
Binladin Plaza, P.O.Box 41007, Jeddah 21521
Tel. (02) 631-2280 x 514 (Off)
(02) 673-6728 (Res)
Fax. (02) 631-1596
B.Sc (CE) UETL 76

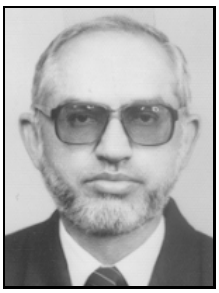
MOHAMMAD ANWAR HAYAT KHAN
Senior Civil Engineer
MODA, Presidency of Civil Aviation
P.O.Box 203, Dhahran 31932
Tel. (03) 883-2377 (Off)
Fax. (03) 883-2010
Mob. 057-944-012
B.E (C) NED 69

MOHAMMAD ASLAM
Civil Engineer
NESPAK
P.O.Box 50344, Riyadh 11523
Tel. (01) 245-2434 x 9325 (Off)
(01) 472-9512 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-6769
B.Sc (CE) UETL 83

MOHAMMAD FAHIM UDDIN
Site Engineer
Abalkhail Consulting Engineers
P.O.Box 4074, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 465-9143 (Off)
Email: fahimuddin_@hotmail.com
B.E (C) NED 88, M.Sc (Nucleor E) QAU 90

MOHAMMAD FAWAD KARBARI
Project manager
Hashem Contracting & Trading Co. Ltd.
P.O.Box 10005, Riyadh 11433
Tel. (01) 464-9835 / 462-3955 (Off)
(01) 406-9814 (Res)
Fax. (01) 465-2389
Email: fawad110@hotmail.com
B.E (C) NED 83, M.Sc (C) NED 91

MOHAMMAD HASAN
Operations Manager
Kanadiley Est.
P.O.Box 582, Dammam 31421
Tel. (03) 891-2838 (Off)
(03) 898-1615 (Res)
Fax. (03) 887-0357
Mob. 057-211-489
Email: tkanadiley@yahoo.com
B.Eng (C) McGill U 61



MOHAMMAD IBRAHIM
Structural Consultant
MODA GDMW
P.O.Box 56451, Riyadh 11554
Tel. (01) 448-3079 (Res)
Fax. (01) 220-2428
B.E (C) NED 67, M.E (S) UOF 71
MIE, No. LM3187

Civil Engineers

MOHAMMAD IDREES KHAN
Project Manager
Dar Al Riyadh Consultants
P.O.Box 5364, Riyadh 11422
Tel. (01) 464-1611 (Off)
Email: mohdidrees1@hotmail.com
B.E (C) NED 79
MIE, No. KCA-570

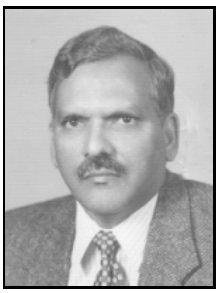
MOHAMMAD IFTEKHAR-UD-DIN
Civil Engineer
Dar-Al-Majd Consulting Engineers
P.O.Box 60212, Riyadh 71545
Tel. (01) 464-9688 (Off)
Fax. (01) 462-1727
Mob. 058-258-665
Email: ifsara@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) MLQU Phillipine 90, MCM UE Phil

MOHAMMAD JAFAR KHAN
Projects Manager
Nesma & AlFadl Cont. Co Ltd.
P.O.Box 1498, Al-Khober 31952
Tel. (03) 897-1050 (Off)
(03) 891-7570 (Res)
Fax. (03) 864-3121
Mob. 055-820-847
B.E (C) NED 77

MOHAMMAD JASIM AKHTAR
Civil Engineer
Darul Majd Consulting Engineers
P.O.Box 60212, Riyadh 11545
Tel. (01) 252-0088 x 4559 (Off)
(01) 477-2156 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-1727
Mob. 056-234-845
Email: jasimakhtar@hotmail.com
B.E (C) NED 79, M.S UPM 87

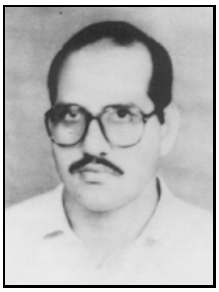
MOHAMMAD KALIMUR REHMAN
Research Engineer
King Fahd Unveristy of Petroleum
P.O.Box 151, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-1129 (Off)
(03) 860-6692 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-3996
Mob. 052-777-158
Email: mkrahman@kfupm.edu.sa
B.E (C) NED 80, MS UCB 84, Ph.D KFUPM 99

MOHAMMAD KHURSHID
Civil Engineer
Dar Al- majd Engineering Consultants
P.O.Box 60212, Riyadh 11545
Tel. (01) 464-9688 (Off)
Mob. 057-920-045
Email: mnzkhd@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) NWFPUET 91



MOHAMMAD MAHFOOZ ALAM
Civil Engineer
Al-Mashrik Contracting Co.
P.O.Box 6108, Riyadh 11442
Tel. (01) 241-6111 (Off)
Fax. (01) 241-6222
Mob. 058-927-336
B.Sc (CE) EPUET 68

MOHAMMAD MASOOD ANJUM
Senior Civil Engineer
Elseif Engineering Contracting Est.
P.O.Box 2774, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 454-9191 x 214 (Off)
(01) 230-7827 (Res)
Fax. (01) 454-2759
Mob. 052-863-128
B.Sc (CE) UETL 75
MIE, No. M4933



MOHAMMAD MOAZAM KHAL
Resident Engineer
Dar-Al-Riyadh Consultant
P.O.Box 5364, Riyadh 11422
Tel. (01) 464-1611 (Off)
Fax. (01) 464-8853
B.Sc (CE) UETL 78
MIE, No. M7884/L172

MOHAMMAD RASHID
Civil Engineer
Saudi Oger Ltd.
P.O.Box 30435, Al-Hassa 31982
Tel. (03) 592-4445 (Off)
Fax. (03) 592-5444
Email: m.rashid63@yahoo.com
B.E (C) NED 87

MOHAMMAD SAJJAD HUSSAIN
Structural Engineer
Saudi Aramco
P.O.Box 2173, Dammam 31451
Tel. (03) 572-5531 (Off)
(03) 889-4299 (Res)
Email: msajjadh58@hotmail.com
B.E (C) NED 83, M.Sc (Nuclear) QAU 84
AMIE, No. KCA1410

MOHAMMAD SALEEM
Lecturer
King Fahad Univ. of Petroleum & Minerals
KFUPM 398, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-2691 (Off)
(03) 860-6107 (Res)
B.E (C) NED 88, MS (Env) KFUPM 97

Civil Engineers

MOHAMMAD SHAFIQ MAITLA
Business Development Manager
United Medical Group
P.O.Box 93692, Riyadh 11683
Tel. (01) 465-2666 (Off)
Fax. (01) 464-5149
Mob. 055-288-680
Email: mshafiq@umgco.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 75

MOHAMMAD TAHIR JAMIL
Structural Design Engineer
Al-Id Engineering Consultants
P.O.Box 5967, Dammam 31432
Tel. (03) 833-2266 (Off)
(03) 827-4901 (Res)
Email: tahirjamil92@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 92

MOHAMMAD TAHIR SALEEM
Manager Projects
Al-Arrab Construction Esb.
P.O.Box 91313, Riyadh 11633
Tel. (01) 460-4845 (Off)
(01) 479-0377 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-6994
B.E (C) NED 76

MOHAMMAD TAYYIB WARAICH
Civil Engineer
BDM Corporation
P.O.Box 58992, Riyadh 11515
Tel. (01) 476-9777 x 42417 (Off)
(01) 493-1703 (Res)
Fax. (01) 493-1703
Email: ahmadwaraich@yahoo.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 68
MIE, No. M3361

MOHAMMAD YAHYA KHAN
Civil Engineer
Elseif Engineering Contracting Est.
P.O.Box 2774, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 454-9191 x 292 (Off)
(01) 417-8814 (Res)
Fax. (01) 454-2759
Mob. 052-861-859
Email: myahya@el-seif.com.sa
B.Sc (CE) NUET 84

MOHAMMAD YOUSUF
Section Engineer
Elseif Engineering Contracting Est.
P.O.Box 2774, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 249-7336 (Res)
Mob. 056-497-523
B.E (C) NED 83

MUBEEN UDDIN AHMED
Quantity Engineer
Dar Al-Majd Consulting Engineers
P.O.Box 1602, Yanbu Al-Bahr
Tel. (04) 328-0178 (Off)
Fax. (04) 328-0177
Mob. 052-457-195
Email: mubeenz99@hotmail.com
M. Inst. CES ICES 84

MUHAMMAD FAHEEM
Project Engineer
Al-Tuwairqi Group of Companies
N.S.I.F, P.O.Box 7600, Dammam 31492
Tel. (03) 812-2967 x 239 (Off)
(03) 867-4602 (Res)
Fax. (03) 812-2991
Email:
B.E (CE) NED 92

MUNEER AHMED RANA
Planning Engineer
Int. Center of Commerce & Contracting
P.O.Box 9778, Riyadh 11423
Tel. (01) 460-7667 (Off)
Fax. (01) 464-6247
B.E (C) NED 89

MUNIR AHMAD
Project Manager
Saudi Binladin Group
P.O.Box 105, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-1103 (Off)
(01) 477-1196 (Res)
Fax. (01) 403-1103
Email: munirsa3@yahoo.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 75
MIE, No. M4884

MUNIR AHMED
Plant & Operations Manager
Saif Noman Said & Partnership Co.
P.O.Box 40843, Riyadh 11511
Tel. (01) 490-0115 (Off)
(01) 401-5085 (Res)
Fax. (01) 490-0120
B.Sc (CE) UETL 79

MUNIR AHMED JAVID
Senior Engineer
AETCON
P.O.Box 172, Dammam 31411
Tel. (03) 889-1609 (Off)
Fax. (03) 889-1640
Mob. 054-809-523
Email: engrmunirjavid@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 92

Civil Engineers

MUSTAFA IQBAL NASIM
Procurement Manager
Al-Rashid Trading & Contracting (RTCC)
P.O.Box 307, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 401-2550 (Off)
(01) 403-3480 (Res)
Fax. (01) 402-2055
B.Sc (CE) AMU 75

MUSTAFA NOEED AHMED KAMRAN
Projects Manager
Mohammad Abdulaziz Nojaidi Est.
P.O.Box 6609, Dammam 31452
Tel. (03) 842-2442 (Off)
Fax. (03) 841-7734
Mob. 054-941-266
Email: nojaidi@sahara.com.sa
B.Sc (CE) MCER 79, MBA CSML 96, M.Phil
AMIE, No. A-4783

NADEEM ARSHAD SHEIKH
Structural Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 465-9975 x 213 (Off)
Fax. (01) 464-7540
B.Sc (CE) UETL 90, M.S UTA 91
MIE

NAEEM AKHTAR
Research Assistant
KFUPM
P.O.Box 723, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-2691 (Off)
(03) 860-5327 (Res)
Email: naeemakhtarpak@yahoo.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 2000

NAVEED ULLAH
Operations manager
Saudi Archtrodon Ltd.
P.O.Box 2242, Dammam 31451
Tel. (03) 859-4015 (Off)
(03) 859-1014 x 190 (Res)
Fax. (03) 859-3564
Email: tsd@archirodon.net
B.Sc UETL 89

NOORUDDIN JUNEJO
Planning & Scheduling Engineer
Saudi American General Electric Co.
P.O.Box 10211, Riyadh 11433
Tel. (01) 246-1047 x 27 (Off)
(01) 401-4081 (Res)
Fax. (01) 246-3853
Mob. 053-239-821
Email: junejonoor@yahoo.com
B.E (C) MUET

OBAIDULLAH SIDDIQI
Sr. Project Engineer
Zuhair Fayez Partnership
P.O.Box 9486, Riyadh 11413
Tel. (01) 476-6566 x 4159/4160 (Off)
(01) 405-0167 (Res)
Fax. (01) 405-0167
Email: obaid41@hotmail.com
B.E (C) NED 65, PGD UETL 70
MIE, No. LF1195

PARVEZ A. NAUSHAHI
Regional Manager, E.Province
Rashid Geotech. & Materials Engineers
P.O.Box 2870, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 894-8215 (Off)
(03) 895-1615 (Res)
Fax. (03) 894-8378
Mob. 055-809-867
Email: rgmek@zajil.net
B.Sc (CE) UETL 81, M.E (C) AIT 92

PERVAIZ IQBAL QURESHI
Field Engineer
M/S Sharif KEC
P.O. Box 549, Riyadh 11391
Tel. (01) 465-6150 (Off)
B.Sc (CE) 93

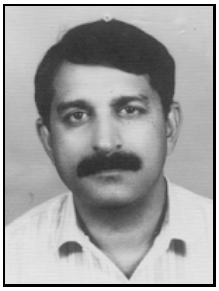
QAIYYUM HASHMI
Engineer Estimation
Nesma & AlFadl Cont. Ltd
P.O.Box 1498, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 897-1050 (Off)
(03) 865-1228 (Res)
B.E (C) NED 80

RAJA SHAHID SALEEM
Site Engineer
Keller Turki Co. Ltd.
P.O.Box 718, Dammam 31421
Tel. (03) 833-3997 (Off)
Fax. (03) 833-5325
B.Sc (CE) UETL 95

RIZWAN AHMED BHATTI
Civil Engineer
NESMA and AlFadl Contracting Co.
P.O. Box 1498, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 897-1050 x 159 (Off)
Fax. (03) 894-7825
M.Sc (C) AIT
MIE, No. 015342

Civil Engineers

SADAR DIN
Water & Waste Water Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
Infra Str. Dept., P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 465-9975 x 203 (Off)
B.Sc (CE) UETL 90



SALEEM BAIG MIRZA
Project Manager
Saudi Consolidated Eng. Co.
P.O.Box 3928, Riyadh 11481
Tel. (01) 477-8384 (Off)
(01) 402-0290 (Res)
Fax. (01) 4779793
Mob. 059-534-37
B.Sc (CE) UETL 75
MIE, No. M5495

SALMAN M. KHAN
Business Manager
Saudi Aramco
P.O.Box 1862, Ras Tanura 31311
Tel. (03) 874-6859 (Off)
(03) 673-0091 (Res)
Fax. (03) 673-2461
Email: khansmoaexchange@aramco.com.sa
B.E (C) NED 68

SHABBIR A. KHOKHAR
Technical Consultant
Saudi Industrial Development Fund
P.O.Box 4143, Riyadh 11149
Tel. (01) 477-4002 x 248 (Off)
(01) 464-0589 (Res)
Email: s.khokhar@sidf.gov.sa
B.Sc (CE) UETL 70
MIE

SHAIKH MOHAMMAD ASHRAF
Sr. Engineer
Military Works Dept. (MODA)
P.O.Box 20379, Riyadh 11455
Tel. (01) 472-4338 (Off)
(01) 419-0915 (Res)
Fax. (01) 419-1030
Email: smashraf@zajil.net
B.E (C) NED 71, MEA GWU 79
MIE, No. M5077

SHEIKH AKHTAR HUSAIN
Project Manager
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 465-9975 x 240 (Off)
(01) 442-1161 (Res)
Fax. (01) 464-7540
Mob. 059-114-871
Email: sah.nedfo@zajil.net
B.E (C) NED 65, M.E UW 70
MIE

SHEIKH KHALIL AHMED
Cost Engineer
Elseif Engineering Contracting Est.
P.O.Box 2774, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 211-0086 x 189 (Off)
(01) 249-2467 (Res)
Fax. (01) 211-0087
Mob. 055-483-466
Email: skanazir@hotmail.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 76, AMIE IEP 82
MIE, No. M9843/L1755

SYED AZHAR MAQSOOD
General Manager
NESPAK
P.O.Box 50344, Riyadh 11523
Tel. (01) 464-1498 (Off)
(01) 465-0532 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-6769
Mob. 054-410-185
Email: tarnes.iep@zajil.net
B.Sc (CE) TTU USA 74

SYED FAIZ AHMED
Senior Structural Engineer
Saudi Oger Ltd.
GPCD-8413, P.O.Box 1449, Riyadh 11431
Tel. (01) 477-3115 x 3845 (Off)
(01) 479-0248 (Res)
Fax. (01) 477-3115 x 5331
Mob. 058-169-304
Email: syedfaiz@hotmail.com
B.E (C) NED 79, M.E (Str.) AIT 82
MIE, No. M6074

SYED GHULAM MUSTAFA SHAH
Project Engineer
Elseif Engineering Contracting Est.
P.O.Box 2774, Riyadh 11643
Tel. (01) 461-6087 x 1141 (Off)
(01) 248-1258 (Res)
Fax. (01) 461-6087 x 155
Mob. 052-449-790
B.E (C) SU 72

SYED IBNE MOHAMMAD NAQVI
Civil Engineer
Al-Hejailan Consultants
Tel. (03) 340-1249 (Off)
(03) 897-0233 (Res)
Fax. (03) 882-6117
Mob. 053-805-938
B.E (C) NED 70
MIE

SYED MOHAMMAD ALI
Geotechnical Engineer
Keller - Turki Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 718, Dammam 31421
Tel. (03) 833-3997 (Off)
Fax. (03) 833-5325
Mob. 054-817-703
Email: kaller-turki@atco.com.sa
M.Sc (C) KFUPM

Civil Engineers

SYED SAMIUDDIN AHMED
Civil Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O.Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 895-5004 x 242 (Off)
Fax. (03) 895-1722
Mob. 058-912-986
Email: samiuddin200us@yahoo.com
B.E (C) NED 79

SYED WASI IMAM
Civil Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O.Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 895-5004 x 229 (Off)
(03) 833-2061 (Res)
Fax. (03) 895-1722
Mob. 052-883-691
Email: imam_wasi@hotmail.com
B.E (C) NED 77

SYED ZAHIR-UL-HUSNAIN SHAH
Business Development Manager
Al Osais
P.O. Box 13376, Dammam 31493
Tel. (03) 820-4309 (Off)
(03) 893-1821 (Res)
Fax. (03) 820-3407
Mob. 055-869-227
Email: zahir@arabtec.com
B.E (CE), OBU. 92, MBA CUL. 94

WASEEM NOOR MALIK
Construction Manager
El-Seif Engineering Contracting
P.O.Box 2774, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 454-9191 x 268 (Off)
(01) 493-0438 (Res)
Fax. (01) 454-2759
Mob. 054-296-470
Email: wasimnoormalik@yahoo.com
B.Sc (CE) UETL 78
MIE, No. M3726

ZAINULABDIN PATHAN
Senior Civil Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O.Box 63221, Riyadh 11516
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 1329 (Off)
(01) 406-5905 (Res)
Fax. (01) 406-5905
B.E (C) NED 71
MIE, No. M5449

Computer Engineers

CHAUDHARY RIAZ AHMED BAJWA
Network Engineer
KFUPM
KFUPM# 781, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-2139 (Off)
Fax. (03) 860-2341
Email: riazac@kfupm.edu.sa
B.Sc (Comp E) KFUPM 83
MIE

JAMSHED MUSTAFA
Network Engineer
King Saud University
Computer Center, P.O.Box 800, Riyadh 11421
Tel. (01) 467-5147 (Off)
(01) 419-2301 (Res)
Email: jamshed@ksu.edu.sa
B.E (Ecs) NED 84, M.S (EE) UOD 91

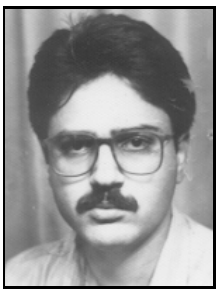
KHALIL AHMED
System Software Engineer
Royal Saudi Naval Forces
P.O.Box 61721, Riyadh 11575
Tel. (01) 477-6777 x 3417 (Off)
(01) 235-5873 (Res)
Fax. (01) 4776-777 x 3417
Mob. 057-120-047
Email: khalil@iepsac.org
B.E (Ecs) DCET 80, M.S (Comp E) USC 84
FIE, No. F1772/SA8

KHURRAM SHAHID QURESHI
Sales Engineer
Apral International Group
P.O.Box 27045, Riyadh 11417
Tel. (01) 478-1212 x 227 (Off)
Fax. (01) 477-8333
Mob. 054-299-984
Email: ksq_2000@yahoo.com
B.Sc (Comp E) AUM 96

MASUD UL HASAN
Lecturer
KFUPM
KFUPM P.O.Box 947, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-2362 (Off)
(03) 860-6163 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-3059
B.E (E) NED 88, MS KFUPM 93

MOHAMMAD HASEEB NAZ
Computer Engineer
Ericsson
P.O.Box 6121, Riyadh 11442
Tel. (01) 246-3696 (Off)
(01) 442-1306 (Res)
Fax. (01) 2463696
Email: naz_haseeb@hotmail.com
B.S (Comp E) EMU Cyprus 2000

QAMAR UL ISLAM
System Analyst
International Systems Engineering
P.O.Box 54002, Riyadh 11514
Tel. (01) 478-3603 x 263 (Off)
(01) 465-8832 / 461-2990 (Res)
Fax. (01) 476-3099
Email: qamar@ise-ltd.com
M.Eng Rensselaer Poly Inst 82, MBA Bir. U 91



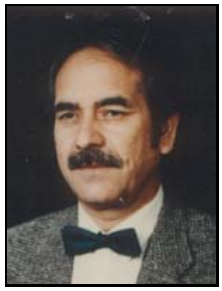
S. AADIL USMAN FATIMI
Telecommunication Engg.
Telefonaktiebolaget LM Ericson
P.O.Box 6121, Riyadh 11442
Tel. (01) 246-1200 (Off)
B.E (Comp) NED 91

SYED IQBAL ALAM
Systems Analyst
Arabic Computer Systems Ltd.
Rashid Building, P.O.Box 2645, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 476-3777 x 367 (Off)
Fax. (01) 476-3196
B.E (Comp) NED 93

SYED SALMAN SHAFIQ
Internet Product Manager
Saudi Telecomm. Company
P.O.Box 84681, Riyadh 11681
Tel. (01) 452-6275 (Off)
(01) 454-1282 (Res)
Email: sshafiq2000@hotmail.com
MBA IBA 79, M.S (Comp E) USC 84

Electrical Engineers

ABDUL GHAFOOR
Unit Engineer (B)
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 464-3333 x 4868 (Off)
(01) 472-7031 (Res)
Fax. (01) 464-3333 x 4595
Email: abdulghafoor01@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) CET 83
MIE



ABDUL GHAFOOR KHAN
Chief Electrical Engineer
Rashid Engineering
P.O.Box 4354, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 464-1188 (Off)
Fax. (01) 465-6245
B.E (PESH), B.Sc Hons. M.Sc UK, SMIEEE

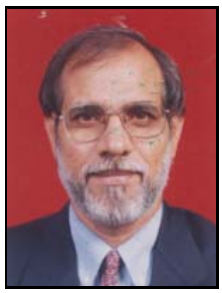
ABDUL HAFEEZ ANJUM
Senior Design Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
P.O.Box 85, Jubail 31951
Tel. (03) 362-1824 x 76580 (Off)
(03) 362-5043 (Res)
Fax. (03) 362-1824 x 76580
Email: abdulhafeezanjum@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 1990

ABDUL HAFEEZ MUGHAL
Electrical Engineer
Min. of Defence & Aviation (Air)
P.O.Box 16431, Riyadh 11464
Tel. (01) 476-7407 x 2257 (Off)
(01) 291-2420 (Res)
Fax. (01) 479-0990
B.E (E) MUET 83

ABDUL HANNAN
Estimation Engineer
Adwan Marketing Co. Ltd.
P.O.Box 64273, Riyadh 11536
Tel. (01) 495-5332 x 124 (Off)
(01) hannan@riy.ame.adwan.com (Res)
Fax. (01) 495-1929
B.Sc (EE) AUM 94

ABDUL JALAL
Technical Manager
Saudi Services for E/M Works Co. Ltd.
P.O.Box 6341, Riyadh 11442
Tel. (01) 402-6809 (Off)
(01) 402-6226 (Res)
Fax. (01) 402-8213
Email: jalal_roshan@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UOP 73

ABDUL MAJEED KALAIR
Electrical Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O.Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 895-5004 x 426 (Off)
(03) 897-4620 (Res)
Fax. (03) 895-1722
Email: kalair.a.m@saudconsult.com.sa
B.Sc (EE) UETL 71



ABDUL MAJID KHAN
Director Strategic Development
Yasir Al-Muqabqab Trading Corp.
P.O.Box 79326, Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 864-9612 (Off)
Fax. (03) 864-9612
Mob. 057-894-538
Email: amk@zajil.net
B.Sc (EE) UETL 76

ABDUL QAYYUM
Sr. Electrical Engineer
Ansaldo
P.O.Box 4430, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 462-2011 / 465-6613 (Off)
(01) 458-0945 (Res)
Fax. (01) 465-9786
Mob. 053-436-725
Email: ansaldo@nesma.net.sa
B.Sc (EE) UETL 70

ABDUL QAYYUM QURESHI
Project Manager
ABB Contracting Co. Ltd.
P.O.Box 10101, Dammam 31433
Tel. (03) 843-3404 (Off)
Fax. (03) 843-3696
B.Sc (EE) EUP 76

ABDUL RAHMAN LALDIN
Industrial Engineer
Saudi Electricity Co, Eastern Region (SEC-
HQ SDD, Phase 3, P.O.Box 5190, Dammam
Tel. (03) 858-6914 (Off)
(03) 864-0153 (Res)
Fax. (03) 858-5032
Mob. 058-182-476
Email: arlaldin@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) EPUET 70, M.S (EE) KFUPM 83,

ABDUL RAUF
Manager Electrical Dept.
Jabria Est.
P.O.Box 6128, Riyadh 11442
Tel. (01) 478-5448 (Off)
(01) 476-6246 (Res)
Fax. (01) 478-9331
Mob. 055-453-591
Email: elemech@jabria.com
AMIE UK 81

Electrical Engineers

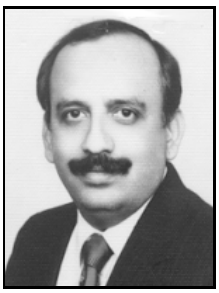
ABDUL SATTAR
Sr. Engineer (Transmission)
Lucent Technology
P.O.Box 4945, Riyadh 11412
Tel. (01) 239-7320 (Off)
(01) 406-9475 (Res)
Email: chendary@lucent.com
AMIE IEP 72
MIE, No. M5284

ABDUL WAHEED BUTT
Regional Engineer Cen. Region
ABB Service Co.
P.O.Box 4441, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 265-0090 x 1564 (Off)
(01) 406-8525 (Res)
Fax. (01) 476-9622
Email: waheed-butt@sa.abb.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 84

ABDUL WAHEED MIR
Senior Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
P.O.Box 60528, Riyadh 11555
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 14546 (Off)
(01) 460-5633 (Res)
Mob. 052-862-318
Email: waheedmir@sceco.com
B.E (EE) SU 72, M.Sc UOB

ABU MUZAFFAR
Electrical Engineer
King Abdulaziz National Guard Hospital
U&M Dept. Mail Code 403, P.O.Box 2477,
Tel. (03) 591-0000 x 4429 (Off)
(03) 591-0000 x 4742 (Res)
Fax. (03) 593-1888
Email: abu4321@yahoo.com
B.E (E) NED 69, M.S (EE) OUM 86

ADEEL BIN AFZAL
Contracts Engineer
Al Sharif Group for Trading & Contracting
P.O. Box 549, Riyadh 11391
Tel. (01) 465-6150 / 293-5661 (Off)
Fax. (01) 462-5080
Mob. 055-276-799
Email: adeelafzal@yahoo.com
B.Sc (EE) NED 94



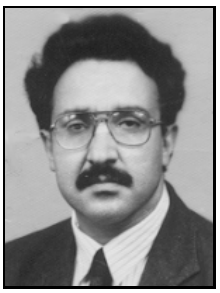
AFTAB KHAN
Managing Director
Carrier Saudi Arabia
P.O.Box 9784, Riyadh 11423
Tel. (01) 491-1333 x 305 (Off)
Fax. (01) 491-0919
Mob. 055-427-371
Email: aftabk@carriersaudi.com
B.Sc (EE) SU 73

AFZAL MAJID
Senior Planning Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
P.O.Box 5190, Dammam 31422
Tel. (03) 858-5449 (Off)
(03) 834-0087 (Res)
Fax. (03) 858-6899
Email: amajid_a@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 79, M.Sc. (EE), KFUPM. 83
MIE, No. M3173

AHMAD NADEEM KHAWAJA
Area Sales Manager
Saudi Transformers Co.
P.O. Box 5785 Dammam 31432
Tel. (03) 8473020 (Off)
(03) 897-6584 (Res)
Fax. (03) 847-3303
Mob. 055-872-014
B.E (EE) NED 91, MBA IBA 97

AHMAD SOHAIL SIDDIQUI
Electrical/Telecom Engineer
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
P.O.Box 69422, Riyadh 11547
Tel. (01) 452-8896 (Off)
(01) 405-0144 (Res)
Fax. (01) 405-0144
Email: basilasq.iep@zajil.net
B.E (E) NED 70
FIE, No. F1699/48K

ALI AKBAR
Field Engineer
Al Sharif KEC
P.O. Box 549, Al-Riyadh 11391
Tel. (01) 465-6150 (Off)
(01) 293-5661 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-5080
B.E (EE) MUET 90



ALTAF HUSSAIN KHAN
Senior Electrical Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services
P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 465-9975 x 206 (Off)
(01) 447-3169 (Res)
Fax. (01) 464-7540
Mob. 058-898-385
Email: scc@saudconsult.com
B.Sc (EE) UOP 72
MIE

AMJAD RASHEED
Design / Tender Engineer
Al Fanar Co.
P.O.Box 301, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 478-0777 x 815 (Off)
(01) 291-2817 (Res)
Email: amjad@alfanar.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 81

Electrical Engineers

ANWAR NAZAR ALI JIWANI
Sr. Electrical Engineer
Abdullah Abal Khail Consulting Engrs.
P.O.Box 4074, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 465-2260 / 463-3417 (Off)
(01) 465-9136 (Res)
Fax. (01) 465-2260
Mob. 058-890-637
B.E (E) NED 77

AQIL NASIR MIRZA
Control Systems Engineer
PETROKEMYA
P.O.Box 10002, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 357-7603 (Off)
(03) 361-0664 x 12 (Res)
Fax. (03) 358-2056
Email: mirzaan@petrokemya.sabic.com
B.Sc (EE) HP 83

ARIF HABIB
Project Engineer
Haitham Enterprises
P.O.Box 233, Dhahran 31932
Tel. (03) 864-0091 (Off)
Fax. (03) 898-0416
B.E (E) NED 93

ARSHAD JAMAL
Sr. Flight Operation Officer
Saudi Arabian Air Lines
P.O.Box 2836, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 222-1340 (Off)
(01) 454-6203 (Res)
Mob. 053-153-425
Email: arshadjamal_@hotmail.com
B.E (E) NED 80
MIE, No. M10761/S18

ARSHED ALI
Protection Engineer
Al-Jezera Consulting Engineers
P.O.Box 1185, Riyadh 11431
Tel. (01) 477-6666 x 6169 (Off)
Fax. (01) 477-5303
B.Sc (EE) UETL 79

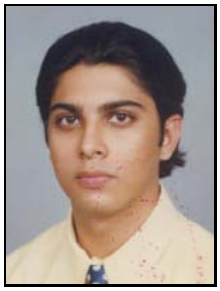
ASAD NAVEED
Electronic Engg.
KFUPM
P.O.Box 591, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-4069 (Off)
B.Sc.(EE) UETL 91, M.Sc (EE) UPM 94
MIE

ASIF MAJEED
Lead Engineer, I&C, PP-9
NESPAK
P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 245-2434 (Off)
(01) 486-0523 (Res)
Fax. (01) 246-4861
Mob. 054-204-164
Email: asifmajeed58@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 80

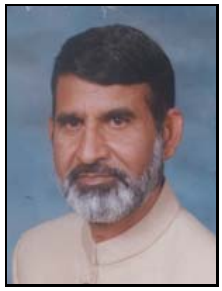
ASIF RASUL
Lecturer
King Saud University
P.O.Box 10219, Riyadh 11433
Tel. (01) 435-5125 x 1868 (Off)
B.Sc (EE) WPUETL 72, M.Sc GWU 81
MIE

ASRARUL HAQ SHEIKH
Chair Professor
KFUPM
KFUPM Box 167, Dammam
Tel. (03) 860-1182 (Off)
(03) 860-5171 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-1183
Email: asrar-sheikh@kfupm.edu.sa
B.Sc (EE) UETL 64, M.Sc UOBE 66, Ph.D

ATHER JAMIL DAR
Planning Engineer
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
Rm 208, STC HQ, P.O.Box 87912, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 452-8847 (Off)
Fax. (01) 452-6623
Email: ather62@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 87, M.Sc (EE) UETL 98



AZHAR I. KHAN
Project Engineer
Arabia Electric / Siemens
P.O.Box 4621 Power Eng. Dept., Jeddah
Tel. (02) 665-8420 (Off)
(02) 672-9018 (Res)
B.Sc PSU 95



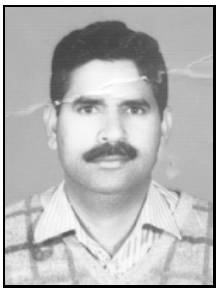
AZIMUDDIN QURESHI
Senior Electrical Engineer
Saudi Biad Co. Ltd.
P.O.Box 6121, Jeddah 21442
Tel. (02) 653-1765 x 233 (Off)
(02) 673-2631 (Res)
Fax. (02) 653-4548
Mob. 056-617-057
Email: auq_sa@hotmail.com
B.E (E) NED 75

Electrical Engineers

AZIZ AKHTAR CHOUDERY
Unit Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 464-3333 x 14864 (Off)
Email: akhtara@sceco.com
B.Sc (EE) UCET 89

BAZURJ MEHR KHAN
Electrical Engineer
Min. of Finance & National Economy
Nasseriah P. Station, P.O.Box 5789, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 442-2000 x 360 (Off)
(01) 441-9003 (Res)
Mob. 059-553-437
Email: bazurjkhan@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 71
MIE, No. M1439

BILAL AKHTAR
Sales Engineer
Saudi Electric Supply Company (SESCO)
P.O.Box 3298, Al-khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 882-5669 x 244 (Off)
(03) 898-2187 (Res)
Fax. (03) 882-5768
Mob. 059-251-554
Email: bilallakhtar@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 02



CHAUDHARY M. SHARIF RIFAT
Unit Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 464-3333 x 14354 (Off)
(01) 405-7142 (Res)
Email: sharif.rifat@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 71

CHAUDHRY SARFARAZ AHMED BAJWA
Senior Engineer
CNT Technology Computer Network
KFUPM Box 781, Dammam
Tel. (03) 860-2134 (Off)
(03) 899-7663 (Res)
Email: sarfaraz_ahmed@cnt.com
B.E (E) UOM 97

CHOUDHARY MOHAMMAD ASHRAF
Projects Manager
A. Abunayyan Trading Corp.
P.O.Box 321, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 477-9111 x 155 (Off)
(01) 457-6630 (Res)
Fax. (01) 476-7718
B.Sc (EE) UETL 88

DIWAN Y. DAWOOD
Supervision Electrical Eng
Petrocon Arabia Ltd. (Ras Tannra ARAMCO)
P.O.Box 31699, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 673-2833 (Off)
(03) 858-1077 x 269 (Res)
Fax. (03) 894-8700 x 192
Email: dawooddiwan@hotmail.com
B.E (E) NED 68, M.S (EE) IET 70

EHSANUL HAQUE
Electrical Engineer
Schneider Electric
P.O.Box 109826, Jeddah 21351
Tel. (02) 639-0172 (Off)
Fax. (02) 697-6680
Mob. 052-844-597
B.E (E) NED 74
MIE, No. LM1779

EHSAN-UL-HAQUE
Electrical Engineer
NESPAK
P.O.Box 50344, Riyadh 11523
Tel. (01) 246-2776 x 36 (Off)
(01) 403-1995 (Res)
B.Sc (EE) UETL 81

ENAYAT-ULLAH KHAN SHERWANI
Electrical Engineer
Min. of Finance & National Economy
Nasseriah P. Station, P.O.Box 5789, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 442-2000 x 312 (Off)
(01) 441-5939 (Res)
Mob. 057-167-130
Email: enayat-sherwani@hotmail.com
B.E (E) NED 73
MIE, No. LM5372

FAROOQ AHMED KHANANI
Branch Manager
Saudi Electric Company
P.O.Box 7557, Riyadh 11472
Tel. (01) 498-3844 (Off)
(01) 461-0558 (Res)
Fax. (01) 498-5180
Mob. 055-486-706
B.Sc (EE) NED 82

FATEH KHAN
Section Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 241-2228 x 4126 (Off)
(01) 476-3896 (Res)
Fax. (01) 241-1674
Email: fatehkhan692@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 74

Electrical Engineers

GHAZANFAR ALI IQBAL
Head Engineer
Saudi Electricity Company
P.O. Box 5190 Dammam 31422
Tel. (03) 858-6636 (Off)
(03) 898-6934 (Res)
Fax. (03) 858-6447
Email: gaiqbal@yahoo.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL. 79

GHULAM ABBAS
Chief Engineer, T.S Dept.
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
Tech. Studies Dept., P.O.Box 57, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 405-5143 (Off)
(01) 403-5898 (Res)
Email: gabbas@sceco.com
M.Sc (EE) WSU 80, B.Sc (EE) NWFPUET 74

HAMID ALI
Electrical Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
P.O.Box 30, Hofuf 31582
Tel. (03) 586-8600 x 2627 (Off)
Fax. (03) 582-0826
B.Sc (EE) UETL 86
MIE, No. M360

HAMID MOHSIN
Medical & Sci. Div. Manager
Abdul Rehman AlGosaibi Gtb
P.O.Box 215, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 479-3000 (Off)
(01) 464-3843 (Res)
Fax. (01) 477-1374
Mob. 055-278-024
Email: hmohsin@zajil.net
B.Sc (EE) UETL 71

HAMIDUR RAHMAN ADNAN
Marketing Manager
Danger Management System
Energy House, P.O.Box 92102, Riyadh 11653
Tel. (01) 478-0320 (Off)
Fax. (01) 473-1604
Mob. 052-844-651
Email: hr-adnan@hotmail.com
B.E (E) NED 97

HUMAYUN AKHTAR
Management Information System
Saudi Telecom Company (STC)
P.O.Box 73, Riyadh 11313
Tel. (01) 419-4962 x 3016 (Off)
(01) 463-3745 (Res)
Fax. (01) 419-6532
Mob. 055-253-243
Email: hakhtar@stc.com.sa
B.Sc (EE) UETL 79

HUSAIN AHMED
Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O.Box 5190, Dammam 31432
Tel. (03) 378-5510 (Off)
(03) 373-2725 (Res)
Fax. (03) 858-5332
Email: husain_ahmed8@yahoo.com
B.E (E) NED 73
MIE

IFTIKHAR AHMED CHEEMA
Manager Projects
Newland Est.
P.O.Box 21626, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 404-0910 (Off)
Fax. (01) 405-4332
Mob. 054-100-496
B.Sc (EE) CUC 81

IJAZ HUSSAIN
Electrical Engineer
Al-Awad
P.O.Box 87681, Riyadh 11652
Tel. (01) 472-4473 (Off)
Fax. (01) 283-0704
Mob. 053-498-141
Email: ijaz92uet@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 92

IMTIAZ KHALID CHAUDARY
Project Manager
Al-Sharif Group for Trading & Cont.
P.O. Box 549, Riyadh 11391
Tel. (01) 465-5610 (Off)
(01) 464-2710 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-5080
Mob. 055-677-773
Email: ikchaudary@yahoo.com
B.Sc. (EE), SUJ, 72, B.E (EE) MUETJ. 79

INAM KHAN
General Manager
MAN Est Trdg & Cont.
P.O.Box 6609, Dammam 31452
Tel. (03) 842-2442 (Off)
(03) 864-4970 (Res)
Fax. (03) 841-7734
Email: nojaidi@sahara.com.sa
B.Sc (EE) UETL 64

INAYAT ULLAH MEMON
Electrical Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services, Saudconsult
P.O. Box 470, Rahima 31941
Tel. (03) 678-8288 x 1071 (Off)
Fax. (03) 678-8103
B.E (EE) MUET 88

Electrical Engineers

IQBAL ISMAIL KHURRAM
Business Manager
Lucent Technolog
P.O.Box 4945, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 239-7497 (Off)
Fax. (01) 239-7514
Mob. 055-291-879
Email: kismail@lucent.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 91

ISRAR UL HAQ
Maintenance Engineer
Riyadh Water Works
P.O.Box 12622, Riyadh 11483
Tel. (01) 246-6500 x 235 (Off)
Fax. (01) 246-5488
B.Sc (EE) UOP 73

JAMAL NISAR KHAN
Sr. Tendering Engineer
ABB Contracting Co. Ltd
P.O.Box 91926, Riyadh 11643
Tel. (01) 265-3030 x 1401 (Off)
(01) 402-7881 (Res)
Fax. (01) 265-2077
Mob. 055-485-751
Email: jamal.khan@sa.abb.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 84
MIE, No. M8392

JAVED SAFDAR
Engineer - I
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
Rm. 2-21-W SCECO HQ, P.O.Box 5190,
Tel. (03) 858-6747 (Off)
(03) 899-2603 (Res)
Fax. (03) 858-5465
Email: javedsc@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 78

JAWAID INAM
General Manager
Al-Guhaidan Est.
P.O.Box 242, Dhahran 31932
Tel. (03) 864-8371 (Off)
(03) 895-4373 (Res)
Fax. (03) 864-6907
Mob. 055-841-275
Email: jawaidinam@hotmail.com
B.E (E) NED 74
MIE, No. LM4966

KARAMAT ULLAH
Project Manager
Saudi Servics For E&M Works Ltd
P.O.Box 40258, Al-Khobar
Tel. (03) 361-0333 x 30774 (Off)
(03) 899-5812 (Res)
Fax. (03) 361-0333 x 30776
Mob. 055-482-257
B.E (E) NED 74
MIE

ISLAM AHMAD ASIF
General manager
Arabian Electrical Transmission Line Co.
P.O.Box 172, Dammam 31411
Tel. (03) 889-1609 x 1576 (Off)
(03) 882-5752 (Res)
Fax. (03) 889-1640
Mob. 055-868-876
B.Sc (EE) AMU 64

JALEEL HASAN
General Manager Tech. Affairs
Int. Telecomm. Systems Operations
Tel. (01) 265-1997 (Off)
(01) 269-4235 (Res)
Fax. (01) 265-1998
Mob. 054-487-027
Email: jaleel@canada.com
B.E (E) SGW 70, M.Phil UOB 72
MIE

JAVAID HAMEED
Dispatch Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
SOD/PDD, P.O.Box 5190, Dammam 31422
Tel. (03) 858-6350 (Off)
(03) 899-2215 (Res)
Fax. (03) 858-6889
Mob. 056-875-306
Email: javaids2000@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 81
MIE, No. M8523/L660

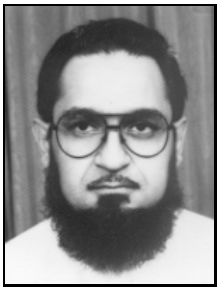
JAVED SHAMIM
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
P.O.Box 87912, Riyadh 11652
Tel. (01) 452-7928 (Off)
(01) 248-1040 x 144 (Res)
Fax. (01) 454-4807
Email: jshamim@stc.com.sa
B.S (EE) NU 76

JUNAID AHMAD HASHMI
EDP Manager
National Gas & Industrialization
P.O.Box 564, Riyadh 11421
Tel. (01) 401-4806 (Off)
(01) 461-3221 (Res)
Fax. (01) 401-4088
B.Sc (EE) Madras 67, M.E UOL 69

KAUSER MAHMOOD BUTT
Section Engineer
Saudi Electric Co. (CRW)
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 23196 (Off)
(01) 461-5604 (Res)
Fax. (01) 406-7351
Email: kmbutt43@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 69
MIE, No. M9102

Electrical Engineers

KHALID HUSSAIN KHAN
Electrical Engineer
Tamimi Company
P.O. Box 172, Dammam 31411
Tel. (03) 812-1155 (Off)
Fax. (03) 812-1012
B.Sc (EE) UAJ&K 92



KHIZAR JUNAID USMANI
Manager, Quality Assurance
ABB Contracting Co.
P.O.Box 91926, Riyadh 11463
Tel. (01) 265-3030 x 1562 (Off)
(01) 482-8305 (Res)
Fax. (01) 265-2077
Mob. 054-425-273
Email: khizar.usmani@sa.abb.com
B.Sc (EE) UP 73

KUNWAR MUHAMMAD IDRIS
Project Manager
Faisal Hamid Al Sehli Est.
P.O.Box 50014, Jeddah 21533
Tel. (02) 672-9913 (Off)
(02) 670-1982 (Res)
Fax. (02) 672-9913
Mob. 054-612-538
Email: idris-kunwar@lycos.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 72

LIAQAT ALI KHAN
Senior Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
P.O.Box 1233, Hofuf, Al-Hassa 31982
Tel. (03) 586-8600 x 62739 (Off)
(03) 582-3091 (Res)
Email: lakhan12@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 75
MIE, No. M9029/L1112

M. ASHRAF KHAN
Manager Training
Schneider Electric
P.O.Box 89249, Riyadh 11682
Tel. (01) 265-1515 x 626 (Off)
(01) 274-3209 x 101 (Res)
Fax. (01) 265-1860
Email: ashraf99ca@yahoo.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 76, M.A.Sc (EE) UW 98
MIE, No. M8513

M. IRSHAD A. USMANI
Senior Engineer Electrical
Al-Khodary Sons.
Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 843-1874 (Off)
Fax. (03) 843-1874
B.E (EE) NED 68
MIE

M. JAVED AKHTAR
Electrical Engineer
SaudConsult
P.O.Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 895-5004 (Off)
Fax. (03) 895-1722
Email: muhammad-javedakhtar@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 89

M. JAVED IQBAL
Technical Officer
Arabia Electrical T/Line Const. Co. (AETCON)
P.O.Box 172, Dammam 31411
Tel. (03) 889-1609 (Off)
(03) 867-1952 (Res)
Fax. (03) 889-1640
Mob. 053-877-394
Email: javed_132@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 90
MIE, No. M11941/LHR3189

M. SHABBIR SHEKHANI
Project Engineer
Saudi Aramco
P.O.Box 11640, Dhahran 31311
Tel. (03) 882-1111 x 5050 (Off)
(03) 878-0455 (Res)
Fax. (03) 834-9232
Mob. 052-229-278
Email: shekhams@aramco.com.sa
B.E (E) NED 70

MAQSOOD ALAM
Factory Manager
Middle East Electric Meter Factory
P.O.Box 61891, Riyadh 11575
Tel. (01) 265-0515 (Off)
(01) 473-4823 (Res)
Fax. (01) 265-0360
Email: memf99@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 87

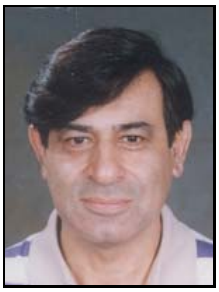
MAQSOOD HUSSAIN TARIQ
Project Manager
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O.Box 7352, Jeddah 21462
Tel. (02) 667-0500 (Off)
(02) 676-0392 (Res)
Fax. (02) 665-3587
Email: scw@saudconsult.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 70
MIE, No. M9414

MASOOD HAMID
Chief Project Manager
National Power Construction Corporation
P.O.Box 31220, Jeddah 21497
Tel. (02) 697-2620 / 697-6958 (Off)
Fax. (02) 639-1128
Mob. 055-680-706
Email: masoodhamid@yahoo.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 74

Electrical Engineers

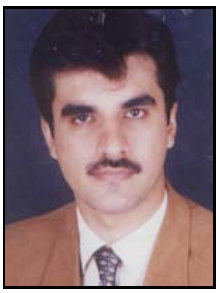
MASOOR AHSAN SIDDIQUI
Communication Specialist
Saudi Arabian Airlines
P.O.Box 167, Jeddah 21231
Tel. (02) 686-4855 (Off)
(02) 682-0030 x 2190 (Res)
Email: masoor_siddiqi@yahoo.com
B.Sc (EE) WSC 70

MASROOR AKBAR RAMZI
Unit Engineer "B" Prot. Sec.
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
PP3 Prot. Sec., P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 23150 (Off)
B.Sc (EE) UETL 90

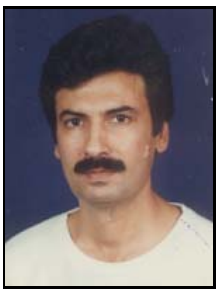


MAZHAR NAWAZ KHAN
Electrical Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
P.O.Box 74, T&TCD/DOA, Dammam 31411
Tel. (03) 835-8820 (Off)
(03) 894-5102 (Res)
Mob. 059-197-849
Email: mnkhakwani@yahoo.com
B.Sc (EE) EUP 72
MIE, No. M8502/L639

MAZHAR NOOR
Telecommunication Engineer
Siemens
P.O.Box 25703, Riyadh 11423
Tel. (01) 206-0000 x 3326 (Off)
Fax. (01) 283-2963
Email: mazhar.noor@siemens.com.sa
B.Sc (EE) UETL 85
MIE



MEHZAD SAHAR
IT Security Consultant
ARAMCO
P.O. Box 30711, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 872-8586 (Off)
(03) 867-1314 (Res)
Fax. (03) 872-8968
Mob. 052-181-584
Email: mehzadsahar@yahoo.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL. 98,



MIR MAJID TAUSEEF
Unit Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 464-3333 x 14317 (Off)
(01) 484-0872 (Res)
Fax. (01) 463-3316
Mob. 059-828-649
Email: mirmajidtauseef@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 75

MIRZA ZAMIR AHMED
Project Manager
Al-Fanar Co.
P.O.Box 301, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 478-0777 x 806 (Off)
(01) 403-3089 (Res)
Mob. 053-418-634
Email: zamir@alfanar.com
B.E (EE) NED 81

MISBAH UL ISLAM ASHRAF AHMED
Senior Engineer
Gulf Consultants
P.O. Box 684, AlKhobar 31952
Tel. (03) 341-4824 (Off)
(03) 882-0992 (Res)
Fax. (03) 891-1656
Email: misbah_sabri@hotmail.com
B.E (EE), NED 69
MIE, No. M7159

MOBASHIR AHMED SHEIKH, DR
Technical Advisor
Al-Afandi Est.
P.O.Box 452, Jeddah 21411
Tel. (02) 663-4442 (Off)
Fax. (02) 665-7597
Mob. 054-613-922
Email: mobashir1@saudionline.com.sa
B.E (E) NED 72, M.S (EE) USC 74, Ph.D (EE)

MOHAMMAD ABDUL HALIM BUKHARI
Electrical Engineer Power & Co
Abdulla Fouad Co. Ltd
P.O.Box 257, Dammam
Tel. (03) 832-4400 x 148 (Off)
(03) 830-0860 (Res)
Fax. (03) 834-5722
Email: halim.bukhari@abdulla_fouad.com
B.E (E) NED 70

MOHAMMAD ABDULLAH
Senior Electrical Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services
P.O.Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 895-5004 x 150 (Off)
(03) 894-9825 (Res)
Fax. (03) 895-1722
Mob. 052-113-076
Email: mabch_pk@yahoo.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 87

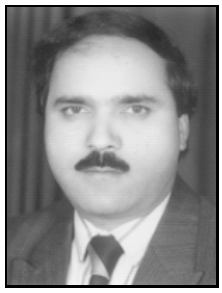
MOHAMMAD AFZAL
Transmission Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
P.O.Box 5190, Dammam 31422
Tel. (03) 857-9126 x 3536 (Off)
B.Sc (EE) UETL 67

Electrical Engineers

MOHAMMAD AFZAL NADEEM
Electrical Engineer
Saudi Technology Consulting Engineers
P.O.Box 31759, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 894-3025 (Off)
Mob. 052-909-241
Email: mafzalnadeem@hotmail.com
B.S (EE) Kensington U, CA USA 03

MOHAMMAD AJMAL KHAN
Naval Engineer (R&D)
Royal Saudi Naval Forces
P.O.Box 61721, Riyadh 11575
Tel. (01) 477-6777 x 1553 (Off)
(01) 235-0574 (Res)
Fax. (01) 402-0549
Email: ajmal873@hotmail.com
B.Sc (Eng) London U UK 66

MOHAMMAD AKHTAR CHAUDHRY
Planning Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
P.O.Box 30, P&TCD/HOA-SCECO, Hofuf
Tel. (03) 586-8600 x 62924 (Off)
(03) 585-4764 (Res)
Fax. (03) 586-8600 x 62841
Email: akhtarc@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 84, M.E KFUPM 88



MOHAMMAD AKRAM
Project Manager
Jash Tech. Services
P.O.Box 51230 , Riyadh 11543
Tel. (01) 476-9777 x 42550 (Off)
(01) 473-1264 (Res)
Fax. (01) 476-9777 x 42551
Mob. 054-145-827
Email: m.akram@zajil.net
AMIE Pak 76

MOHAMMAD AKRAM ARAIN
Power Operation Manager
Saudi Arabian BECHTEL Co.
P.O.Box 10011, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 341-4276 (Off)
(03) 341-7317 (Res)
Fax. (03) 341-6401
Email: maarain@bechtel.com
M.S (E) Drexel U 76, B.E.(E) Staston U 73

MOHAMMAD AMIN
Plant Manager
Saudi Cement Company, Hofuf Plant
P.O.Box 2464, Dammam 31451
Tel. (03) 533-2222 x 1111 /533-0092 (Off)
(03) 533-0592 (Res)
Fax. (03) 533-1437
Mob. 055-928-132
Email: scchofuf@awalnet.net.sa
B.E (E&M) NED 61, PGC UK/AEI 68
MIE

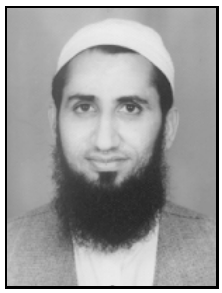
MOHAMMAD AMIN UDDIN AHMED
Product Manager (T&D)
Al-Abdul Karim Trading
P.O.Box 845, Dammam 31421
Tel. (03) 833-7110 (Off)
(03) 805-1663 (Res)
Fax. (03) 833-8242
Mob. 054-820-796
Email: maminuddin@akte.com.sa
B.E (E) NED 91

MOHAMMAD AMON KHAN
Senior Electrical Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
Ghazlan II Poswer Plant, SEC-E, P.O. Box
Tel. (03) 678-8465 (Off)
M.Sc (EE) UETL 93

MOHAMMAD ARSHED CHAUDHRY
Sr. Unit Engineer (Protection)
Saudi Electricity Company
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 23199 (Off)
(01) 406-5191 (Res)
Fax. (01) 406-7351
Mob. 053-183-579
Email: arshedchdury@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 76
MIE, No. M803

MOHAMMAD ASHFAQ
AsstT Vice President
MEMF Iradya Intl.
P.O.Box 61891, Riyadh 11575
Tel. (01) 265-0515 / 406-6669 (Off)
(01) 276-5266 (Res)
Fax. (01) 406-9691
Mob. 053-420-391
Email: radya_intl@ hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 91

MOHAMMAD ASHRAF KHAN
Engineer - I
Saudi Consulting Services
Room 1-200E, SEC-ERB Headquarter,
Tel. (03) 857-2300 x 84502 (Off)
B.Sc (E) UETL 74



MOHAMMAD ASHRAF RABBANI
Lab Engineer
King Saud University
P.O.Box 800, Riyadh 11421
Tel. (01) 467-6692 (Off)
Mob. 057-986-648
Email: mrabbani@ksu.edu.sa
B.E (E) NED 83, M.E SIU 87

Electrical Engineers

MOHAMMAD ASLAM
Project Manager
STESA
P.O.Box 5463, Riyadh 11422
Tel. (01) 291-2000 x 415 (Off)
(01) 454-5294 (Res)
Fax. (01) 291-8410
Mob. 055-165-347
Email: aslam@stessa.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 69, PGD PII 71
MIE, No. M2732

MOHAMMAD ASLAM IQBAL
Senior Electrical Engineer
Saud Consult
P.O.Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 895-5004 x 425 (Off)
(03) 867-1924 (Res)
Fax. (03) 895-1722
Email: maiqbal@zajil.net
M.Sc (EE) UETL 67
MIE, No. M3133

MOHAMMAD ASLAM KHAN
Riyadh Factory for Panel Board
Saudi Electric Company
P.O.Box 60454, Riyadh 11545
Tel. (01) 498-0391 x 18 (Off)
(01) 464-4408 (Res)
Fax. (01) 498-5879
B.Sc (EE) UOP 66 M.E LU 75
MIE

MOHAMMAD ATIQULLAH
Electrical Design Engineer
Saudi Consolidated Engineering Co.
Tel. (03) 894-6816 (Off)
Fax. (03) 894-2341
B.E (E) NED 79

MOHAMMAD AWAIS
Senior Engineer Planning
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
P.O.Box 85, Jubail 31951
Tel. (03) 362-1824 x 76510 (Off)
(03) 361-5718 (Res)
Fax. (03) 362-3733
Email: mohammadawais@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 75
AMIE

MOHAMMAD AYAZ QUTUB
Sr. Unit Engineer Operations
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
P.O.Box 41966, Riyadh 11531
Tel. (01) 458-2222 x 3597 (Off)
(01) 276-0203 (Res)
Mob. 058-408-858
Email: ayazqutub@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 72
MIE, No. M11878/SA50

MOHAMMAD AZAM
Senior Electrical Engineer
Saudi Binladin
P.O.Box 7698, Makkah
Tel. (02) 574-9045 x 404 (Off)
(02) 556-2927 (Res)
B.Sc (EE) UETL 78
MIE, No. M9551

MOHAMMAD HAFEEZ-UR-RAHMAN
Senior Electrical Engineer
Royal Commission Jubail
P.O.Box 10001, P&T Dept., Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 341-4223 (Off)
(03) 346-0156 (Res)
Fax. (03) 341-6401
Email: rahmanmh@rcjubail.gov.sa
B.Sc (EE) UETL 76

MOHAMMAD HASSAN SHEIKH
Electrical Engineer
Al-Mandil Consulting Office
C/O Eng. Ahmed Al-Mandil, P.O.Box 93873,
Tel. (01) 462-9995 (Off)
(01) 472-6269 (Res)
Fax. (01) 461-4626
Email: shaikhhassan48@hotmail.com
B.E (E) SU 72

MOHAMMAD HUSSAIN
Unit Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
P.O.Box 41263, Riyadh 11521
Tel. (01) 458-2222 x 3502 (Off)
(01) 458-8344 (Res)
B.Sc (EE) UETL 72
MIE

MOHAMMAD IDREES FAROOQI
Unit Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O.Box 7604, Al-Khobar 11472
Tel. (03) 231-2222 x 3742 (Off)
(03) 231-4915 (Res)
B.E (E) SU 76
MIE

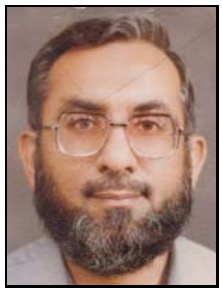
MOHAMMAD ILYAS
Telecom Engineer
Saudi Telecom Co.
Old HQ Bldg. Room #104, P.O.Box 87912,
Tel. (01) 452-7664 (Off)
Email: milyas@stc.com.sa
B.Sc (EE) UETL 92

Electrical Engineers

MOHAMMAD ILYAS
Electronic Engineer
Jeddah Water Works
P.O.Box 8504, Jeddah 21492
Tel. (02) 671-4774 (Off)
(02) 676-3122 (Res)
Fax. (02) 671-7708
Mob. 053-681-036
Email: milyasabd@yahoo.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 71

MOHAMMAD IMTAR
Lecturer
King Faysal University
Tel. (03) 857-7000 (Off)
(03) 858-1833 (Res)
Fax. (03) 857-8048
B.Sc (EE) UETL 76, M.S KFUPM 81

MOHAMMAD IQBAL GHADAI
Sr. Specialist, Aircraft Eng.
Saudi Arabian Airlines
CC905, Box 620, Jeddah 21231
Tel. (02) 684-1693 (Off)
(02) 682-0030 x 6779 (Res)
Fax. (02) 684-1864
Mob. 057-659-504
Email: iqbalg1@yahoo.com
B.S (EE) CSU 72



MOHAMMAD IQBAL QURESHI DR.
Research Scientist
King Saud University
P.O.Box 800, Riyadh 11421
Tel. (01) 467-6963 (Off)
(01) 461-1906 (Res)
Fax. (01) 467-6225
Email: mqureshi@ksu.edu.sa
B.Sc (EE) UOP 69, Ph.D UOS 92

MOHAMMAD IQBAL YOUSAF
Telecom Engineer Com Systems
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
Room #201, P.O.Box 87912, Riyadh 11652
Tel. (01) 452-9362 (Off)
(01) 454-4711 (Res)
Fax. (01) 452-9544
Mob. 056-411-259
Email: myousf@stc.com.sa
AMIE IEP 92
MIE, No. M10597

MOHAMMAD ISHTIAQ ASLAM
Manager Instt / Elec. Services
Olayan Descon Ind. Co.
P.O.Box 10108, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 341-7493 (Off)
(03) 346-1503 (Res)
Fax. (03) 341-0950
Email: iamalik@olayandescon.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 81

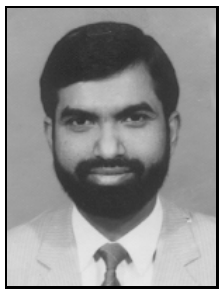
MOHAMMAD JAWAID IQBAL
Sr. Sales Engineer
Adwan Marketing Co. Ltd.
P.O.box 40151, Jeddah 21499
Tel. (02) 682-7337 (Off)
B.Sc (EE) UETL 90
MIE, No. LHA626

MOHAMMAD KASSIM HUSSAIN
Product Manager - MVS Div.
ABB Electrical Industries Ltd.
P.O.Box 251, Riyadh 11383
Tel. (01) 265-3030 x 1337 (Off)
(01) 402-6175 (Res)
Mob. 056-489-157
A.E (EE) GCOT 75

MOHAMMAD KHALID AHMAD KHAN
Manager - Western Province
Adwan Marketing Co. Ltd.
P.O.Box 40151, Jeddah 21499
Tel. (02) 682-7337 (Off)
(02) 570-4212 (Res)
Fax. (02) 683-1158
B.E (E) NED 88

MOHAMMAD KHALID BHATTI
Head Human Res. CCTS Dept.
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O.Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 895-5004 x 322 (Off)
(03) 899-1935 (Res)
Fax. (03) 895-1722
B.Sc (EE) UETL 71
MIE, No. M4256

MOHAMMAD MAHMUD
Project Engineer
S.S.E.M Co. Ltd.
P.O.Box 6241, Riyadh 11442
Tel. (01) 402-6809 x 309 (Off)
Fax. (01) 402-8213
Email: ssem@sps.net.sa
B.Sc (EE) UETL 75, M.Sc UETL 91
MIE, No. M7160



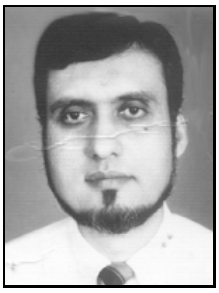
MOHAMMAD MAHTAB ALAM KHAN
Senior Specialist Aircraft Eng
Saudi Arabian Airlines
P.O.Box 167, Jeddah 21231
Tel. (02) 684-2691 (Off)
(02) 682-0030 x 3496 (Res)
Fax. (02) 684-2884
Mob. 052-796-877
Email: mahtabkhan@saudicity.com
B.E (E) NED 69
MIE, No. M3180

Electrical Engineers

MOHAMMAD MANSHA VIRK
Unit Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O.Box 57, SCECO-C, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 458-2222 x 3489 (Off)
(01) 403-5211 (Res)
Fax. (01) 458-2222 x 3636
Email: 5647@sceco.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 74
MIE

MOHAMMAD MAROOF-UZ-ZAMAN
Sales Manager
Schneider Electric
P.O.Box 118132, Jeddah 21312
Tel. (02) 697-7723 (Off)
Fax. (02) 697-3308
Mob. 055-276-177
Email: maroof_al-zaman@mail.schneider.fr
B.Sc (EE) Zakazik U Egypt 80

MOHAMMAD MUSHTAQUE TUFAIL
Electrical Trade Manager
Saudi Binladen Group, Ind. & Power Projects
P.O.Box 13837, Riyadh 11414
Tel. (01) 426-0018 x 8231 (Off)
(01) 249-2315 (Res)
B.E (E) SU 71
MIE, No. M11722/SA47



MOHAMMAD MUSLIM KHAN
Technology Manager
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
P.O.Box 87912, Room 201, Riyadh 11652
Tel. (01) 454-8121 (Off)
Mob. 055-445-406
B.Sc (EE) METU 73

MOHAMMAD NAEEM HASSAN
Engineer-I
Saud Consult
SOD/ESPD, Rm 2-303W, SEC-ERB HQ,
Tel. (03) 857-2300 x 84561 (Off)
B.Sc (EE) UETL 84, M.Sc (EE) UETL 91

MOHAMMAD NASIM
Senior Unit Engineer, Planning
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
Tech. Studies Dept., P.O.Box 57, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 10208 (Off)
(01) 457-2924 (Res)
Email: mnasim@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) EPUET 69
MIE, No. M3371

MOHAMMAD NAVEED ARSHAD
Relay & Prot. Design Engineer
Dar Al Riyadh Consultants
P.O.Box 1832, Jubail 31951
Tel. (03) 361-3407 (Off)
Fax. (03) 362-2540
Email: n547676@yahoo.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 91

MOHAMMAD NOOR ALAM
Electrical Engineer
Consulting Engineering Group (MOH)
P.O.Box 1604, Riyadh 11311
Tel. (01) 401-5555 x 1364 (Off)
(01) 473-2824 (Res)
Fax. (01) 473-2824
Mob. 057-255-583
B.Sc (EE) BCE 67
MIE, No. M3117

MOHAMMAD RAFIQUE MOGHAL
Project Engineer
NESPAK / (Saudconsult)
P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 245-2434 x 9327 (Off)
(01) 465-0532 (Res)
Fax. (01) 246-4861
B.Sc (EE) UETL 72

MOHAMMAD RASHAD BHATTI
Electrical Design Engineer
MODA - GDMW
P.O.Box 59105, Riyadh 11525
Tel. (01) 478-9000 x 3761 (Off)
Email: bmr243@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) AUM 90, M.Sc (EE) AUM 92

MOHAMMAD RASHID QAZI
Senior Planning Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
P.O. Box 85, Al-Jubail
Tel. (03) 362-1824 x 76597 (Off)
(03) 361-2748 (Res)
Fax. (03) 362-3733
Email: engrmrashidqazi@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 82

MOHAMMAD RIAZ
Manager Business Dev. & Eng.
House Of Invention (Bugshan Group)
P.O.Box 16300, Riyadh 11454
Tel. (01) 477-6550 x 127 (Off)
(01) 454-0003 / 456-1744 (Res)
Fax. (01) 473 - 0859
Mob. 055-757-598
Email: m-riaz@excite.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 71

Electrical Engineers

MOHAMMAD SADIQ KHAN
Section Head
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 3249 (Off)
(01) 401-1914 (Res)
B.Sc (EE) UETL 70
MIE, No. M7436

MOHAMMAD SALEEM
Unit Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
Tech. Studies Dept.,P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 1894 (Off)
(01) 463-7980 (Res)
Fax. (01) 847-3303
B.Sc (EE) UETL 71
MIE

MOHAMMAD SARDAR KHAN
Microwave Engineer
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
P.O.Box 87912, Room 201, Riyadh 11652
Tel. (01) 452-7493 (Off)
(01) 454-0878 (Res)
Fax. (01) 452-7006
Email: mskhan@stc.com.sa
AMIEP IEP 69

MOHAMMAD SHER UMAR KHAN
Sales Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (Dist. GE)
P.O.Box 3298, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 857-7738 x 242 (Off)
(03) 834-1506 (Res)
Fax. (03) 857-3293 / 834-1506
B.E (E) UETL 94, MBA CBA 96

MOHAMMAD TAUSIF
Unit Engineer A
Saudi Electric Company
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 23197 (Off)
(01) 448-8695 (Res)
Fax. (01) 448-8695
Mob. 055-310-2493
BE (E) NED 68
MIE, No. M403

MOHAMMAD ZAFAR ULLAH
Electrical Engineer
Min. of Finance & National Economy
Nasseriah P. Station, P.O.Box 5789, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 441-5958 (Off)
(01) 441-0210 (Res)
B.Sc (EE) UETL 74

MOHAMMAD SAFDAR
Senior Engineer
Mitsubishi Electric Saudi Ltd.
P.O. Box 2710, Dammam 31461
Tel. (03) 858-7536 x 3303 (Off)
(03) 867-1251 (Res)
Fax. (03) 894-5889
Mob. 054-502-868
Email: melco-site@ghazlan-mhc.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 84
MIE, No. M8562/I264

MOHAMMAD SALEEM
Sales Engineer
Saudi Transformers Co. Ltd.
P.O.Box 5785, Dammam 31432
Tel. (03) 8473020 x 232 (Off)
Fax. (03) 847-1718
B.E (E) NED 93

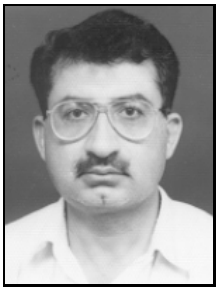
MOHAMMAD SHAFIQ
Electronics Engineer
Saudi Technical Engineering System Ass.
PP9, P.O.Box 5463, Riyadh 11422
Tel. (01) 464-9811 x 430 (Off)
Fax. (01) 464-2810
B.E (E) NED 89, Ph.D Chiba U Japan 97

MOHAMMAD TARIQ SHARIF
Switching Test Engineer
Wcent Technologies
R01 Comp, 15G-SW Lucent Tech, P.O.Box
Tel. (01) 239-7924 (Off)
(01) 435-5628 (Res)
Email: tariqsharif123@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 88

MOHAMMAD TOUSEEF ASLAM
Project Engineer (GES)
Saud Consult
P.O.Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 577-1405 (Off)
(03) 582-5571 (Res)
Fax. (03) 577-1405
B.Sc (EE) UETL 89

MOHSIN TANVIR MALIK
Area Manager - FSD
Al-Kurdi Trading & Contracting Co.
P.O.Box 22454, Jeddah 21495
Tel. (02) 672-5405 (Off)
(02) 693-5270 x 4 (Res)
Fax. (02) 671-9860
B.Sc (EE) UETL 72
MIE

Electrical Engineers



MUJAHID AHMAD
Senior Electrical Engineer
General Directorate of Military Works
P.O.Box 21555, Riyadh 11485
Tel. (01) 478-9000 x 3976 (Off)
(01) 403-6610 (Res)
Fax. (01) 401-5058
B.Sc (EE) UETL 78

MUKESH KUMAR
Senior Electrical Engineer
Al-Bassam Contracting & Commerce
P.O.Box 24, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 899-5605 / 898-0071 (Off)
Fax. (03) 899-3282
B.E (E) NED 83

MUNAWAR HUSSAIN
Secion Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 1232 (Off)
B.Sc (EE) UETL 65
MIE, No. M9433/L1487

MUNIR AHMAD HASRAT
Electrical Engineer
Riyadh Municipality
Projects Dept., Room 248, Riyadh 11146
Tel. (01) 411-2222 x 3324 (Off)
Fax. (01) 411-2222 x 3313
Mob. 053-402-057
B.Sc (EE) UETL 74
MIE, No. M7168

MUNIR AHMED
Testing & Commisioning Eng.
ABB Electrical Industries
P.O.Box 8796, Riyadh 11492
Tel. (01) 265-3030 x 1330 (Off)
(01) 403-6899 (Res)
Fax. (01) 265-3030 x 1490
Mob. 053-121-148
Email: qc_1.saat@sa.abb.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 86

MUSHARRAF ALI KHAN
Director
PLASCOM
P.O.Box 18595, Riyadh 11425
Tel. (01) 265-0255 x 15 (Off)
(01) 234-6109 (Res)
Fax. (01) 265-0270
Mob. 056-465-350
Email: alikhanmusharraf@hotmail.com
ET CEI 76, MIQA IQA 81

MUSHIR AHMED SIDDIQUI
Head of Electrical Department
SHARACO
P.O.Box 5500, Riyadh 11422
Tel. (01) 481-6666 x 318 (Off)
(01) 473-3570 (Res)
Fax. (01) 480-1666
Mob. 058-946-453
Email: mushirsiddiqui@hotmail.com
B.E (E) NED 74
MIE, No. LM5835

MUSHTAQ AHMED AZAD
Design/Standards Engineer
SEC-ERB, EDSD/ES&QD/ESU
Room 1-200E, P.O.Box 5190, Dammam 31422
Tel. (03) 857-2300 x 84860 (Off)
(03) 865-3194 (Res)
Fax. (03) 858-6447
Email: mushtaqazad@hotmail.com
M.Sc (EE) UETL 90, B.Sc (EE) UETL 76
MIE

MUSHTAQ AHMED SOOMRO
Unit Engineer "A" Prot. Sec.
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
PP3, Prot. Sec. P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 23203 (Off)
(01) 477-0248 (Res)
B.E (E) MUET 85
MIE

MUZAFFAR UL HASSAN
Senior Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 241-3300 x 24797 (Off)
(01) 456-1542 (Res)
Fax. (01) 243-5487
Email: muzaffar_ul_hassan@hotmail.com
B.E (E) NED 75
MIE, No. M7539

NAEEM UD DIN
Electrical Maintenance Eng.
Saudi Electric Company
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 241-3236 x 4165 (Off)
(01) 448-8086 (Res)
Fax. (01) 241-1674
B.Sc (EE) UETL 73

NAEEM ULLAH SHEIKH
Technical Manager
B.P Solar Arabia Ltd
P.o Box 85652, Riyadh 11612
Tel. (01) 265-1573 x 230 (Off)
(01) 276-1795 (Res)
Fax. (01) 265-1556
Mob. 055-528-9674
Email: naeem@bpsarabia.com.sa
B.Sc (EE) UETL 88

Electrical Engineers

NAVEED AHMAD
Lead Electrical Engineer
General Electric (GE)
P.O.Box 10211, Riyadh 11433
Tel. (01) 246-1047 x 26 (Off)
Fax. (01) 246-3853
Mob. 055-642-807
Email: ahmadnaveed@msn.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 92, M.Sc (Cont E) ICUL 95

NAVEED AKHTAR
P.O.Box 40988, Riyadh 11511
Tel. (01) 447-0380 (Res)
Fax. (01) 448-5976
Mob. 054-211-253
Email: chakhtar@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) NEU 02

NAZAR HUSSAIN MALIK, DR.
Professor of E.E
King Saud University
P.O.Box 800, Riyadh 11421
Tel. (01) 467-6783 (Off)
(01) 468-2048 (Res)
Fax. (01) 467-6757
Email: nmalik@ksu.edu.sa
B.Sc(EE) UETL 73, M.E UOW 77, Ph.D UOW
MIE

NISAR BALOCH
Riyadh Branch manager
Schneider Electric
P.O.Box 89249, Riyadh 11682
Tel. (01) 291-2877 x 24 (Off)
Fax. (01) 472-5335
Mob. 054-416-267
Email: nisar_baloch@mail.schneider.fr
B.E (E) UETL 89

QAIM MAHDI
Project Manager
Schneider Electric
P.O.Box 89249, Riyadh 11682
Tel. (01) 265-1515 x 316 (Off)
Fax. (01) 265-1860
Mob. 052-141-800
Email: qaim_mahdi@mail.schneider.fr
B.E (E) NED 88, M.Sc QAU 91, PGD CTC 93

QAMARUL HAQUE SIDDIQUI
Sr. Electrical Engineer
BEMCO
P.O.Box 3143, Jeddah 21471
Tel. (02) 669-5851 x 242 (Off)
(02) 668-3172 (Res)
Fax. (02) 660-9432
Email: qamarul@sbg-ipp.com
B.Sc (EE)

QAZI SALEEM AHMED
Electrical Engineer
Saudi Binladin Group - Ind. & Power Projects
P.O.Box 3143, Jeddah 21471
Tel. (02) 669-5851 x 251 (Off)
(02) 673-9541 (Res)
Fax. (02) 660-9432
Email: qazi@sbg-ipp.com
B.E (E) NED 88

RAFIQ AHMED
Senior Engineer
AETCON
P.O.Box 250974, Riyadh 11391
Tel. (01) 465-6975 (Off)
Fax. (01) 464-3651
Mob. 054-809-524
B.E (E) MUET 89

RANA SARFRAZ AHMED
Engineer Planning Transmission
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
Eng. Plng., STC HQ, P.O.Box 87912, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 452-8905 (Off)
Fax. (01) 452-8124
Email: rahmed@stc.com.sa
B.Sc (EE) CET 87

RAO ABDUL RAQEEB KHAN
Engineer (Switching)
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
STC Headquarters, Mursalat, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 452-6964 (Off)
(01) 472-5370 (Res)
Fax. (01) 452-7684
Email: rkhan@stc.com.sa
B.Sc (EE) UETL 87

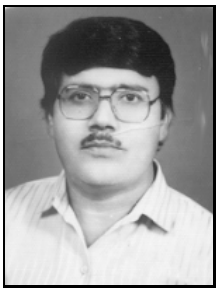
RAZA HUSAIN
Sr. Electrical Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 465-9975 x 205 (Off)
(01) 462-8315 (Res)
Fax. (01) 464-7540
Email: husainraza@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) AUUP 67

RAZAUR RAHMAN
Business Development Manager
Schneider Electric
P.O.Box 89249, Riyadh 11682
Tel. (01) 265-1515 x 255 (Off)
Fax. (01) 265-1860
Mob. 054-406-269
Email: rahman_raza-ur@mail.schneider.fr
B.Sc (EE) UETL 83
MIE

Electrical Engineers

RIZWAN AHMAD
Business Development Director
Naba International Commercial Enterprises
P.O. Box 4049, Dammam 31491
Tel. (03) 834-1730 (Off)
(03) 857-2275 (Res)
Fax. (03) 834-3971
Email: rizwan_asr@yahoo.com
B.E (E) NED 74
FIE

RIZWAN UL HAQ FAISAL
Senior Engineer Production
Al-Tuwairqi Group of Companies
P.O.Box 2705, Dammam 31461
Tel. (03) 857-9922 x 227 (Off)
(03) 859-4695 (Res)
Email: rizwan@altuwairqi.com.sa
B.E (E) NED 93



S. AFZAL HASAN KAZMI
Application Engineer
Montaser Technical Services
P.O.Box 85106, Riyadh 11691
Tel. (01) 465-2511 x 14 (Off)
(01) 405-1929 x 19 (Res)
Fax. (01) 465-2511
Mob. 054-334-937
B.E (E) SU 71
MIE, No. M3948

S. AIJAZ HAIDER
Executive Engineer
Al-Tuwairqi Group of Companies
P.O.Box 2705, Dammam 31461
Tel. (03) 857-9922 x 272 (Off)
(03) 827-9901 (Res)
Fax. (03) 859-4695
Email: ajzhyder@hotmail.com
B.E (E) NED 91

S.M. NASEERUDDIN
Senior Electrical Engineer
Dar Al-Majd Consulting Engineers
P.O.Box 60212, Riyadh 11545
Tel. (01) 464-9688 (Off)
Fax. (01) 462-1727
Mob. 052-433-347
Email: naseer@ieee.org
B.E (E) NED 74
MIE, No. M11346/28S

SAFDAR A. KHAN
General Manager
Habib Rafiq (Saudia) Ltd.
P.O Box 220135, Riyadh 11311
Tel. (01) 404-1297 / 402-4384 (Res)
Fax. (01) 402-4384
Mob. 053-261-955
Email: powgroupksa@zajil.net
B.Sc (EE) UETL 69, PGD UETL 70
MIE, No. M11473/SA35

SAFDAR IQBAL AWAN
Unit Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 464-3333 x 14386 (Off)
(01) 486-0587 (Res)
Fax. (01) 464-3333 x 4345
Mob. 054-475-281
Email: safdar777@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 76

SAGHIR AHMED
Senior Electrical Engineer
Saline Waer Conversion Corporation
P.O. Box 8064, Jubail 31951
Tel. (03) 343-0333 x 39204 (Off)
(03) 343-0508 (Res)
Email: saghir55@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UOP 79

SAJJAD AHMAD SAJID
Senior Project Manager
Arabia Electric Ltd (Siemens)
P.O.Box 4621, Jeddah 21412
Tel. (02) 665-8420 x 2047 (Off)
(02) 673-7674 (Res)
Fax. (02) 665-8490
B.Sc (EE) UETL 76
MIE, No. M8924

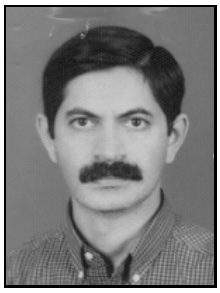
SALEEM AHMAD
Planning Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
P.O.Box 30, Hofuf 31982
Tel. (03) 586-8600 x 62679 (Off)
(03) 587-6626 (Res)
Fax. (03) 586-8600 x 2841
B.Sc (EE) UETL 88

SALMAN MUSTAFA
Project Manager
Saud Consult
P.O.Box 550, Abqaiq 31992
Tel. (03) 566-2072 (Off)
Fax. (03) 566-1401
B.Sc (EE) UETL 73

SAQIB SHAH
Sr. Electrical Engineer
Rashid Engineering
P.O.Box 4354, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 464-1188 x 292 (Off)
(01) 441-4613 (Res)
Fax. (01) 465-6245
Mob. 058-141-168
Email: saqib.iep@zajil.net
B.Sc (EE) UOP 72
MIE, No. M4248

Electrical Engineers

SARFRAZ MAHMOOD
Network Planning Engineer
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
STC Headquarter, Mursalat, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 452-8519 (Off)
Fax. (01) 452-8519
Mob. 054-213-059
Email: sarfraz47@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 74



SHAHID AKHTAR BUTT
Senior Project Engineer
Petrokemya
P.O.Box 10002, Jubail Ind City
Tel. (03) 357-7320 (Off)
(03) 346-0446 (Res)
Fax. (03) 358-8984
B.Sc (EE) UETL 75

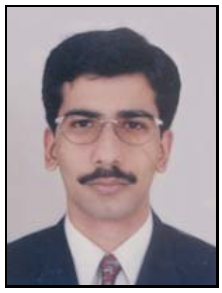
SHAHID ZUBAIR
Project Manager
Schneider Electric
P.O.Box 89249, Riyadh 11682
Tel. (01) 265-1515 x 507 (Off)
(01) 472-3153 (Res)
Fax. (01) 265-1860
Email: shahid_zubair@mail.schneider.fr
B.E (E) NED 87

SHAKEEL AHMAD
Project Engineer
Cogelex - Alsthom
P.O.Box 87200, Riyadh 11642
Tel. (01) 402-0227 (Off)
(01) 402-2104 (Res)
Fax. (01) 405-2904
B.Sc (EE) EPUET 71
MIE, No. LM3958

SHAKIL OMAR
Sales Manager
Saudi Electric Supply Co.
P.O.Box 230, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 857-7738 (Off)
(03) 864-6790 (Res)
Fax. (03) 857-3293
B.E (E) NED 74

SHAUKAT ALI
Electronic Engineer
KFUPM
KFUPM Box 1882, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-4252 (Off)
(03) 860-5268 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-2965
Email: shaukat@ccre.kfupm.edu.sa
B.Sc (EE) UOP 75

SHAH ZAMAN PANHWAR
Project Engineer
Al-Sharif Co.
P.O. Box 10049, Jeddah 21433
Tel. (02) 660-3672 (Off)
Fax. (02) 660-5290
Mob. 053-024-480
Email: shah_szp@yahoo.com
B.E (E) MUET 86, MIS CQU 94



SHAHID AKRAM
Network Engineer
Orbit Communication Company
P.O.Box 60465, Riyadh 11545
Tel. (01) 479-0345 x 4100 (Off)
(01) 479-2099 (Res)
Fax. (01) 477-4604
Mob. 054-416-283
Email: sach@engineer.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 98

SHAHZAD ALI BAIG
Commissioning Engineer
ABB Service Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 2873, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 882-9394 (Off)
Fax. (03) 882-4603
B.E (EE) NED 94

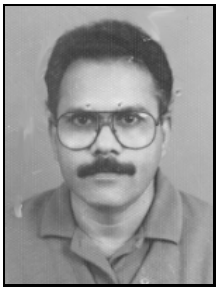
SHAKIL AHMAD
Design Engineer E&C
Saudi Electric Company
P.O. Box 21, SEC(E) Office Hafar Al-Batin
Tel. (03) 722-3111 x 73159 (Off)
Fax. (03) 722-3111 x 73277
B.Sc (EE) UETL 89

SHAMIM ALAM KHAN
Electrical Engineer
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
Eng. Plng., STC HQ, P.O.Box 87912, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 403-1128 (Off)
Fax. (01) 452-6623
Email: sakhan@stc.com.sa
B.Sc (EE) EPUET 65
MIE, No. M4045

SHEHZAD AHMED
PMT Engineer
Saudi Aramco
P.O. Box 1335, Ras Tanura 31311
Tel. (03) 887-2333 x 612 (Off)
(03) 673-5405 (Res)
Fax. (03) 882-8029
Email: ahmesx0d@aramco.com.sa
B.E (EE) NED 72
MIE, No. LM4859

Electrical Engineers

SHEIKH MAHMOOD AHMED
Electrical Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O.Box 32, Nariyah
Tel. (03) 373-0308 x 72634 (Off)
(03) 361-0308 (Res)
Email: f3sma@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 91



SHOAIB AHMAD
General Manager
Haitham Enterprises
P.O.Box 233, Dhahran Airport 31932
Tel. (03) 864-7838 (Off)
(03) 897-5928 (Res)
Fax. (03) 898-0416
Email: shoaib@nesma.net.sa
B.E (E) NED 74
MIE

SULTAN ALI MANZOOR
Senior Engineer, E. Province
Adwan Marketing Co. Ltd.
P.O.Box 2849, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 858-7075 x 37 (Off)
Mob. 055-124-305
Email: sultan@kho.amc.adwn.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 89

SYED ABUL HASAN JAFRI
Project Manager
Saleh Agencies & Services (SAS)
Tel. (03) 357-9300 (Off)
Fax. (03) 357-9400
Mob. 054-650-727
Email: sahjafri@engineer.com
B.E (E) NED 69
MIE, No. M2669

SYED ADNAN HOID
Sales Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O.Box 3298, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 882-5669 (Off)
Fax. (03) 882-5768
Mob. 055-843-29
Email: samss50@bigfoot.com
B.E (E) NED 96

SYED AFZAL HUSAIN
Electrical Engineer
Consulting Engineering Group
P.O.Box 1604, Riyadh 11311
Tel. (01) 465-4406 (Off)
(01) 473-7148 (Res)
Fax. (01) 465-4151
Mob. 059-002-083
B.E (E) NED 74

SYED AMIR UR REHMAN
Senior Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
P.O.Box 74, Dammam 31411
Tel. (03) 835-8875 (Off)
(03) 833-0262 (Res)
Fax. (03) 835-8820
B.E (E) NED 74

SYED FARID MUSTAFA
Manager Eastern Region
Saudi Electricity Company (ERB)
P.O.Box 3298, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 882-5669 (Off)
(03) 857-7180 (Res)
Fax. (03) 882-6915
Email: farid.mustafa@sesco-ge.com
B.E (E) NED 71, MSEE UTA 74
MIE

SYED HUSSAIN HAIDER
Senior Manager
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O.Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 895-5004 x 147 (Off)
(03) 895-5004 x 314 (Res)
Fax. (03) 895-1722
Mob. 054-814-920
Email: syedhh@yahoo.com
B.E (E) NED 66

SYED JAVED BARI
L.V. Tender Manager
EPS Ltd. (Schneider Electric)
P.O.Box 89249, Riyadh 11682
Tel. (01) 265-1515 x 501 (Off)
(01) 295-8446 (Res)
Fax. (01) 265-1860
Mob. 054-113-783
Email: javedbari@hotmail.com
B.Tech GCT 90

SYED MANSOOR AHMED
Senior Electrical Engineer
Omrania Consultants
P.O.Box 2600, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 462-2888 / 464-2356 (Off)
(01) 462-0354 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-0354
Email: smansoor@alwnet.net.sa
B.E (E) SU 72
MIE, No. LM4855

SYED MOHAMMAD IQBAL AHMED
Senior Electrical Engineer
Omrania & Associates
P.O.Box 2600, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 462-2888 (Off)
(01) 409-2327 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-0354
Email: smiqbal03@hotmail.com
B.E (E) NED 80, M.Sc (EE) NED 90
MIE, No. LM6871

Electrical Engineers

SYED MOHAMMAD NASEEM NAVAID
Electrical Engineer
Dar Al-Majd Consulting Engineers
P.O.Box 60212, Riyadh 11545
Tel. (01) 464-9688 (Off)
(01) 226-1123 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-1727
Mob. 057-208-450
B.E (E) NED 80

SYED MUBASHIR UL HAQUE
Network Engineer
Getronics / AGCN
P.O.Box 2645, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 474-0555 x 191 (Off)
(01) 477-5297 (Res)
Fax. (01) 474-1854
Email: syedmubashir@onebox.com
B.E (E) NED 99

SYED MURSHID PERVEZ
Area Sales Manager
Saudi Transformer Co.
P.O.Box 968, Riyadh 11421
Tel. (01) 406-9200 x 278 (Off)
(01) 465-4358 (Res)
Fax. (01) 402-313-
Mob. 055-804-270
B.E (E) NED 82

SYED RAHEEL AZAM
Electrical Design Engineer
Zadan Consultants
P.O.Box 5967, Dammam 31432
Tel. (03) 864-1012 (Off)
Email: nauman_r@yahoo.com
B.E (E) UB 00

SYED SHAHERYAR A SHAH
Head of Electro Mech. Dept.
Al-Rashid Trading & Contracting (RTCC)
P.O.Box 307, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 401-2550 x 608 (Off)
(01) 402-0245 (Res)
Fax. (01) 402-2055
Mob. 056-245-872
Email: sashah@ae.net.sa
BE (E) POU 74
MIE

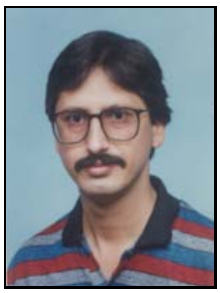
SYED SHAMSUL HAQ
Vice President
Mitsubishi Electric Saudi Ltd.
P.O.Box 2391, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 472-4238 (Off)
Fax. (01) 477-7950
Mob. 055-484-478
Email: shaq@tgmp3.hbs.edu
B.Sc (EE) PU 73, M.S (NE) IU 75, M.Sc (EE)
MIE, No. M10758/S15

SYED TASNEEM HUSAIN
Senior Design Engineer
ABB Electric Industries Ltd.
P.O.Box 8796, Riyadh 11492
Tel. (01) 265-1689 x 1482 (Off)
(01) 403-7860 (Res)
Fax. (01) 265-1211
Email: tasneem.husain@abb.com.sa
B.Tech (Hons) NED 86

SYED UMER MOIZ
Electrical Engineer
King Saud University
P.O.Box 2454, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 467-2759 (Off)
(01) 484-1256 (Res)
Fax. (01) 467-2760
Email: umermoiz@hotmail.com
B.E (E) SU 72
MIE

SYED WIQAR FAKHRI
Power Relay Specialist
Saudi Aramco
P.O.Box 4948, Ras-Tanura 31311
Tel. (03) 378-3581 (Off)
(03) 667-2180 (Res)
Fax. (03) 378-3620
Email: fakri@hotmail.com
B.E (E) SU 69
MIE, No. LM3138

SYED ZAFAR WAHAB
Planning Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
P.O.Box 30, Hofuf 31982
Tel. (03) 586-8600 x 62864 (Off)
Fax. (03) 586-8600 x 62841
B.Sc (EE) KU 70

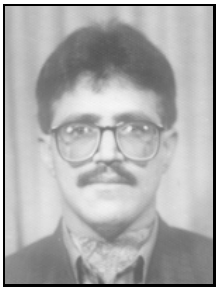


SYED ZAHID HASSAN RIZVI
Protection Engineer - PP3
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 3150 (Off)
(01) 472-3273 (Res)
Mob. 058-946-239
Email: syedjunaidhassan@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 86

TAHIR S. MIRZA
Instrument Engineer
Tel. (03) 858-6201 (Off)
B.Sc (EE) UETL 76, M.S KFUPM 81

Electrical Engineers

TANWEER EJAZ NAWAZ
Administrator P&P Div. VP-OA/S
Saudi Electricity Company (ERB)
Room # 1-306E, P.O.Box 5190, Dammam
Tel. (03) 858-6725 (Off)
(03) 896-1906 (Res)
Fax. (03) 858-5454
Email: ten512@hotmail.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 74



TANWEER NAWAZ MALIK
Project Manager
Al-Fanar Contracting Co.
P.O.Box 301, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 478-0777 x 858 (Off)
Fax. (01) 219-2149
Mob. 054-467-814
Email: tanweer@alfanar.com
B.E (E) NED 83

TARIQ MUMTAZ SOOMRO
General Manager
e-Solutions Est
P.O.Box 13711, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 293-3617 / 464-3082 (Off)
(01) 269-0480 (Res)
Fax. (01) 218-0900
Mob. 055-483-263
Email: tariq-soomro@e-solutionsest.com
B.Sc (EE) UETL 76

TARIQ MUSHTAQ
Senior Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
P.O.Box 5190, Dammam
Tel. (03) 858-5471 (Off)
(03) 826-9874 (Res)
Fax. (03) 858-6851
Mob. 052-568-123
Email: tmq20@yahoo.com
B.E (E) UETL 73

UMAR HAYAT RANA
Planning Engineer, DED
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
DED/SCECO HQ, P.O.Box 5190, Dammam
Tel. (03) 858-6647 (Off)
Fax. (03) 858-6851
Email: urana@sceco_east.com.sa
B.Sc (EE) UETL 69

WAJAHAT HUSSAIN SIDDIQUI
Senior Electrical Engineer
Saudi Binladin Group (PBAD)
P.O.Box 9887, Jeddah 21423
Tel. (02) 640-0004 x 265 (Off)
(02) 698-3372 (Res)
Fax. (02) 640-4368
Email: wajahat@pbad.sbg.com.sa
B.E (E) NED 74

WAZIR ULLAH KHAN
Project Manager
AETCON
P.O.Box 172, Dammam 31411
Tel. (03) 889-1609 (Off)
Fax. (03) 889-1640
Mob. 056-837-053
B.E (E) UOP 70

YASER MAHMOOD
Unit Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 1225 (Off)
Fax. (01) 403-2222 x 1206
B.Sc (EE) UETL 85, M.Sc (EE) UTA 91
MIE

ZAKIR RAZA
Sales Engineer
Al-Nassar Co.
P.O.Box 1246, Riyadh 11431
Tel. (01) 477-7000 (Off)
Fax. (01) 478-9469
Mob. 057-974-597
Email: zakir_raza@hotmail.com
B.E (E) UOT 85
MIE, No. A/1947-L290

ZUBAIR AHMED
Senior Engineer
AETCON
P.O.Box 250974, Riyadh 11391
Tel. (01) 465-6975 (Off)
(01) 461-4903 (Res)
Fax. (01) 464-3651
Mob. 057-919-774
Email: zubairahm@hotmail.com
B.E (E) NED 92

ZULFIQAR AHMED BHATTY
Manager S. Centre/Logistics
Digital Natcom Co.
P.O.Box 7190, Riyadh 11462
Tel. (01) 477-1122 x 258 (Off)
(01) 472-0522 (Res)
Fax. (01) 477-6664
B.Sc (EE) UETL 83

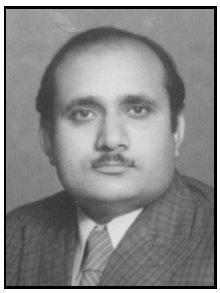
Electronics Engineers

ABDUL MUQEET
Communication Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
P.O.Box 57, ECC Building, 3rd Fl, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 1345 (Off)
B.E (Ecs) DCET 90

AHSAN AHMED RANA
iSeries Tech. Support Engineer
IBM
P.O.Box 221189, Riyadh 11311
Tel. (01) 452-6239 (Off)
(01) 464-9575 (Res)
Mob. 054-172-124
Email: arana@stc.com.sa
B.E (Ecs) NED 78
MIE

ALEEM PIRACHA
Instrument Engineer
Saudi Methanoi Co. (Al-Razi)
P.O. Box 10065, Al-Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 358-4744 x 8981 (Off)
Fax. (03) 358-7913
Email: aleem@arrazi.com
B.E (Ecs) DCET 88

ARIF ISLAM BUTT
Sales Engineer
Mitsubishi Electric Saudi Ltd.
P.O.Box 14166, Jeddah 21424
Tel. (02) 651-9998 x 231 (Off)
(02) 628-5320 (Res)
Fax. (02) 650-3519
Mob. 055-279-187
Email: arif@meisa.com.sa
B.E (Ecs) NED 94



ARSHAD HUSSAIN
Instrument Engineer
Riyadh Water Works
P.O.Box 2464, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 493-6622 x 260 (Off)
Fax. (01) 491-6265
B.E (Ecs) DCET 69
MIE, No. M7165

DEEDAR ALI
Telecom Engineer
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
STC Headquarters, Room 107, Mursalat,
Tel. (01) 452-9187 (Off)
Fax. (01) 454-2704
Email: dshah@stc.com.sa
B.E (Ecs) NED 87

FAREEDUDDIN AHMED
Engineer 1
KFUPM
P.O.Box 1669, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-2884 (Off)
(03) 860-6593 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-2215
Email: fahmed@kfupm.edu.sa
B.S (Ecs) METU 71
MIE, No. M99009/K223

HAFEEZ-UR-REHMAN
Sales Engineer
Siemens
P.O.Box 10584, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 472-5000 (Off)
Fax. (01) 478-6783
Mob. 055-443-781
Email: rahmanh@sibt-ksa.com
M.Sc (Ecs) QAU 86

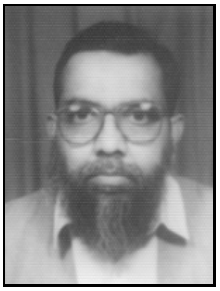
IFTIKHAR AHMED HAJI
District Engineer
Saudi Telecom Co. (STC)
P.O.Box 220169, Riyadh 11311
Tel. (01) 452-8184 (Off)
(01) 453-8611 (Res)
Fax. (01) 452-7117
Email: engineer-iftikhar@yahoo.com
B.E (Ecs) Osmania 93

IQBAL AHMED SIDDIQUI
Telecommunication Engineer
Royal Saudi Air Defence Forces
P.O.Box 16431, Riyadh 11464
Tel. (01) 491-1139 x 2239 (Off)
(01) 235-4759 (Res)
Fax. (01) 479-0990
Email: iqbalsid.iep@zajil.net
B.E (Ecs) NED 79
MIE

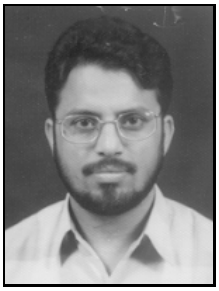
JAVED M. AHSANI
Marketing Manager
AM-AR International
P.O.Box 62877, Riyadh 11595
Tel. (01) 460-0590 (Off)
(01) 454-9356 (Res)
Fax. (01) 460-0574
Mob. 054-102-764
Email: jahsani@awalnet.net
B.E (Ecs) NED 77
MIE, No. M4935

KAMRAN ASIF ASLAM
Technical Support Engineer
Beit Al-Etisalat
P.O.Box 90209, Riyadh 11613
Tel. (01) 473-1300 x 522 (Off)
Fax. (01) 476-9357
Email: kaaslam@hotmail.com
B.E (Ecs) SSUET 99

Electronics Engineers

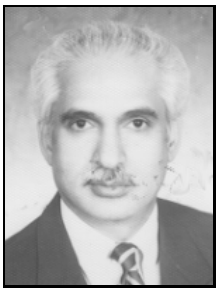


KHALID HABIBULLAH
Section Engineer (Instrument)
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
PP-9, Nasiria Off., P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 1329 (Off)
Fax. (01) 405-0935
B.E (Ecs) DCET 76



KHALID NADEEM
Support Engineer
Al-Faisaliah Group
P.O.Box 122209, Jeddah 21332
Tel. (02) 650-4744 x 478 (Off)
(02) 658-7469 (Res)
Fax. (02) 650-4619
Mob. 054-631-928
Email: knadeem@alfaisaliah.com
B.E (Ecs) DCET 87

MAHMOOD-AL-HASSAN ABBASI
Instrument Division Manager
Saline Water Conversion Corporation (SWCC)
SWCC Compound P.O. Box 8340 Al-Jubail
Tel. (03) 343-0333 x 39300 (Off)
(03) 343-0339 (Res)
Fax. (03) 343-1689
Email: mahmoodabbasi@yahoo.com
M.E (Ecs) UETL 76



MAJID LATIF
Group Genera Managar
Arabic Computer Systems Ltd.
P.O.Box 2645, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 476-3777 x 141 (Off)
(01) 419-4458 (Res)
Fax. (01) 476-3196
Email: majidl@acs.com.sa
B.E (Ecs) DCET 75
MIE

MALIK ZUBAIR
Senior Field Engineer
Al-Faisaliah Medical & Measurement Systems
P.O.Box 2769, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 887-0188 x 253 (Off)
(03) 897-7459 (Res)
Fax. (03) 887-0187
Mob. 054-405-463
Email: mzubair@alfaisaliah.com
B.E (Ecs) NED 87, M.S BU UK 92

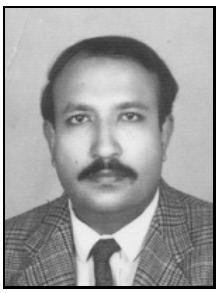
MIAN FAHEEM-UL-GHANI
Office Equipment Technician
Riyadh House Est. (Jeraisy)
P.O.Box 5381, Riyadh 11583
B.Sc (Ecs) UETL 98

MOHAMMAD FAWAD RABBANI
ACS Defence Inc.
P.O.Box.365584, RiyadhH 11393
Tel. (01) 492-6818 (Off)
Fax. (01) 492-6703
Mob. 054-143-862
Email: mrfasko@hotmail.com
B.E (Ecs) SSUET 2000
FIE

MOHAMMAD HANIEF
Testing & Comm. Engineer
A.B.B Electrical Industries Co. Ltd.
AEILQC, PDS Div., P.O.Box 8796, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 498-0088 x 1371 (Off)
Fax. (01) 498-5487
B.E (Ecs) NED 83
MIE, No. M8161/L342

MOHAMMAD IMAMUDDIN
F/Service Engineer
Zahid Tractor
P.O.Box 579, Dammam
Tel. (03) 857-2595 (Off)
(03) 894-5611 (Res)
Mob. 054-844-107
B.E (Ecs) NED 83

MOHAMMAD IQBAL TAREEN
Computer Hardware Engineer
King Saud University Computer Center
P.O.Box 2454, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 467-6069 (Off)
(01) 468-2334 (Res)
Fax. (01) 467-4278
Mob. 052-929-725
Email: mitareen@ksu.edu.sa
B.E (Ecs) NED 86



MOHAMMAD NISAR ASAAD
Senior Instrument Engineer
S.W.C.C.
P.O.Box 8051, Jubail 31951
Tel. (03) 343-0333 x 30713 (Off)
(03) 343-0333 x 32560 (Res)
Email: nisarasaad@hotmail.com
B.E (Ecs) DCET75, M.Sc. (Avn) CIT UK 79

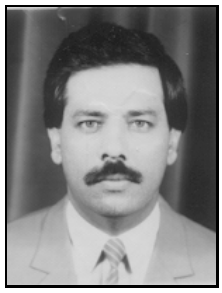
MOHAMMAD TAHIR CHOUDHRY
General Manager
BP Solar Arabia Ltd
P.O.Box 191, Riyadh 11383
Tel. (01) 265-1573 / 265-1556 (Off)
(01) 456-4970 (Res)
Fax. (01) 265-1556
Mob. 055-447-324
Email: tahir@bpsarabia.com.sa
B.E (Ecs) NED 80

Electronics Engineers

MOHAMMAD ZAMURRAD CHAUDHRY
Advisor COM Systems
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
Tel. (01) 452-5161 (Off)
Fax. (01) 452-5582
Email: ezamarrad@stc.com.sa
B.E NED, M.Sc Essex

MUSHTAQ AHMED CHEEMA
Unit Engineer Scada System
Saudi Electric Company
P.O.Box 57 ECC Building, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 10346 (Off)
(01) 402-9592 (Res)
B.E (Ecs) NED 79

NAYER AZAM
Project Manager
Alfaisaliah Electronics Services
P.O.Box 22015, Riyadh 11495
Tel. (01) 416-2222 x 337 (Off)
(01) 292-2133 (Res)
Fax. (01) 416-1414
Email: nazam@alfaisaliah.com
B.E (Ecs) NED 78



NUSRAT PERVEZ
General Manager Medical Div.
Modern Scientific & Electronics Corp.
P.O.Box 1938, Riyadh 11441
Tel. (01) 463-1277 x 401/404 (Off)
(01) 461-6741 (Res)
Fax. (01) 465-0813
Mob. 055-701-681
Email: nusrat@moseco.com.sa
B.E (Ecs) DCET 80

RIAZ HUSSAIN
Transmission Specialist
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
P.O.Box 87912, Riyadh 11652
Tel. (01) 452-8712 (Off)
(01) 405-5350 (Res)
Fax. (01) 452-8666
Email: riaz.47@yahoo.com
B.Sc (Ecs) LU 73

SAJID ALI KHAN
Instrumet Engineer
Saudi Arabian Fertilizer Co.
P.O. Box 11044, Jubail
Tel. (03) 341-1100 x 863 (Off)
(03) 348-3682 (Res)
Fax. (03) 341-0147
Email: skhan4388@safco.net
B.E (Ecs) 76

SALMAN MEHMOOD
Executive Engineer
TIEPCO
P.O.Box 2705, Dammam 31461
Tel. (03) 857-9922 (Off)
Fax. (03) 859-4695
Email: s_mehmood@yahoo.com
B.E (Ecs) GIK 98

SHAIKH ASRAR AHMED
Advisor D.C Power Group
Saudi Telecomm. Company (STC)
P.O.Box 87912, Room 201, Riyadh 11652
Tel. (01) 452-7151 (Off)
(01) 450-3773 (Res)
Fax. (01) 452-7684
Mob. 054-423-772
Email: saahmed@stc.com.sa
B.E (Ecs) NED 80
MIE

SYED ADNAN ALI
Lead Aix System Administrator
Riyad Bank
Olaya Oprs. Centre, P.O.Box 22622, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 462-9095 x 5313 (Off)
B.Sc (Ecs) UOS 81

SYED ASHFAQUE MAZHAR
Executive Manager
Computer & Engineering Specialists Co.
P.O.Box 14918, Jeddah 21434
Tel. (02) 671-7285 (Off)
(02) 652-7961 (Res)
Fax. (02) 672-1910
Mob. 054-328-869
Email: ashfaque@contactpakistan.com
B.E (Ecs) MUET 79

SYED IFTIKHAR AHMED
Project Engineer
HAKA
P.O.Box 595, Abqaiq 31992
Tel. (03) 574-4115 (Off)
(03) 895-0290 (Res)
Fax. (03) 572-1426
Email: ahmesiod@aramco.com.sa
B.E (Ecs) NED 76

SYED KHAWAJA NEHAL UDDIN
Computer & X-Ray Engineer
Yamama Saudi Cement Co. Ltd
P.O.Box 293,, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 495-1300 x 228 (Off)
(01) 495-1300 x 340 (Res)
Fax. (01) 495-4132
Mob. 057-140-872
Email: s_k_nehal@hotmail.com
B.E (Ecs) NED 80

Electronics Engineers

SYED KHURSIED ABBAS
Instrument & Control Engin
Royal Commission For Yanbu Project
P.O.Box 30144, Yenbu
Tel. (04) 396-6176 (Off)
(04) 396-1085 (Res)
B.E (Ecs) NED 80

SYED NAZEEF AKHTER
Elect. Estimator Engr.
Elseif Engineering Contracting Est.
P.O.Box 2774, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 454-9191 x 260 (Off)
(01) 260-5039 (Res)
Fax. (01) 454-2759
Email: tendering@elseifeng.com
B.E (Ecs) NED 92

TASADDUQ HUSSAIN GILANI
Senior Engineer
SIEMENS
P.O.Box 27503, Riyadh 11423
Tel. (01) 206-0000 x 3334 (Off)
Fax. (01) 283-2963
Mob. 058-689-839
Email: tassaduq.gilani@siemens.com.sa
B.Sc (EE) UCET 93, M.Sc (Ecs) UET 97

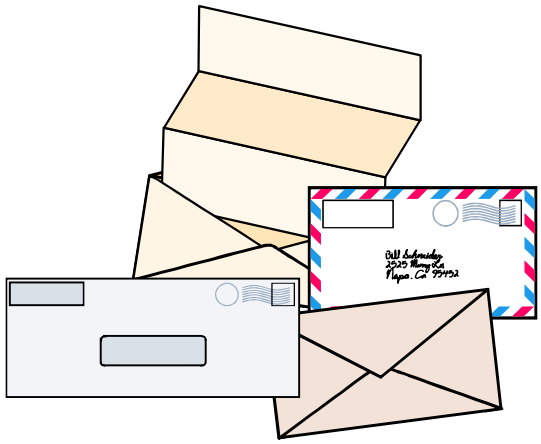
TASNEEM AHMED
Area Manager - Eastern Region
Salem Agencies & Servoces Co. (SAS) -
P.O>Box 3033, Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 858-7505 / 858-7595 (Off)
Fax. (03) 857-1343
Mob. 053-692-656
Email: saskhobar@sps.net.sa
B.E (Ecs) DCET 87

WAHEED AKHTER
Project Manager
Saudi Technical Engineering System Ass.
PP9, P.O.Box 5463, Riyadh 11422
Tel. (01) 464-9811 x 430 (Off)
Fax. (01) 464-2810
B.E (Ecs) NED 89

COMMENTS AND SUGGESTIONS

We welcome your comments and suggestions to improve the quality of contents and layout of this Journal. Please post your comments and suggestions on our website http://www.iepsac.org or send it to the following address:

CHAIRMAN
IEP Saudi Arabian Center
P.O.Box 50344, Riyadh 11523



Mechanical Engineers

ABDUL HANNAN
Construction Manager
General Electric
P.O.Box 10211, Riyadh 11433
Tel. (01) 246-9047 / 246-3854 (Off)
(01) 403-8842 (Res)
Fax. (01) 246-3853
Mob. 055-276-041
Email: abdulhannan@yahoo.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 84, M.S DUP 90

ABDUL QADIR AKBANI
Liaison Engineer
Al-Qahtani Pipe Coating Terminal
P.O.Box 20, Dammam 31400
Tel. (03) 857-4150 (Off)
(03) 867-2745 (Res)
Fax. (03) 826-9894
Mob. 053-852-602
Email: info@aqpct.com
B.E (M) NED 71
MIE, No. M5861

ABDUL QUDDUS M. IBRAHIM
Senior Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 464-3333 x 4803 (Off)
(01) 448-9808 (Res)
Fax. (01) 464-3333 x 4595
Email: aqminhas@hotmail.com
B.Sc (ME) UOP 74, M.E LP 76
MIE, No. M10759/S16

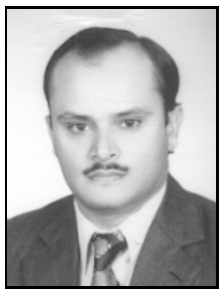
ABID ZAMAN KHAN
Head of Mech. Department
Ministry of Defence
P.O.Box 8633, Riyadh 11962
Tel. (01) 478-9000 x 4610 (Off)
Mob. 053-194-251
Email: zamanabid50@hotmail.com
B.Sc (ME) UOP 74

AGHA ZIA-UL-HASSAH
Principal Laison Engineer
NESPAK
P.O.Box 50344, Riyadh 11523
Tel. (01) 465-4235 x 105 (Off)
(01) 403-3091 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-6769
Mob. 053-287-205
Email: tarnes.iep@zajil.net
B.Sc (ME) UOP 80

AHTSHAM AHMED
Design Engineer
Mitsubishi Electric Saudi Ltd.
P.O.Box 2391, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 477-7947 x 172 (Off)
(01) 291-4968 (Res)
Fax. (01) 477-7950
Email: ahtsham@melsa.com.sa
B.E (M) NED 93

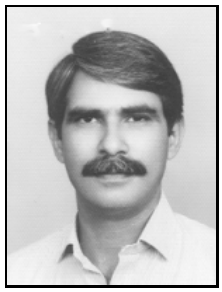
ABDUL MATEEN AZMI
Sales&Marketing Manager
Saudi Scaffolding Factory
Roll Form Division, P.O.Box 2194, Khobar
Tel. (03) 857-4082 (Off)
(03) 859-5266 (Res)
Fax. (03) 857-8131
B.Sc (ME) DIT 75

ABDUL QUDDUS
Mechanical Engineer
KFUPM
P.O.Box 1524, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-3533 (Off)
(03) 860-5519 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-3996
Email: amquddus@kfupm.edu.sa
B.Sc (ME) UETL 80, M.Sc. KFUPM 86



ABDUL WAHEED
Project Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (ERB)
2-210 W, SEC-HQ, P.O. Box 5190, Dammam
Tel. (03) 857-2300 x 84979 (Off)
Fax. (03) 858-5465
Email: waheedsa55@hotmail.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 74
MIE

AFTAB AHMAD MALIK
Mechanical Engineer
Saad Trading and Contracing Co.
P.O. Box 30353, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 882-6666 x 2806 (Off)
(03) 896-0240 (Res)
Fax. (03) 882-2966
B.Sc (ME) UETL. 77

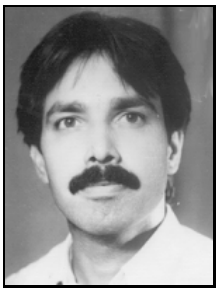


AHSAN ALI LOONA
Head of Mech. Engg. Dept.
Al Fouzan Trading Co.
P.O.Box 8300, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 476-8686 x 108 (Off)
(01) 493-5071 (Res)
Fax. (01) 476-8686 x 160
Mob. 056-261-239
Email: aaloona@yahoo.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 80

AMIR BIN RAUF
Sr. Maintenance Engineer
PETROKEMYA
P.O.Box 10002, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 357-7276 (Off)
(03) 346-3120 (Res)
Fax. (03) 358-4480
Mob. 055-955-764
Email: binraufa1@petrokemya.sabic.com
B.E (M) NED 81

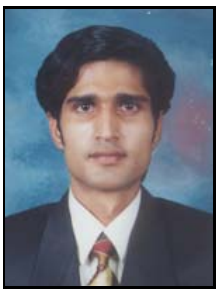
Mechanical Engineers

ANJUM K. ALVI
Sr. Mechanical Engineer
Al-Bawardy Consultants
P.O.Box 8264, Jubail 31951
Tel. (03) 343-0333 x 30719 (Off)
(03) 343-1253 (Res)
Fax. (03) 343-1363
Mob. 059-129-057
Email: alvi_sa@yahoo.com
B.E (M) NED 74
MIE



ANWAR RAZA KHAN
Mechanical Engineer
SABIC
P.O.Box 11425, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 340-1627 (Off)
(03) 361-3562 (Res)
Fax. (03) 341-2816
Mob. 057-291-231
Email: khanar@sabic.com
B.E (M) NED 82
MIE

ASIF ABBAS ZAIDI
Project Engineer
A. Abunayyan Trading Corp.
P.O.Box 321, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 472-4861 (Res)
Mob. 057-190-268
Email: asifabbaszaidi@hotmail.com
B.Sc (ME) EUP 79



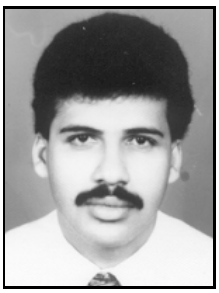
ASIF ZAFAR
Sales & Marketing Engineer
ISCOSA (Siemens - Westinghouse)
P.O.Box 752, Abha
Mob. 055-858-406
Email: asif.zafar@siemens.com
B.E (M) NED 94, MBA IBA 97

BADAR UZ ZAMAN
Sr. Mechanical Engineer
SABIC EPM
P.O.Box 10110, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 357-5757 (Off)
(03) 361-5103 (Res)
Fax. (03) 388-8542
Email: qamaruzzamanb@sabic.gas.com
B.E (M) NED 77

FAISAL MALIK
Marketing Engineer
Carrier Saudi Arabia - Arabian Air Conditioning
P.O.Box 9784, Riyadh 11423
Tel. (01) 491-1333 x 385 (Off)
Fax. (01) 491-5325
Email: faisal.malik@carrierSaudi.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 97, MBA Al-Khair U 97

ANWAR KHALIL SHEIKH DR.
Professor of Mechanical Eng.
King Fahd Univ. of Petroleum & Minerals
KFUPM# 284, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-2575 (Off)
(03) 860-6906 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-6906
Email: anwarks@kfupm.edu.sa
B.Sc (ME) UETL 70, M.E WSU 75, Ph.D MTU
FIE

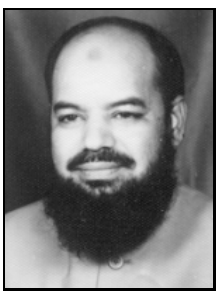
ARSLAN AHMED
Saudi Electric Co.
P.O.Box 7054, Riyadh 11462
Tel. (01) 245-3681 x 9765 (Off)
(01) 441-4410 (Res)
Fax. (01) 245-0745
M.S (ME)
MIE, No. M8209



ASIF MAQSOOD SHEIKH
Maini Manager
Agricultural Development Co.
P.O.Box 5244, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 477-5192 (Off)
(01) 406-7729 (Res)
Fax. (01) 479-2647
Mob. 055-246-531
Email: asifmaqsood@hotmail.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 91

ATHAR ALIM KHAN
Mechanical Engineer
Rashid Engineering
P.O.Box 4354, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 488-2226 x 23 (Off)
B.Tech (Hons) NED 83

CHAUDHARY MOHAMMAD AFZAL
Mechanical Engineer
Tamimi Company
P.O. Box 172, Dammam - 31411
Tel. (03) 357-8805 (Off)
Fax. (03) 812-1012
B.Sc (ME) UETL 86



FARHAT ALI BURNEY, DR
Professor
King AbdulAziz University
P.O.Box 80204, Jeddah 21589
Tel. (02) 695-2251 (Off)
(02) 688-6474 (Res)
Fax. (02) 695-2486
Email: fburney@hotmail.com
B.E (E&M) NED 59, M.Sc 74, Ph.D WU 76
MIE

Mechanical Engineers

FAROOQ HAMEED
Olefins Maint.Section Manager
PETROKEMYA
P.O.Box 10002, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 357-7332 (Off)
(03) 341-6932 (Res)
Fax. (03) 358-4480
B.Sc (M) UETL 70

FASIH-UZ-ZAMAN KHAN
Senior Mechanical Engineer
Zuhair Fayaz Partnership
P.O.Box 9486, Riyadh 11413
Tel. (01) 476-3030 x 295 (Off)
(01) 474-2796 (Res)
Fax. (01) 476-3920
B.E (M) NED 80
MIE, No. M7169

FAYYAZ AHMED KHAN
MMS Specialist
Zuhair Fayez Partnership
P.O.Box 9486, Riyadh 11413
Tel. (01) 476-3030 x 283 (Off)
(01) 473-0882 (Res)
Email: fak47@hotmail.com
B.S (ME) DIT 79

FAYYAZ MUDDASSIR MUBEEN
Desalination Engineer
Saline Water Conversion Corporation
P.O.Box 8284, Jubail 31951
Tel. (03) 343-0333 x 38503 (Off)
(03) 343-1315 (Res)
Fax. (03) 343-1315
Email: fayyazmubeen@hotmail.com
B.E (M) NED 75, M.S (ME) KFUPM 81
MIE

GHULAM HUSSAIN KHAN
Engineer
King Saud University
P.O.Box 800, Riyadh 11421
Tel. (01) 467-6841 (Off)
(01) 402-1376 (Res)
Fax. (01) 467-6652
Email: ghkhan@ksu.edu.sa
B.Sc (ME) UETL 71
MIE

GHULAM SARWAR
HVAC Engineer
Rashid Engineering
P.O.Box 4354, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 464-1188 (Off)
B.Sc (ME) UOP 74
MIE

HABIBULLAH TALPUR
Unit Engineer
Saudi Electric Company, PP4
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 241-4364 x 4220 (Off)
(01) 457-7720 (Res)
B.E (M) SU 73

HAFIZ MUHAMMAD WASEEM
Sales Engineer
Mitsubishi Electric Saudi Ltd.
P.O.Box 14166, Jeddah 21424
Tel. (02) 651-9998 x 233 (Off)
(02) 643-5698 (Res)
Fax. (02) 650-3519
Mob. 055-281-766
Email: waseem@meisa.com.sa
B.Sc (ME) UOP 90

IMRAN IJAZ
QA / QC Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services (SaudConsult)
P.O. Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 895-5004 x 145 (Off)
Email: imr_az@yahoo.com
B.E (ME) NED. 91, MBA PUK. 99

IMRAN SULTAN
Sales Engineer
Carrier Saudi Services Company
P.O.Box 377, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 857-7710 (Off)
(03) 833-0491 (Res)
Fax. (03) 857-8834
Email: sultan@carriersaudi.com
B.E (M) NED 92

INAM MUHAMMAD
Lecturer Mech. Engg. Dept.
KFUPM
P.O.Box 1252, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-2520 (Off)
(03) 860-5730 (Res)
Email: inamgm@kfupm.edu.sa
B.E (M) NED 80, M.S KFUPM 84
MIE

IQBAL AHMED KHAN
Supervisor Engg./Planning Unit
Saudi Aramco
P.O.Box 1236, Ras Tanura 31311
Tel. (03) 678-9689 (Off)
(03) 673-5385 (Res)
Fax. (03) 678-9656
Mob. 057-298-631
Email: iqbalak@hotmail.com
B.E (M) NED 69
MIE, No. LM2643

Mechanical Engineers

IQBAL HAIDER MALIK
Senior Unit Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 1372 (Off)
B.Sc (ME) UETL 76

IRFAN ALI KHAN
Chief Engineer
Institute of Public Adminstration
P.O.Box 205, Riyadh 11141
Tel. (01) 474-5296 (Off)
(01) 419-0311 (Res)
Fax. (01) 479-2136
Email: khani@ipa.edu.sa
B.Sc (ME) AMU Aligarh 77, M.S (ME) AMU

IRFAN BROHI
Asst. General Manager
Arab Equipment Est.
P.O.Box 1660, Dammam 31441
Tel. (03) 857-3559 (Off)
(03) 857-2005 x 109 (Res)
Fax. (03) 857-0463
Email: brohiirfan@hotmail.com
B.E (M) NED 80

IRFAN ELAHI
Mechanical Engineer
Hamad Hadi Al-Zamile Est.
P.O.Box 1405, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 894-4361 / 864-0607 (Off)
Fax. (03) 667-3038
Mob. 054-967-430
Email: irfan_elahi@hotmail.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 97

ISLAM MUSHEER KHAN
General Manager
Al-Aswad International
P.O.Box 2153, Dammam 31451
Tel. (03) 854-2058 (Off)
(03) 857-7447 (Res)
Fax. (03) 834-6495
B.E (M) NED 75
MIE

JAMIL A. WARSI
Project Director
Al-Zaid Engineering Consultants
P.O.Box 20179, Riyadh 11455
Tel. (01) 463-3330 (Off)
(01) 479-2789 (Res)
Fax. (01) 479-2425
Mob. 053-125-329
Email: ahmadshaheer@awalnet.net.sa
B.E (M) NED 74
MIE

JAWAID IQBAL
Area Sales Manager
Arabian Air Conditioning Co. (Carrier)
Contracting Channel, Jeddah
Tel. (02) 654-5683 / 692-0422 (Off)
Fax. (02) 654-0179
Mob. 058-355-658
Email: jiqbal@carriersaudi.com
B.E (M) NED 79
MIE

KHALED MASOOD BARLAS
Mechanical Engreer
Saleh Abal Khail Consulting Engrs.
P.O.Box 4296, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 476-6500 (Off)
(01) 406-9788 (Res)
B.E (M) SU 69
MIE, No. M9793/K287

KHALID LATIF
Project Manager
PETROKEMYA
P.O.Box 10002, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 357-7609 (Off)
(03) 346-1901 (Res)
Fax. (03) 358-4480
B.Sc (M) UETL 76
MIE, No. M9222

KHALIL UR REHMAN SHAH
Project Manager
King Faisal Specialist Hospital
P.O.Box 3354, Riyadh 11211
Tel. (01) 442-7686 (Off)
(01) 479-1637 (Res)
Fax. (01) 442-7681
B.Sc (ME) UETL 69
MIE, No. M2943

KHAWAJA GHULAM SHABBIR
Site Manager
MODA (Engg. & Hosing Directrait)
P.O.Box 18, Al-Aflag
B.Sc (ME) UETL 75

KHAWAR IQBAL KHAN
Sr. HVAC Engineer
Zuhair Fayez Partnership
P.O.Box 5445, Jeddah 21422
Tel. (02) 654-7171 (Off)
(02) 746-0774 (Res)
Fax. (02) 654-3430
B.Sc (ME) UETL 75

Mechanical Engineers

LIAQAT ALI SAHI
Project Engineer
Saudi Aramco
P.O.Box 968, Dhahran 31311
Tel. (03) 873-8959 (Off)
(03) 878-8399 (Res)
Fax. (03) 873-8959
B.Sc (ME) UETL 79

M. FEROZE SAYEED
Senior Mechanical Engineer
Saudi Cement Co.
P.O.Box 339, Dammam 31471
Tel. (03) 834-4500 x 603 (Off)
(03) 899-3834 (Res)
Fax. (03) 834-5460
B.E (M) NED 74

M. IMRAN ASGHAR
Advance Engineer (Planning)
National Industrial Gases Co. (GAS)
P.O.Box 10110, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 358-4880 (Off)
(03) 348-9267 (Res)
Fax. (03) 358-8880
Email: imran1312@hotmail.com
B.E (M) UETL 90

M. SHAHID MUNIR
Mechanical Engineer
SAUDCONSULT
P.O.Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 895-5004 (Off)
(03) 893-2932 (Res)
Fax. (03) 895-1722
Email: munirshd@yahoo.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 87

M.J.K. ZARRAR SHARIF
Mechanical Engineer
Dept. Of Biomedicne, KSU
P.O.Box 10219, Riyadh 11433
Tel. (01) 435-8422 x 1686 (Off)
B.Sc (ME) UETL 74

MAQBOOL AHMED BHATTI
General Manager
Modeco Hitec Div.
P.O.Box 93711, Riyadh 11683
Tel. (01) 419-6425 (Off)
(01) 455-0537 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-2164
Email: hitec@naseej.com.sa
B.Sc (ME) UETL 66, P.GD (NE) PINSTC 69

MAROOF AHMED JAFFERI
Mechanical Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services
P.O.Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 858-0511 x 216 (Off)
Fax. (03) 858-0661
Mob. 053-828-491
B.E (M) NED 88, M.S (M) CCNY 93

MASOOD ELAHI
Project Manager
Saudi Amoudi Group Company
P.O.Box 56880, Riyadh 11564
Tel. (01) 251-3559 / 251-3465 (Off)
(01) 242-1129 (Res)
Fax. (01) 251-1202
Email: masood@saudionline.com.sa
B.Sc (ME) UETL 75
MIE

MASOOD SAID
General Manager (Operations)
Alhamrani - Fuchs Petroleum Saudi Arabia
P.O.Box 7103, Jeddah 21462
Tel. (02) 663-5666 (Off)
Fax. (02) 691-5731
Mob. 055-600-443
Email: ms@fuchs_saudi.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 71
MIE

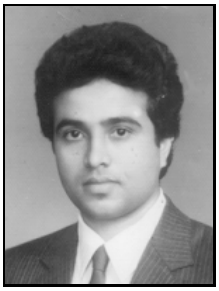
MIAN SHAMIM AHMAD
HVAC Engineer
Rashid Engineering
P.O.Box 4354, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 464-1188 / 488-4722 x 283 (Off)
(01) 464-3955 (Res)
B.Sc (ME) UOP 74

MOHAMMAD ABBAS ANSARI
Mechanical Maintenance Engr.
MARAFIQ
MARAFIQ, Waste Water Building, St-231,
Tel. (03) 340-0672 x 2168 (Off)
Email: abbasm@marafiq.com.sa
B.Sc (ME) UETL 93

MOHAMMAD ABDUL QAYYUM
Section Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 1230 (Off)
Email: apna2000@hotmail.com
B.E (M) NED 65, M.E METU 69
MIE

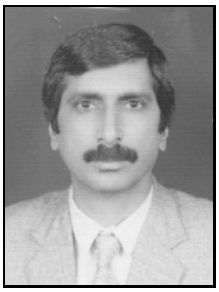
Mechanical Engineers

MOHAMMAD ANWAR DAWOOD MEMON
S.Quality Assurance Specialist
Royal Saudi Naval Forces
P.O.Box 22463, Riyadh 11495
Tel. (01) 477-6777 x 1371 (Off)
(01) 231-1957 x 16 (Res)
Email: admemon@hotmail.com
B.E (M) NED 71
MIE, No. M3496



MOHAMMAD ARIF
Mechanical Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
PP-9, Nasiria Off., P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 245-3681 x 9751 (Off)
Fax. (01) 245-0745
B.Sc (M) UETL 88

MOHAMMAD ARSHAD
Material Engineer
Grain Silo And Flour Mill Orgnization
P.O.Box 3402, Riyadh 11471
Tel. (01) 464-3500 x 450 (Off)
Fax. (01) 463-1943
Mob. 058-401-583
B.E (M) NED 80



MOHAMMAD ASGHAR BAJWA
Senior Planning Eng.
Saudi Arabian Fertilizer Co (SAFCO)
P.O.Box 11044, Jubail Ind City
Tel. (03) 341-7658 (Off)
(03) 348-0483 (Res)
Fax. (03) 341-7658
B.E (M) SU 74

MOHAMMAD ASGHAR MUGHAL
PPS/PHD Plants Maint Suprtndt.
PETROKEMYA
P.O.Box 10002, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 357-7084 (Off)
(03) 346-9925 (Res)
Fax. (03) 358-4480
Mob. 052-230-658
Email: mughalma@petrokemya.sabic.com
B.E (M) NED 79
AMIE, No. A3282

MOHAMMAD ASLAM SHAHID
Proposal Engineer
Olayan Descon Industrial Co. Ltd.
P.O.Box 10108, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 341-0671 x 246 (Off)
Fax. (03) 341-0950
B.Sc (ME) UETL 91

MOHAMMAD FAHEEM WAJID
Mechanical Engineer
Tamimi Co.
Construction Div. P.O. Box 172, Dammam
Tel. (03) 812-1155 (Off)
Fax. (03) 812-1012
Email: fahimwa@yahoo.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 97

MOHAMMAD FAZLUL AMIN
Mechnical Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services
P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 245-3681 x 9335 /245-3669 (Off)
(01) 405-6203 (Res)
B.E (M) NED 78
FIE, No. M7088

MOHAMMAD FEROZE ALAM
Mechanical/Piping Engineer - I
Saudi Consolidated Engineering Co. (SCEC)
P.O.Box 1713, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 894-6816 x 255 (Off)
Fax. (03) 894-2341
Mob. 057-192-932
B.E (M) NED 84

MOHAMMAD HUSSAIN KASHIF
Sales Engineer
Arabian Airconditioning (Carrier)
P.O.Box 377, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 857-7710 (Off)
Fax. (03) 857-8834
B.E (M) NED 95, M.S PNEC 98

MOHAMMAD IQBAL
Senior Machanical Engineer
Saudi Binladin Group - IPP
P.O.Box 3143, Jeddah 21471
Tel. (02) 669-5851 (Off)
(02) 631-2581 (Res)
Fax. (02) 661-1161
B.Sc (M) NWFPUETP 82

MOHAMMAD ISHAQUE QAZI
Mechanical Engineer
Int'l Airports Projects, KKIA
P.O.Box 12531, Riyadh 11483
Tel. (01) 221-2067 (Off)
(01) 220-2558 (Res)
Email: usmanq@zajil.net
B.Sc (ME) GCET 62

Mechanical Engineers

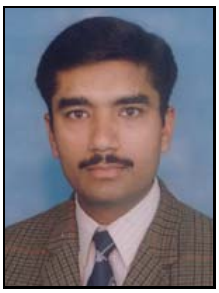
MOHAMMAD ISRARUL HAQ
Senior Engineer
SEC-ERB
OED/MED Room 2-210 W SEC-ERB P.O.
Tel. (03) 858-6529 (Off)
(03) 898-6339 (Res)
Fax. (03) 858-5465
Email: israr6529@yahoo.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 78, MSc. KFUPM 84

MOHAMMAD MAHMOOD ALAM
Mechanical Engineer
Zamil & Turbag Consulting Engineers
P.O.Box 30594, Yanbu
Tel. (04) 392-5316 (Off)
Fax. (04) 392-5171
Email: masoodul@yahoo.com
AMIE IEP 76
MIE, No. M5944

MOHAMMAD SAEED AKHTAR
Manager Contracts & Procuement
Imad Company
P.O. Box 677, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 864-7562 / 894-2169 (Off)
(03) 898-6786 (Res)
Fax. (03) 864-3887
Email: saieedakhtar@yahoo.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 74, M.Sc. AIT 77

MOHAMMAD SHEHBAZ KHAN
Procurement Engineer
Nesma Emcor Co. Ltd.
P.O.Box 1498, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 897-1050 x 272 (Off)
(03) 859-2437 (Res)
Fax. (03) 897-1050 x 285
Email: mshbazkhan@hotmail.com
B.E (M) NED 96

MOHAMMAD TARIQ
Mechanical Engineer
Dar Al-Majd Consulting Engineers
P.O.Box 60212, Riyadh 11545
Tel. (01) 464-9688 (Off)
(01) 476-9014 (Res)
B.Sc (ME) MMU 80

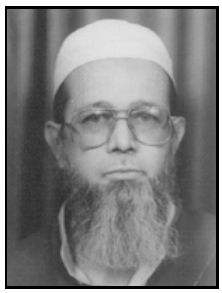


MOHAMMAD WAQAR SAEED
Estimation Engineer
Saudi Wiemer & Trachte Ltd.
P.O.Box 5627, Riyadh 11432
Tel. (01) 241-2171 / 241-2323 (Off)
(01) 241-2323 x 239 (Res)
Fax. (01) 241-1933 / 241-4125
Email: mwaqars@hotmail.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 95

MOHAMMAD JAMSHAID MEER
Lead Pipelines Oper. Engineer
Saudi Aramco
P.O.Box 408, Abqaiq
Tel. (03) 574-4134 (Off)
(03) 572-2172 (Res)
Fax. (03) 572-1371
Email: mohammad.meer@aramco.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 80
MIE, No. M11804

MOHAMMAD PARVEZ MALIK
Manager Marketing & Training
Carrier Saudi Arabia
P.O.Box 9784, Riyadh 11423
Tel. (01) 491-1333 x 325 (Off)
Fax. (01) 491-6758
Mob. 055-525-273
Email: parvez.malik@carriersaudi.com
B.Sc (ME) UOP 78
MIE, No. M2869

MOHAMMAD SAGHIR
Senior Mechanical Engineer
Omrania Consulting Engineers
P.O.Box 2600, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 462-2888 (Off)
(01) 462-3028 (Res)
Mob. 054-498-671
Email: saghir59@hotmail.com
B.Sc (M) UC 87, M.Sc Brunel U 00

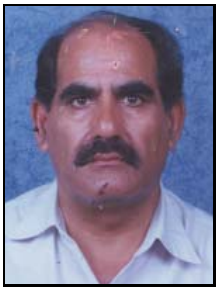


MOHAMMAD SULAIMAN LALA
Mechancial Engineer
Saline Water Conversion Corporation
P.O.Box 5968, Riyadh 11432
Tel. (01) 463-1111 x 2111 (Off)
(01) 474-7048 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-1015
Email: swcc@kfshhub.kfshrc.edu.sa
B.E (M) NED 71

MOHAMMAD TARIQ FAQUIH
Operation Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
Power Plant No 9, P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 403-2222 x 1720 (Off)
(01) 486-1228 (Res)
B.E (M) NED 76

MOHAMMAD YAQUB
Lecturer
KFUPM
KFUPM Box 767, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-2520 (Off)
(03) 860-5429 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-2949
Email: myrahim@kfupm.edu.sa
B.E (M) 84, M.S KFUPM 90
MIE, No. M997/K332

Mechanical Engineers



MOHAMMAD YASIN
Mechanical Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services (Saudconsult)
P.O. Box 470, Rahima 31941
Tel. (03) 678-8288 / 895-5004 (Off)
Fax. (03) 678-8103 / 895-1722
B.E (ME) NED 86

MOHAMMAD YOUNAS
Lecturer
KFUPM
P.O.Box 196, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-3049 (Off)
(03) 860-5299 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-2949
Email: myounasa@kfupm.edu.sa
B.Sc (ME) UETL 78, M.E KFUPM 84
MIE

MOHAMMAD YOUSAF
QA/QC Manager
Tamimi Co.
Construction Div. P.O. Box 172, Dammam
Tel. (03) 868-2255 x 234 (Off)
Fax. (03) 868-2110
Mob. 052-964-993
B.Sc (ME) UETL 91

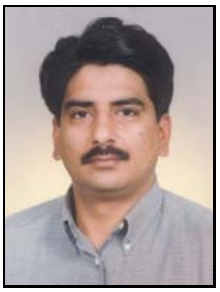
MOHAMMAD ZAHID SOHAIL
Regional Sales Manager
Arabian Auto Agency
P.O.Box 2223, Jeddah 21451
Tel. (02) 669-5595 (Off)
Fax. (02) 660-1333 / 669-2359
Mob. 055-152-604
Email: mzsohail@yahoo.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 78
MIE, No. M9876/L1774

MOHIUDDIN AHMED
Lecturer
KFUPM
P.O.Box 102, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-3779 (Off)
(03) 860-5907 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-2115
Email: mohiudin@kfupm.edu.sa
B.Sc (ME) UETL 80, M.E KFUPM 84

NAFIS-UL-HASAN
Section Head, Plan. & Project
Saudi Electric Company (CRB) PP7
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 498-0020 x 7013 (Off)
(01) 446-7913 (Res)
Fax. (01) 498-0028
B.E (M) NED 74

NAJIB REHMAN
Senior Mechancial Engineer
Zuhair Fayez Archtiects
P.O.Box 5445, Jeddah 21422
Tel. (02) 654-7171 x 130 (Off)
(02) 617-3056 (Res)
Fax. (02) 654-3430
Mob. 054-624-257
Email: najibrehman@yahoo.com
B.E (M) NED 80

NASIM R.M INAMULLAH
Unit Planning Engineer
Saudi Electric Company (CRB)
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 245-3681 x 9753 (Off)
(01) 454-4923 (Res)
Email: flame8_2000@yahoo.com
B.Sc (ME) EPUET 69
MIE



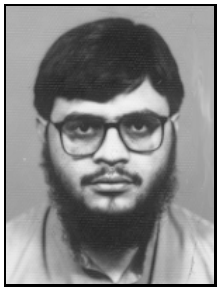
NAVEED IQBAL QURESHI
Mechanical Engineer
Ministry of Defense and Aviation
P.O.Box 58303, Riyadh 11594
Tel. (01) 477-7009 x 27213 (Off)
(01) 405-9327 (Res)
Email: naveed@zipmail.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 84

NEAZ AHMED
Engineer-II
Research Institute, KFUPM
KFUPM Box 573, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-3082 (Off)
Fax. (03) 860-3989
B.E (M) NED 84, M.S (M) KFUPM 93
MIE

PERVAIZ AKBAR
Manager, Maintenance
Olayan Descon
P.O.Box 10108, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 341-6430 / 341-0671 x 240 (Off)
(03) 346-0552 (Res)
Fax. (03) 341-0950
Mob. 054-900-143
Email: pakbar@olayandescon.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL, 75

REHAN NOOR KHAN
King Faysal University
Tel. (03) 896-7122 (Off)
(03) 858-1820 (Res)
Fax. (03) 882-2258
Email: rnk@engineer.com
B.SC (ME) UETL 76, M.S KFUPM 81

Mechanical Engineers



RIZWAN ALI
Materials Engineer
Olayan Descon
P.O.Box 10108, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 341-0671 (Off)
Fax. (03) 341-0950
B.E (M) NED, 87

S. ABID HUSSAIN
System Control Engineer
Arabian Airconditioning Co. (Carrier)
P.O.Box 690, Riyadh 31932
Tel. (01) 491-1333 x 320 (Off)
(01) 445-4824 (Res)
Fax. (01) 491-5325
Email: abid.hussain@carriersaudi.com
B.E (M) NED 89

SAEED RASHID SHEIKH
Manager Engineer Services
Turbine Technologies
Tel. (01) 476-2539 (Off)
(01) 403-2377 (Res)
Mob. 054-120-374
B.Sc (ME) GCET 56

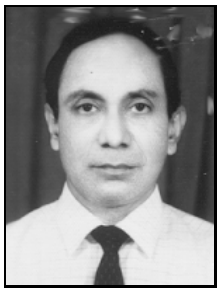
SAIF UR REHMAN
Senior Sales Engineer
Arabian Air Conditioning Co. Ltd. (Carrier)
P.O.Box 9784, Riyadh 11423
Tel. (01) 491-1333 x 342 (Off)
Fax. (01) 491-6758
Email: saif.rehman@carriersaudi.com
B.E (M) NED 90, MBA (Mar) PUK 97
MIE

SAIFULLAH SALEEM
Marketing and Sales Manager
MAQ Trading & Contracting
P.O.Box 221481, Riyadh 11311
Tel. (01) 408-0639 (Off)
(01) 408-0639 (Res)
Fax. (01) 408-0639
Mob. 053-444-853
Email: faastintl@yahoo.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 91
MIE, No. M12258

SAIF-UR-RAHMAN, DR
Mechanical Engineer
King Fahd University of Petroleum and
P.O. Box 1047, KFUPM, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-3842 (Off)
(03) 860-5688 (Res)
Email: surahman@kfupm.edu.sa
B.SC (ME) 78, M.Sc. UTA 89, Ph.D UTA 96

SAMI UDDIN CHUGHTAI
Material Manager
Tamimi Company Const. Div.
P.O.Box 172, Dammam 31411
Tel. (03) 868-2255 (Off)
(03) 865-6896 (Res)
Fax. (03) 868-2109
Mob. 055-874-716
Email: tccd@tamimiconstruction.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 91

SARFRAZ AHMAD MALIK
Maint. Trg. Coordinator
PETROKEMYA
P.O.Box 10002, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 357-7236 (Off)
(03) 348-1722 (Res)
Fax. (03) 358-4480
B.Sc (M) UETL 79



SHABBIR AHMED SIDDIQUI
Senior Mechanical Engineer
Saudconsult
P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 465-9975 (Off)
(01) 473-6026 (Res)
Mob. 059-235-447
Email: shabbir_ahmed74@hotmail.com
B.E (M) NED 75
MIE

SHAHID MASOOD
Mechanical Designer
Al-Hugayet Est
c/o Aramco, So. Area Design Service Dept.,
Tel. (03) 572-0059 (Off)
Fax. (03) 572-1426
Email: shahid_masood@hotmail.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 94

SHAHID YOUNUS KHAN
Maintenance Sec. Manager
Ibn-Hayyan Plastic Products Company(Tayf)
P.O. Box 10273, Jubail.
Tel. (03) 358-4000 x 205 (Off)
(03) 348-0634 (Res)
Fax. (03) 358-7677
Email: khansy70024@sabic.com
B.Sc (ME) NWFPUET 83

SHAMEEM AHMAD
Sr. Shift Charge Engineer
Saline Water Conversion Corporation
P.O.Box 8068, Jubail 31951
Tel. (03) 343-0333 x 31002 (Off)
(03) 343-0333 x 33644 (Res)
Fax. (03) 343-0333 x 33644
Email: shamim02@hotmail.com
B.E (M) NED 77

Mechanical Engineers

SHAMIM AHMED
Manager, Fab. & Projects
Olayan Descon
P.O.Box 10108, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 341-0671 (Off)
(03) 346-0216 (Res)
Fax. (03) 341-0950
B.Sc (ME) UETL, 70

SHAMIM UDDIN
Chief Mechanical Engineer
Rashid Engineering
P.O.Box 4354, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 464-1188 x 283 (Off)
Email: shamim_uddin@yahoo.com
B.E (M) NED 72

SHAMS-UD-DIN AHMED
Project Engineer
Sabic, Engineering & Project Management
P.O. Box 11425, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 340-1608 (Off)
Fax. (03) 341-2816
Email: shamsuddina@sabic.com
B.E (ME) NWFPUET 77

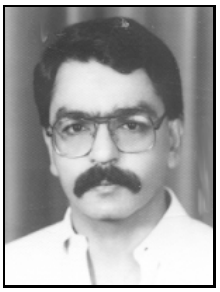
SHAMS-UR-REHMAN
Marketing Engineer
TAMGO
Tel. (01) 230-0567 (Off)
Fax. (01) 233-2368
Mob. 052-461-646
Email: engrshams@hotmail.com
B.Sc (ME) NWFPUET 99

SHARFUDDIN
Senior Shift Charge Engineer
Saline Water Conversion Corporation
P.O. Box 8050, Al-Jubail 31951
Tel. (03) 343-0333 x 31002 (Off)
(03) 343-0333 x 32246 (Res)
Fax. (03) 343-0333 x 32246
B.E (ME) NED 76.

SHAUKAT PERVAIZ
Project Manager
Dunya Establishment.
P.O.Box 2483, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 478-4401 (Off)
(01) 406-7210 (Res)
Fax. (01) 478-8744
Email: shaukat36@hotmail.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 89
MIE, No. M7216

SIKANDER JAVED KHAN
Sr. Project Engineer
Ibn-Hayyan Plastic Products Company (Tayf)
P.O. Box 10273, Jubail Industrial City.
Tel. (03) 358-4000 x 414 (Off)
(03) 348-7540 (Res)
B.Sc (ME) UETL 78
MIE

SIRAJ UL HUDA SIDDIQUI
Plumbing / Sanitary Eng.
Rashid Engineering
P.O.Box 4354, Riyadh 11491
Tel. (01) 464-1188 x 250 (Off)
(01) 477-5927 (Res)
Fax. (01) 465-6245
Email: siraj@ogertel.com
B.E (M) NED 75



SYED AHMED MAHMOOD
Senior Mechanical Engineer
A&O Consultants
P.O.Box 2600, Riyadh 11461
Tel. (01) 462-2888 (Off)
B.E (M) NED 75

SYED ANWAR ALI
Operations Advisor
Saudi Electricity Company (ERB)
PTD Room 2-305W, P.O.Box 5190, Dammam
Tel. (03) 857-2300 x 84951 (Off)
(03) 843-1335 (Res)
Fax. (03) 858-5211
Email: anwar193@hotmail.com
B.E (M) NED 78, MBA IBA 84, MSIE MiSU 90
AMIE, No. A-2782

SYED ASLAM ALI
Saudi Consolidated Engineering Co.
P.O.Box 1713, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 894-6816 x 259 (Off)
Fax. (03) 894-2341
B.E (M) NED 92

SYED ITRAT HUSSAIN
Unit Engineer
Saudi Electric Company
P.O.Box 57, Riyadh 11411
Tel. (01) 246-4632 (Off)
Fax. (01) 245-0745
B.E (M) NED 72

Mechanical Engineers

SYED KAFIL AHMED HASHMI
Superintendent Transportation
Saudi Cement Com.
P.O. Box 3394, Dammam 31471
Tel. (03) 566-0600 x 525 (Off)
(03) 566-0348 (Res)
Fax. (03) 566-1992
B.E (ME), NED 74

SYED KHALID UMER
Site Mechanical Engineer
Saudconsult / STC
P.O.Box 16558, Riyadh 11471
Tel. (01) 452-8211 (Off)
(01) 461-6383 (Res)
Fax. (01) 452-8064
Mob. 053-106-273
Email: khalidumer2002@yahoo.com
B.E (M) NED 76
MIE, No. M7176

SYED MANZAR HASNAIN
Senior Mechanical Engineer
Dar Al-Majd Consulting Engineers
P.O.Box 60212, Riyadh 11545
Tel. (01) 464-9688 (Off)
(01) 492-7315 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-1727
Mob. 052-457-193
Email: manzar512@yahoo.com
B.E (ME) NED 78

SYED MASOODUL HASSAN
Senior Mechanical Engineer
SEC (East Branch), SEC Ghazlan II Project
P.O. Box 5190, Dammam 31422
Tel. (03) 678-8463 (Off)
(03) 668-0651 (Res)
Fax. (03) 678-8406
Mob. 057-276-783
Email: masoodul@yahoo.com
B.E (M) NED 71, M.Sc (Nuc) QAU 74
MIE, No. M6196

SYED MOHAMMAD ZUBAIR
Associate Prof. ME Dept.
KFUPM
P.O.Box 1474, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-3135 (Off)
(03) 860-5337 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-2949
Mob. 053-817-159
Email: smzubair@kfupm.edu.sa
B.Sc (ME) UETL 78, M.E KFUPM 80, Ph.D GT

SYED MOHTASHIM NIZAM
Principal Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services
P.O.Box 1293, Dammam 31431
Tel. (03) 895-5004 (Off)
Fax. (03) 895-1722
B.Sc (ME) UETL 76

SYED NASIR UDDIN
Design Engineer
Mitsubishi Electric Saudi Ltd.
P.O.Box 14166, Jeddah 21424
Tel. (02) 651-9998 x 235 (Off)
Fax. (02) 650-3519
Email: syednasir90@hotmail.com
B.E (M) MUET 95

SYED SAFDAR RAZA NAQVI
MESC Engineer (Mechanical)
Saline Water Conv. Corp. (SWCC)
P.O.Box 60889, Riyadh 11555
Tel. (01) 463-1111 x 5182 (Off)
(01) 409-2074 (Res)
Fax. (01) 465-0852
Email: swccnaqvi@hotmail.com
B.E (M) NED 83

SYED SAJID HUSSAIN
Mechanical Engineer
Rashid Trading & Contracting Co.
P.O.Box 1938, Riyadh 11441
Tel. (01) 401-2550 / 283-0626 (Off)
(01) 409-3709 (Res)
B.E (M) NED 85
MIE

SYED WALIULLAH HUSAINI
Materials Engineer (Proc.)
Saudi Binladin Group - IPP
P.O.Box 3143, Jeddah 21471
Tel. (02) 667-0092 x 336 (Off)
(02) 670-2748 (Res)
Fax. (02) 660-9825
Email: waliullah@zajil.net
B.E (M) NED 72

SYED ZAFAR AHMAD
METCA Specialist Advisor, RSAF
BAE Systems
P.O.Box 1732, Riyadh 11441
Tel. (01) 476-9777 x 42310 (Off)
(01) 462-1686 (Res)
Fax. (01) 419-2738
Mob. 057-149-698
Email: syedzafar@awalnet.net.sa
B.E (M) NED 76, M.S KFUPM 82
MIE, No. M12462/SA56

SYED ZIKRUR REHMAN
Research Assistant
King Saud University
P.O.Box 800, Riyadh 11421
Tel. (01) 467-6966 (Off)
B.E (M) NED 83, M.E UOD 88

Mechanical Engineers

TAHIR ALI
Project Engineer
Petrokemya
P.O. Box 10002, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 357-7327 (Off)
(03) 348-1059 (Res)
Email: tahirali53@hotmail.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 76

TAHIR RASHID KHAN
Mechanical Enginner
Eastern Petrochemical Co.
P.O.Box 10035, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 348-2440 (Off)
(03) 346-0523 (Res)
Fax. (03) 348-1680
B.Sc (ME) UETL 78

TARIQ BIN ZAFAR
General Manager
M.A. Al-Azzaz Est.
P.O. Box 31172, Alkhobar 31952
Tel. (03) 859-0484 (Off)
(03) 859-4775 (Res)
Fax. (03) 859-0486
Mob. 055-824-538
Email: maaz@arabtec.com
B.E (ME), NED. 76
MIE, No. M 11551/SA39

WAQAR AHMAD
Principal Engineer
Nespak / Saudconsult
P.O.Box 50344, Riyadh 11523
Tel. (01) 245-3681 x 9316 (Off)
(01) 405-9075 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-6769
Mob. O54-243-294
Email: saif1585@yahoo.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 78

ZAFAR AHMED TALPUR
Vice president
Al-Hamrani - Fuchs Petroleum Ltd.
P.O.Box 7103, Jeddah 21462
Tel. (02) 691-6240 (Off)
(02) 683-2459 (Res)
Fax. (02) 691-5731
Email: zat@fuchs_saudi.com
B.Sc (ME) UETL 66

ZAFARULLAH KHAN DR.
Assistant Professor
KFUPM
KFUPM Box #347, Dhahran
Tel. (03) 860-2693 (Off)
(03) 860-5360 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-2949
Email: zukhan@kfupm.edu.sa
B.E (M) NCET 73, M.S UOI 78, Ph.D UOI 85
MIE

ZUBAIR AKHTAR
Senior Mechanical Engineer
SWCC
P.O.Box 5968, Riyadh
Tel. (01) 463-1111 x 2805 (Off)
(01) 402-5825 (Res)
Fax. (01) 462-6511
Email: zakir54@hotmail.com
B.E (M) NED 76

ZULFIQAR AHMED KHAN
Branch Controller
Rashid Al-Rashid
SASCOM, P.O.Box 62521, Riyadh 11595
Tel. (01) 495-1629 (Off)
(01) 291-4759 (Res)
Fax. (01) 438-4840
Mob. 054-908-315
B.Sc (ME) UETL 91, MBA Preston U 98

Metallurgical Engineers

ATEEQ UR REHMAN KAILANI
Executive Manager
Modern Auto Marketing
P.O.Box 220702, Riyadh 11311
Tel. (01) 403-6269 (Res)
Fax. (01) 293-4446
Mob. 054-164-819
Email: kailani@hotmail.com
B.Sc (Met.) UETL 86

AZIZ ZARULLAH KHAN
Inspection Engineer
Arab Inspection Company
P.O. Box 3306 Dammam 31471
Tel. (03) 830-2396 (Off)
(03) 893-7312 (Res)
Fax. (03) 833-5180
B.E (Met.) NED 78

FAZAL-UR-REHMAN AWAN
Advisor Metallurgy
Sabic Research & Technology
P.O.Box 11425, Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 340-1745 (Off)
Fax. (03) 341-2805
Mob. 055-954-301
Email: awanfm@sabic.com
B.E (Met.) NED 83, Ph.D (Met.) IC UK 94,

MOHAMMAD AYOUB WALI
Managing Director
Al-Joaib Intl. Corporation
P.O.Box 9437, Dammam 31413
Tel. (03) 817-5133 (Off)
(03) 864-5036 (Res)
Fax. (03) 817-5108
Mob. 055-850-091
B.E (Met) KU 76

MOHAMMAD IFTIKHAR KHAN
Chief Executive
Rashed Al Rashed & Co.
P.O. Box 246, Al-Khobar
Tel. (03) 864-4111 (Off)
(03) 859-0895 x 151 (Res)
Fax. (03) 864-5723
B.E (Met.) DCET 78

SYED NIAZ AHSAN
Manager, Metals Section
SABIC
P.O. Box 11425, Al-Jubail 31961
Tel. (03) 340-1740 (Off)
(03) 346-1708 (Res)
Fax. (03) 341-2805
Email: ahsansn@sabic.com
Ph.D (Met.) SU 82

WAQAR USMAN MIAN
Sales Engineer
Abdulla Fuad
P.O.Box 257, Dammam 31411
Tel. (03) 832-4400 x 120 (Off)
(03) 893-1142 (Res)
Fax. (03) 835-1085
Mob. 056-861-402
Email: waqar.mian@abdulla-fouad.com
B.Sc (Met) UETL, M.Sc (Met) UETL 85

Miscellaneous

ABDUL AZIZ SAQIB
Sr. Staff Telecom. Advisor
Royal Saudi Air Force Gena Program
P.O.Box 59742, Riyadh 11535
Tel. (01) 476-9777 x 44456 (Off)
(01) 480-0147 (Res)
Fax. (01) 476-9777 x 44499
Email: abdulaziz@riyadh.sppn.com
B.E (Aero) NED 77
MIE, No. M5757

AZIZ ARSHAD
Reserach Engineer
KFUPM
P.O. Box 403, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-2761 (Off)
(03) 860-5356 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-3685
Email: aarshad@kfupm.edu.sa
B.Sc (Pet). UETL. 78, M.E. (Pet.) UNSW, MIE

IFTIKHAR NADEEM
Senior IT Analyst
KFUPM
P.O. Box 531, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-3893 (Off)
(03) 860-5515 (Res)
Fax. (03) 860-3893
Email: ifti@kfupm.edu.sa
M.Sc (Sys E) KFUPM 92

JAWED ANWER
Petroleum Engineer
Saudi Aramco
P.O.Box 2406, Dhahran 31311
Tel. (03) 872-8374 (Off)
(03) 894-2315 (Res)
Fax. (03) 872-8466
Email: jawed_anwer@mailcity.com
B.Sc (Pet) UETL 74

KAFEEL AMEEN KHAWAJA
Production Engineer
Turky Trading & Contracting Ltd.
P.O.Box 31269, Al-Khobar 31952
Tel. (03) 864-6593 (Off)
Email: kafeel.khawaja@talk21.com
BEng (Hon) KCL 97, M.Sc KCL 98

MAQBOOL HUSSAIN
Environmental Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services
P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 465-9975 x 249 (Off)
Mob. 052-917-140
Email: maqboolsa@yahoo.com
M.Sc (Env E) MSU98, M.Sc (Chem) QAU 92

MOHAMMAD ASLAM BROHI
Junior Safety Engineer
AETCON
P.O.Box 172, Dammam 31411
Tel. (03) 889-1609 (Off)
Fax. (03) 889-1640
Mob. 056-853-926
B.E (Ind) MUET 93

SALEEM GHOUS KHAN GHORI
Petroleum Engineer
KFUPM
P.O. Box 391, KFUPM, Dhahran 31261
Tel. (03) 860-4730 (Off)
Email: ogkghori@kfupm.edu.sa
Ph.D (Pet.) NMT USA 92

SHAHABUDDIN
Mining Engineer
Saudi White Cement Co.
P.O.Box 17775, Riyadh 11494
Tel. (01) 523-1489 (Off)
Fax. (01) 523-1489
B.Sc (Min) UETL 76

SHARAF UDDIN S. MALIK
Senior Agricultural Engineer
Saudi Consulting Services
P.O.Box 2341, Riyadh 11451
Tel. (01) 465-9975 (Off)
(01) 406-7966 (Res)
Mob. 054-230-785
Email: sharf950@yahoo.com
B.Sc (Agr) Hons. POP 71, M.Sc (Agr) Hons.

CHARTERED UNIVERSITIES AND DEGREE AWARDING INSTITUTES OF PAKISTAN IN PRIVATE SECTOR

	CHARTERED UNIVERSITY / DEGREE AWARDING INSTITUTE	ESTABLISHED ON
1.	Aga Khan University, Karachi	2nd Mar 1983
2.	Al-Khair University, Mirpur, Azad Kashmir	11th Jul 1994
3.	Baqai Medical University, Karachi	26th May 1996
4.	CECOS University of Information Technology & Emerging Sciences, Peshawar	30th Aug 2001
5.	City University of Science & Information Technology, Peshawar	30th Aug 2001
6.	DHA Suffa University, Karachi	27th May 2002
7.	Foundation University, Islamabad	25th Oct 2002
8.	Gandhara University, Peshawar	23rd Nov 2002
9.	Ghulam Ishaq Khan Institute of Engg. Sciences & Technology, Topi, Swabi	18th Jul 1994
10.	Greenwich University, Karachi	3rd Feb 1998
11	Hajvery University, Lahore	2nd Oct 2002
12.	Hamdard University, Karachi	22nd Feb 1992
13.	Imperial College of Business Studies, Lahore	10th Apr 2002
14.	Indus Valley School of Art & Architecture, Karachi	27th Jul 1994
15.	Institute of Business Management, Korangi Creek, Karachi	27th Apr 1998
16.	Institute of Management & Technology, Lahore	10th Apr 2002
17.	Institute of Management Sciences, Lahore	10th Apr 2002
18.	Institute of South Asia, Lahore	27th Jul 2003
19.	Iqra University, Karachi	21st Jun 2000
20.	Iqra University, Quetta	2nd Nov 2002
21.	Isra University, Hyderabad	27th Sep 1997
22.	Jinnah University for Women, Karachi	2nd Jun 1998
23.	Karachi Institute of Economics and Technology, Karachi	24th May 2000
24.	Khadim Ali Shah Bokhari Institute of Technology, Karachi	28th Jun 2001
25.	Lahore School of Economics, Lahore	8th Jan 1997
26.	Lahore University of Management Sciences, Lahore	31st Mar 1985
27.	Mohammad Ali Jinnah University, Karachi	1st Jul 1998
28.	Mohi-ud-Din Islamic University, Nerian Sharif, Azad Kashmir	18th Jan 2000
29.	National College of Business Administration & Economics, Lahore	10th Apr 2002
30.	National University of Computer and Emerging Sciences, Islamabad	1st Jul 2000
31.	Newport Institute of Communications and Economics, Karachi	30th May 2002
32.	Northern University, Nowshera	2nd Nov 2002
33.	Preston Institute of Management Science and Technology, Karachi	31st Jul 2001
34.	Preston University, Kohat	23rd Nov 2002
35.	Qurtaba University of Science & Information Technology, D. I. Khan	30th Aug 2001
36.	Riphah International University, Islamabad	16th Oct 2002
37.	Sarhad University of Science & Information Technology, Peshawar	30th Aug 2001
38.	Shaheed Zulfikar Ali Bhutto Institute of Science & Technology, Karachi	25th Oct 1995
39.	Sir Syed University of Engineering & Technology, Karachi	25th Oct 1995
40.	Textile Institute of Pakistan, Karachi	21st Apr 2001
41.	University of Central Punjab, Lahore	10th Apr 2002
42.	University of Faisalabad, Faisalabad	2nd Oct 2002
43.	University of Lahore, Thokar Niaz Baig, Lahore	2nd Oct 2002
44.	Zia-ud-din Medical University, Karachi	8th Oct 1995

29 CHARTERED UNIVERSITIES + 15 DEGREE AWARDING INSTITUTES (TOTAL 44) IN PRIVATE SECTOR

NOTE: *The establishment of a university is a multi-step process. It involves fulfilling the legal formalities, making available the required physical, human and financial resources, meeting the academic and other requirements set by the Higher Education Commission (previously University Grants Commission), physical inspection of the facilities and infrastructure, and the submission of the case to Ministry of Education or to Provincial Education Department for grant of Charter.*

The Charter is granted subject to the jurisdiction of the relevant Federal Government or Provincial Government body, and is governed by the respective regulations prescribed by the charter granting body. Only the charter empowers an institution to award degrees.

ACRONYM AND ABBREVIATIONS

AE	Associate Engineer
AEC	Ahsanullah Engineering College, Dacca
Aero	Aeronautical Engineering
Agr	Agricultural
AIT	Asian Institute of Technology, Bangkok, Thailand
AMU	Aligarh Muslim University, India
AUB	Astonton University, Birmingham
AUUP	Allahabad University, UP, India
BCE	Bihar College of Engineering
BU	Baluchistan University, Pakistan
BUE	Birmingham University, England
CBA	College of Business Administration, Lahore
CE	Civil Engineering
CEI	Council of Engineering Institution, UK
CET	College of Engineering, Taxila, Pakistan
Chem	Chemical Engineering
CMSU	Central Missouri State University, USA
Comp	Computer
CPU	California Pacific University, USA
CSU	California State University, USA
DCET	Dawood College of Engineering & Technology, Karachi, Pakistan
DIT	Detroit Institute of Technology, USA
DU	Duke University, USA
DUP	Drexel University, Philadelphia, USA
E	Electrical
Ecs	Electronics
Env	Environmental
EE	Electrical Engineering
EPUET	East Pakistan University of Engineering & Technology, Dacca
ET	ENSAE Toulouse, France
GCTK	Govt. College of Technology, Karachi
GIK	G. I. K. Institute of Engineering and Technology, Topi, Pakistan
GPIS	Govt. Polytechnic Institute, Sialkot, Pakistan
GT	Georgia Tech, USA
GWU	George Washington University, USA
HP	Huddersfield Polytechnic, UK
HWU	Heroit Watt University Edinburg, UK
IBA	Institute of Business Administration, Karachi
ICES	Institute of Civil Engineering Surveyors, UK
ICUL	Imperial College University of London, UK
IEEL	Institution of Electrical Engineers London, UK
IEP	Institution of Engineers Pakistan Exam Section A&B
IIT	Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, USA
Ind	Industrial
IQA	Institution of Quality Assurance, UK
IU	International University
KCL	King's College London, UK
KFUPM	King Fahad University of Petroleum & Minerals, Dhahran, Saudi Arabia
KFUPM-RI	King Fahad University of Petroleum & Minerals-Research Institute
KU	Karachi University, Pakistan
KWU	Kennedy Western University, USA
LP	Liverpool Polytechnic
LU	Lamar University, Texas, USA
M.E.	Master of Engineering
M.S.	Master of Science
ME	Mechanical Engineering
MEH	Mehran Engineering University, Jamshoro
Met	Metallurgical Engineering
METU	Middle East Technical University, Ankara, Turkey
Min	Mining
MiSU	Mississippi State University, USA
MMU	Manchester Metropolitan University, UK
MOPTT	Ministry of Post, Telegraph and Telephone, Saudi Arabia
MSU	Michigan State University, USA
MTU	Michigan Technology University, USA
MUET	Mehran University of Engineering & Technology, Jamshoro
NCA	National College of Arts, Lahore
NCET	National College of Engg. & Technology, Karachi, Pakistan

ACRONYM AND ABBREVIATIONS

NED	NED College/University of Engineering & Technology, Karachi
NEU	Near East University
NU	Northrop University, USA
Nuc	Nuclear Engineering
NWFPUET	North West Frontier Province Uni. of Engg. & Tech., Peshawar, Pakistan
Off.	Office
OSU	Ohio State University
OU	Osmania University, Hyderabad
OUM	Oakland University, Michigan, USA
PAFCAE	Pakistan Air Force College of Aeronautical Engineering, Karachi
PCET	Punjab College of Engineering & Technology, Lahore
PCOA	Pakistan College of Aeronautical Engineering
PE	Petroleum Engineering
Pet	Petroleum
PGC	Post Graduate Course
PGD	Post Graduate Diploma
PIBR	Polytechnic Institute Bucharest, Rumania
PINSTC	Pakistan Institute of Science & Technology, Islamabad
PNEC	Pakistan Navy Engineering College
PSU	Penn. State University, USA
PU	Punjab University, Lahore
PUI	Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana, USA
PUK	Preston University, Karachi, Pakistan
QAU	Quaid-e-Azam University Islamabad
Res.	Residence
RU	Ranchi University, India
RUH	Rice University Huston, USA
S	Systems
SGW	Sir George Williams, Canada
SIU	Southern Illinois University, USA
Sr.	Senior
SSUET	Sir Syed University of Engineering and Technology, Karachi, Pakistan
SU	Sind University, Jamshoro, Pakistan
SUC	Stanford University, California, USA
TSC	Telecom. Staff College, Haripur, Pakistan
TUB	Technical University, Berlin, Germany
U	University
UB	University of Bahrain
UD	University of Detroit, Michigan, USA
UDE	University of Durham, England
UETL	University of Engineering and Technology, Lahore, Pakistan
UL	University of Leeds, UK
UM	University of Michigan, Ann Arber, USA
UNSW	University of New South Wales, Australia
UOB	University of Bradford, UK
UOBE	University of Birmingham, UK
UOC	University of California, USA
UOD	University of Detroit, Michigan, USA
UOF	University of Florida, USA
UOG	University of Glasgow, UK
UOI	University of Illinois, Urbana, USA
UOL	University of London
UOM	University of Manchester, UK
UOM	University of Minisotta, USA
UON	University of Nottingham, UK
UOP	University of Peshawar, Pakistan
UOS	University of Salford, UK
UOT	University of Engineering and Technology, Taxila
UOW	University of Waterloo, Canada
UPM	University of Petroleum & Minerals, Dhahran, Saudi Arabia
US	University of Southampton, UK
USC	University of Southern California, Los Angeles, USA
UTA	University of Texas, Austin, USA
UTC	University of Toronto, Canada
UW	University of Windsor, Ontario, Canada
WSU	Washington State University, USA
WU	Winconsin University, USA
x	Extension

IEP-SAC STANDING COMMITTEES

Regional Coordination Committee

- Engr. Jaleel Hasan (Convenor)
- Engr. Ismat Amin Khawaja (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Masood A. Khan
- Engr. Masood Hamid
- Engr. Rizwan Ahmed

Awards and Scholarships Committee

- Engr. Abdur Rashid Shad (Convenor)
- Engr. Obaidullah Siddiqui (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Dr. Nazar Hussain Malik
- Engr. Mubashir H. Kirmani

Finance Committee

- Engr. Jaleel Hasan (Convenor)
- Engr. Abdul Waheed Mir (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Abdur Rashid Shad
- Engr. Masood A. Khan

Hotel Liaison / Hall Management Committee

- Engr. Arshad Jamal (Convenor)
- Engr. Kausar M. Butt (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Abdul Waheed Mir
- Engr. Shaikh Asrar Ahmed

Media Co-ordination Committee

- Engr. Shaikh Asrar Ahmed (Convenor)
- Engr. Saifullah Saleem (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Syed Zafar Ahmed
- Engr. Iqbal Ahmed

Membership Committee

- Engr. Obaidullah Siddiqui (Convenor)
- Engr. Abdul Quddus M. Ibrahim (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Saifullah Saleem
- Engr. Syed Zafar Ahmed
- Engr. S. M. Naseeruddin

Printing and Publications Committee

- Engr. Khalil Ahmed (Convenor)
- Engr. Shaikh Asrar Ahmed (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Obaidullah Siddiqui
- Engr. Saifullah Saleem
- Engr. S. M. Naseeruddin

Reception Committee

- Engr. Syed Azhar Maqsood (Convenor)
- Engr. Sheikh Akhtar Hussain (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Abdur Rashid Shad
- Engr. Mubashir H. Kirmani
- Engr. Jawed Iqbal
- Engr. Arshad Jamal
- Engr. Abdul Waheed Mir

Social Activities Committee

- Engr. Shaikh Asrar Ahmed (Convenor)
- Engr. Saifullah Saleem (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Abdul Quddus M. Ibrahim
- Engr. Kausar M. Butt
- Engr. Khalil Ahmed
- Engr. Jawed Iqbal

Sponsorship Arrangements Committee

- Engr. S. M. Naseeruddin (Convenor)
- Engr. Syed Azhar Maqsood (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Masood Hamid
- Engr. Rizwan Ahmed
- Engr. Aftab Khan

Technical Seminars Committee

- Engr. Dr. Nazar Hussain Malik (Convenor)
- Engr. Syed Zafar Ahmed (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Obaidullah Siddiqui
- Engr. Sheikh Akhtar Hussain
- Engr. Mubashir H. Kirmani
- Engr. Aftab Khan

IEP-SAC STANDING COMMITTEES
EASTERN PROVINCE

Finance Committee

- Engr. Riaz Ahmed Bajwa (Convenor)
- Engr. Asad Zuberi (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Mehzad Sahar

Membership Committee

- Engr. Riaz Ahmed Bajwa (Convenor)
- Engr. Misbah-ul-Islam
- Engr. Mohammad Safdar
- Engr. Mustafa Noeed Ahmed Kamran

Reception Committee

- Engr. Tanweer Ejaz (Convenor)
- Engr. Asad Zuberi (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Ali Haroon
- Engr. Aziz Arshad
- Engr. Iftikhar Ahmed Bajwa

Technical Seminars Committee

- Engr. Dr. Asrarul Haq Sheikh (Convenor)
- Engr. Zahir Husnain Shah (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Dr. Anwar Khalil Sheikh
- Engr. Aziz Arshad
- Engr. Rizwan Ahmed
- Engr. Tariq Bin Zafar

Sponsorship Arrangements Committee

- Engr. Tariq Bin Zafar (Convenor)
- Engr. Ali Haroon (Co-Convenor)
- Engr. Akhtar Javed Niazi
- Engr. Ismet Amiin Khawaja
- Engr. Pervez Akhtar Naushahi
- Engr. Rizwan Ahmed

DIRECTORY OF PAKISTANI ENGINEERS IN THE KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA

NEW ENTRIES AND CHANGES

If your name is not included in the Directory of Pakistani Engineers in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and you want it to be included in the next edition, then please fill in the registration form and mail it to IEP-SAC together with two color photographs. If your name is already included but you like to have changes/corrections in the next edition of the directory, please fill-in your name, branch, and the changes/corrections on the directory form and write down the page number of your entry in the directory on top of the form and mail it to IEP-SAC.

THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS PAKISTAN
SAUDI ARABIAN CENTRE

نقابة المهندسين الباكستانين ـ مركز المملكة العربية السعودية

www.iepsac.org

DIRECTORY REGISTRATION FORM

Please cross (X) the applicable:

☐ New Entry ☐ Data already sent is correct ☐ Amendment (*Please write only Name, Branch, and Amendment*)

Name _____

Branch (e.g. Civil, Electrical etc.) _____

Are you a member of IEP? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If the answer to the above question is "Yes" then please fill up the following:

a. Grade (Fellow, Member etc.) _____

b. Membership No. _____ c. Year _____

d. Centre that granted membership _____

TWO PHOTOGRAPHS 1.75" X 2.25"

(PASTE 1, STAPLE 1)

Qualifications (Please begin with Engineering Degree and list up to the highest qualification)

Degree	Institution	Year

Present Designation _____

Present Employer _____

Present Address _____

_____

Telephone Office _____ Residence _____

Fax _____ Mobile _____

Email 1 _____ Email 2 _____

Permanent contact in Pakistan or elsewhere (with country, area and postal code)

Telephone Residence _____ Fax _____

City _____ Country _____

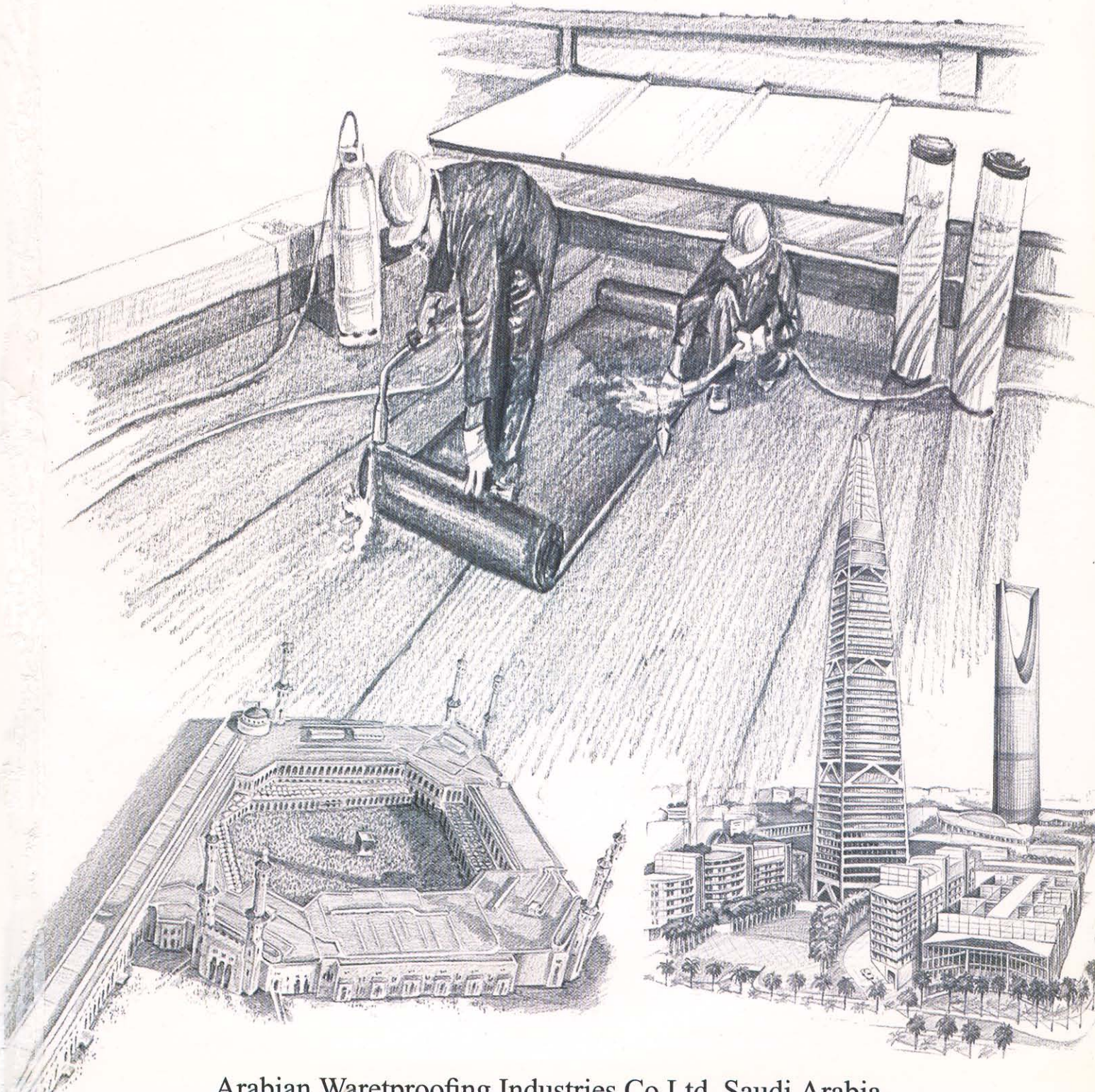
Please register my particulars in the next edition of *IEP-SAC Directory of Pakistani Engineers in Saudi Arabia*.

SIGNATURE _____ DATE _____

Please mail the completed form to:
IEP-SAC, P.O.Box 50344, Riyadh 11523, Saudi Arabia.

The Original عوازل Company

AWAZEL



Arabian Waretproofing Industries Co.Ltd.,Saudi Arabia,
P.O.Box2955,Riyadh11461,Tel.:4782876,Fax:4781078,www.awazel.com

شركة اميانتيت العربية السعودية

Saudi Arabian Amiantit Co.

(شركة مساهمة سعودية)

(A Saudi Joint Stock Co.)

AMIANTIT GROUP OF COMPANIES

THE LARGEST PIPES MANUFACTURER GROUP IN THE WORLD

FIBERGLASS فيبرغلاس

Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester or Vinylester Resin Pipes and Fittings for underground and above ground Application from 80 mm to 3700 mm Dia. for pressure & Drainage Systems.
Fiberglass Inspection Chambers and Manholes. Fiberglass Fuel/Water Storage. Tanks from 250 to 48,000 U.S. Gallons (UL) Listed.

Saudi Arabian Ductile Iron Pipes company ltd. (SADIP)

Ductile Iron Pipe Dia. From 100 to 600 mm.

Ameron®
Ameron Saudi Arabia, Ltd.

Ameron Saudi Arabia, Ltd.

Pre-Tensioned concrete cylinder Pipes & Fittings from 300 mm to 1500 mm Dia. for Water Supply & Drainage System.
Pre-stressed Concrete cylinder Pipes & Fittings from 1400 mm to 4000 mm Dia. for Water Supply & Drainage Systems.
Cement Mortar Lining of Steel Pipes & Fittings from 3" to 72".

ISO 9001 - 9002 CERTIFIED

THE BEST CHOICE FOR DESALTING PLANTS PIPING SYSTEM

شركة بوند سترانـد المحدودة
BONDSTRAND, LTD.®

Fiberglass Reinforced Polyester or Vinylester Resin Pipes and Fittings from 25 mm to 1000 mm Dia. for Pressure & Drainage Systems for Both Underground & Aboveground Application.

SA ساكوب®

Reinforced Concrete Pipes from 300 mm to 2500 mm Dia. for Storm Drainage System.
Reinforced Concrete Pipes PVC "T" Lock Inside Liner from 600 mm to 2500 mm Dia. for Foul Sewer Systems.
Reinforced Concrete Jacking Pipe Thrust Boring R. V. Manholes.

AMIANTIT RUBBER IND. LTD.

Rubber Rings for all types of Pipes and Fittings. Rubber sheets.
Cable Duct Sealing Units.

ARABIAN FIBERGLASS INSULATION العربية للعوازل الفيبرجلاس®
J. V. Of Saudi Amiantit & Owens - Corning

AFICO Fiberglass Insulation for central air-conditioning buildings, and industrial piping.

FOR INFORMATION, PLEASE CONTACT THE FOLLOWING OFFICES

Dammam	P. O. Box 589	- Dammam	31421	☎ 857-1160	- Fax: (03) 857-1156
Riyad	P. O. Box 1029	- Dammam	11431	☎ 465-8665	- Fax: (01) 463-1389
Jeddah	P. O. Box 2140	- Dammam	21451	☎ 651-5988	- Fax: (02) 651-6149
Export	P. O. Box 589	- Dammam	31421	☎ 857-1160	- Fax: (03) 857-8824

E-mail:amiantit@anet.net.sa / web page www.anet.sa/amiantit

مطابع الدروق للأوفست هاتف ٤٥٩٠٥٥٥ الرياض